

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

**Do Not
Circulate**

4

Correction Sheet
For the Genealogy of the
Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families



Paste this sheet in the front of your book
and also mark the corrections at
the appropriate place

Page 33, No. 248: Dr. Chas. F. Nassau resides 1515 Wallace street, Philadelphia, instead of Germantown.

Page 117, No. 161: Mary Jane Williamson, usually known as Miss Jennie, died in Lebanon, Tenn., July 2nd, 1912. She was a woman of noble character and a consistent member of the Presbyterian church.

Page 124, No. 63: James Marshall Cloyd married a Miss L. F. Sharp, near Nashville, Tenn., and removed to Harde-
man County, Tennessee, where he died in 1839, and his wife died soon after. He left four children, all of whom died without issue.

The assumption that Francis Marion Cloyd, No. 229, was a son of James Marshall Cloyd, is therefore erroneous. In support of the above statement the following letter is presented:

Halls, Tenn., Jan. 22, 1913.

A. D. Cloyd, M. D.,
Omaha, Nebr.

Dear Sir:

I am a grandson of John Cloyd mentioned on page 120 of your book. I was born in 1844. My mother's name was Martha Spencer Cloyd and not Amelia, as you have it. She married Joseph Fielding Sharp, my father, in Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1836, and had four boys and one girl. Fannie, the daughter, married John M. McFadden and resides in Memphis. The sons were named Rufus Burton, John Cloyd, James Trice and Joseph Spencer. They are all dead except myself.

In regard to my great-uncle, James Marshall Cloyd and his family, I can give you the following:

James Marshall Cloyd married my father's sister, Miss L. F. Sharp. She died soon after his death in 1839. I remember of my father's oldest sister telling me in 1869 of their death and that she lost her first husband about the same time with the same disease. The fourth child mentioned in the letter of great-grand-father, David Cloyd, on page 108, a baby girl, died at a very early age. I knew the other three children well from 1855 to 1865. They were Malissa, Ezekiel and James. My father raised Ezekiel in part. He was a doctor and died in Little Rock, leaving a large estate but no children. James, the younger boy, was a farmer and died at Augusta, Ark., about 1870, and Malissa died at the same place about 1875. James and Malissa both married Rainey and neither left any children.

Yours sincerely,

Jos. S. Sharp.

Page 148, Line 8: Sallie Stearns was born 12-26-1835 instead of 1839.

Page 151, No. 230: "Rev. W. P. Cloyd, one of Collin County's earliest Presbyterian ministers, a Mason of more than fifty years' standing, an Odd Fellow for more than forty years, and a man of unusual literary attainments, fell unconscious in his yard at 6:30 o'clock this morning while feeding his chickens, and died before medical aid could reach him. Rev. Mr. Cloyd was 73 years of age and a Confederate veteran, being chaplain of Throckmorton Camp, U. C. V., of McKinney."—*McKinney, Texas, Paper, August 14, 1912.*

Page 145, No. 439: Arthur Alonzo Cloyd was born 10-29-1851. See also page 171.

Page 175, No. 469, Line 4: Rogers, Ark., instead of Rogers, Okla.

No. 621c: Ruth Estelle Murphy married John Taylor, son of Al Taylor of Salisbury, Mo., and resides in Oklahoma City.

Page 179, No. 661: The name should be Alva Franklin Allen.

Page 189, No. 32: David Northington Cloyd died at National Soldiers Home, Tennessee, 5-19-1812.

Page 189, No. 78: D. W. and Lenora Harmon have one child, name Lucille, born 1909.

Page 189, No. 79: C. B. and S. Scott Woods have two children: Mary Belle, born 1909, and David Leonidas, born 1911.

Page 192, No. 77: Should read, "S. Julia Cloyd, daughter of Dr. James W. and Mary V. (Dunwoody) Cloyd," etc.

Page 197: The foot note refers to the date of Daniel Clyde's coming to America and should read:


Morrison's history of Windham, N. H., says: "Daniel Clyde came to America in 1832. All his children were born in Ireland except Samuel, who was born in Windham in 1732."

John Cloyd, writing in 1881, said that he came in 1735.

Page 199, No. 24: Thomas Cloyd died 4-4-1911.

Page 200: The date in the first line should be 1882.

Page 203: The date in third line should be 1-10-1889.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University



A. D. Cloyd, M. D.

929.2
C626g

Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families in America

WITH BRIEF SKETCHES REFERRING
TO THE FAMILIES OF
INGELS, JONES, MARSHALL and SMITH



BY

A. D. CLOYD, M. D.

Omaha, Nebraska

1912

GENEALOGY
OF THE
CLOYD, BASYE and TAPP FAMILIES

THE CHAMPLIN PRESS
COLUMBUS, OHIO

To the memory of my father and mother,
whose pious Christian lives and ennobling
example have been a constant inspiration
and uplift to me throughout a busy life,
this book is affectionately dedicated.

Contents

SECTION ONE—Descendants of James Cloyd, (1680-1769) of Chester County, Pennsylvania.

SECTION TWO—Descendants of David Cloyd, (1700-1792) of Augusta County, Virginia.

SECTION THREE—Descendants of John Cloyd, who died 1759 in Augusta County, Virginia.

SECTION FOUR—Descendants of William Cloyd, (1751-1837) of Washington County, Tennessee.

SECTION FIVE—Descendants of Daniel Clyde, (1683-1753) of Windham, New Hampshire, who changed the name to Cloyd.

SECTION SIX—Descendants of Edmond Basye, (1730-1810) of Fauquier County, Virginia.

SECTION SEVEN—Descendants of Elizabeth Tapp of Spottsylvania County, Virginia.

SECTION EIGHT—Brief sketches of Ingels, Jones, Marshall, and Smith families.

Families Allied by Marriage—Alexander, Allen, Amiss, Atkinson, Baker, Banks, Barnhill, Baxter, Beale, Beard, Benton, Berney, Blosser, Bonsall, Boyd, Bradshaw, Branham, Brooks, Brown, Brubaker, Bryner, Burge, Caldwell, Campbell, Cary, Clark, Cleveland, Clinging, Colley, Cox, Craig, Crider, Crum, Culbertson, Cummings, Cunningham, Dameron, Davis, Dennis, Downs, Doty, Eikenberg, Elliott, Field, Fellers, Finney, Fisher, Forgy, Foster, Galbreath, Gale, Gallemore, Galloway, Gates, Graham, Gray, Green, Grisham, Griswold, Hamblen, Hamill, Hamilton, Hamlin, Hargrove, Hartsell, Hays, Head, Heeter, Hensley, Herrold, Hopkins, Hooper, Houston, Hudson, Hughes, Hunton, Jackson, James, Jenkins, Jett, Johnson, Jones, Keister, Kemper, Kent, Kirk, Kirkpatrick, Knight, Lanterman, Larner, Latta, Law, Layman, Lee, Leslie, Lowe, Lowman, Lucas, Lukens, McBain, McDowell, McGavock, McKee, McWhinney, Manlove, Marshall, Mefferd, Melvin, Mendenhall, Miles, Mills, Minor, Moody, Moore, Morrell, Moser, Myers, Napier, Nassau, Neely, Nevin, North, Paekee, Patrick, Patton, Peoples, Pembleton, Philips, Postlethwaite, Read, Ream, Reid, Richardson, Roberts, Robertson, Robinson, Sears, Sharp, Shepherd, Showers, Smail, Smith, Smyth, Snipes, Spears, Spillman, Sprecher, Stamper, Stewart, Stone, Strouse, Swihart, Tate, Taylor, Templeton, Thompson, Tilford, Todd, Townsend, Turner, Van Horn, Van Leer, Van Vichton, Waggoner, Warner, Watson, Watts, West, Williamson, Wilson, Withrow, Woods, Yancey, and many others.

Explanation

The collection of the information in this book was the result of circumstances. Like the majority of individuals the compiler had no thought of or care for his ancestry until one day in 1891, he received a letter from Dr. Thos. Cloyd Craig of Easton, Kans., making inquiries about the family name, Dr. Craig having seen the writer's name in some Medical Journal. In a very short time a similar letter was received from Dr. W. H. Long of Haddonfield, N. J. Following the correspondence with these two gentlemen an interest in family history was aroused and the correspondence gradually extended to other parties and to other branches of the family.

The gradual unfolding of different lines of the family history proved so captivating and alluring that only business cares have prevented more extended research. The correspondence has been voluminous and has extended over a period of fifteen years. Errors there are undoubtedly, but fundamental facts have been verified by incontrovertible proof. Government, county seat and church records have been carefully examined; historical libraries have been visited repeatedly; every genealogical work of any bearing has been scanned, and hundreds of letters have been written in the effort to confirm or secure information. Often times conflicting testimony would be received from equally qualified persons, increasing and making more difficult the task of securing accurate records.

To all who have so generously assisted and co-operated with me in the preparation of these notes, I wish to express my profound appreciation. Special mention is due Dr. Thomas Cloyd Craig, Easton, Kans., Dr. Wm. S. Long, Haddonfield, N. J., Mrs. Ellen (Mendenhall) Beale, Parkersburg, Pa., David Cloyd James, Madisonville, Ky., Paul C. Cloyd, Plainfield, N. J., Miss Jennie Williamson, Lebanon, Tenn., I. Walter Basye, Bowling Green, Mo., Dr. James W. Cloyd, Mossheim, Tenn., and others who have assisted in every way possible.

The collection of the material for this book has been a pleasure. It has occupied many spare moments. It will prove interesting to but few, yet it is too valuable to perish with the writer. Its publication is undertaken without the hope of financial reward. The pleasure it will give a few of those who read will be my recompense. If another shall take up the work at any point where I have left off, I shall be the more abundantly gratified.

In writing the history of the Cloyd family in America an effort has been made to harmonize facts with traditional reports but not always with success. That there were three brothers who came from Ireland is a tradition common to different branches, of the family widely separated. That the original immigrants or their ancestors were in the memorable siege of Londonderry, England, in 1689, is an equally common tradition. It has been impossible, however, to locate the particular ancestor who underwent the terrible privations and sufferings that mark a religious war which forms one of the worse stains on England's history. It has been equally impossible to establish the identity of the three brothers, as being the only and original immigrants.

It has been well established that the family came out from Ulster the northernmost province of Ireland in which Londonderry is situated. It is evident the name is closely associated with that of Clyde. Several instances can be adduced where a part of a family would retain the original name Clyde and the others take the name Cloyd after coming to America. Various claims have been advanced in reference to the original name having been Cloy, O'Cloyd, McCloyd, McLeod, etc., but preponderance of real evidence indicates that the original name was Clyde.

The Cloyd immigrants were pure Scotch though they were called Scotch-Irish, a term which had its origin in the fact that great colonies of Scotchmen concentrated in Northern Ireland, especially in Ulster Province in the 17th Century.

Respectfully submitted,

A. D. CLOYD, M. D.

Omaha, Nebr., April 1, 1912.



Mrs. A. D. Cloyd

NOTE

ORIGIN OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH SETTLERS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND VIRGINIA

The following is taken from the "History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia", by Charles Campbell, published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1860, page 423:—

"During the reign of Queen Elizabeth, the dissatisfied and turbulent Province of Ulster, in Ireland, suffered pre-eminently the ravages of civil war. Quieted for a time by the sword, insurrection again burst forth in the second year of James the First, and repeated rebellions crushed in 1605, left a large tract of country desolate, and fast declining into barbarism. Almost the whole of six counties of Ulster thus, by forfeiture, fell into the hands of the king. A London company under his auspices, colonized this unhappy district with settlers, partly English, principally Scotch—one of the wise and salutary measures of his feeble reign. The descendants of these colonists of the plantation of Ulster, as it was now called, came to be distinguished by the name of Scotch-Irish. Archbishop Usher, who was disposed to reconcile the differences between the Presbyterians and Episcopalians, consented to a compromise of them, in consequence of which there was no formal separation from the established church. But it was not long before the persecutions of the house of Stuart, inflicted by the hands of Strafford and Laud, augmented the numbers of the non-conformists, riveted them more closely to their own political and religious principles, and compelled them to turn their eyes to America as a place of refuge for the oppressed. The civil war of England ensuing, they were for a time relieved from this necessity. Their unbending opposition to the proceedings of Cromwell drew down upon them (1649) the sarcastic denunciation of Milton. (Milton's Prose Works, i. 422, 430, 437).

The persecutions that followed the restoration (1679) and afterwards, at length compelled the Scotch-Irish to seek refuge in the New World, and many of them came over from the North of Ireland and settled in several of the colonies, especially in Pennsylvania. From thence a portion of them gradually migrated to the western parts of Virginia and North Carolina, inhabiting the frontier of civilization, and forming a barrier between the red men and the whites of the older settlements. The Scotch-Irish enjoyed entire freedom of religion, for which they were indebted to their remote situation".

There was an exodus of Scotch-Irish from Pennsylvania to Virginia which began about 1732. They were good Presbyterians, and as soon as they had built their houses they proceeded to build churches; and the "Tuscarora Meeting House", was near Martinsburg, and the "Opequon Church" a little south of Winchester. The first Presbyterian minister settling west of the Blue Ridge was the Rev. John Craig, a native of the

North of Ireland. In 1840 he became pastor of the "Stone Meeting House", afterwards called "Augusta Church", near Staunton, Augusta Co., Va., organized in 1738, and settled by the Scotch-Irish from Pennsylvania, (descendants of the Covenanters) a race distinguished for their intelligence, energy, morality, and piety. In 1737, John Lewis, a native of Dublin Co., Ireland, secured a grant of land covering half of what is now Rockbridge Co. To settle up the land he imported upwards of one hundred families from the north of Ireland, Scotland, and border counties of England. Among the first settlers of this Rockbridge tract was Ephraim McDowell, ancestor of Governor James McDowell and Colonel William Campbell.

There was an unprecedented movement of these Scotch-Irish to America in the 18th Century. The first great movement occurred during the quarter of a century beginning in 1718. Those from Ulster entered America by three routes, one at Boston, one on the Delaware river at Philadelphia and Newcastle and the third at Charleston, South Carolina. In 1718 five shiploads of Scotch-Irish arrived at Boston and settled at Londonderry, N. H., to be followed by others, and many of those already in America flocked to Londonderry and other towns in New Hampshire. The great majority of the immigrants from Ulster landed on the Delaware river, either at Lewes or Newcastle, now a part of Delaware, or at Philadelphia. Over 5000 landed at Newcastle in 1729. Few ships bringing these people to America kept passenger lists, leaving it impossible to definitely determine when any particular individual came over.

These settlers gave the land office much trouble. They persisted in settling on any tract of land that suited them without paying for it. They came in response to invitations for settlers and alleged, "it was against the laws of God and nature for so much land to be idle while so many Christians wanted it to live on and raise their bread".

After the fertile lands in East Pennsylvania were occupied, those who landed on the Delaware river turned their course westward and southward, settling in the Cumberland and Shenandoah Valleys of Virginia, about 1735, and in 1750 into North Carolina and later into Tennessee. Many of those who settled in Chester Co., Pa. and Newcastle Co., Delaware, after a few years pushed on into the Shenandoah valley.

The Scotch-Irish immigrants to this country were, generally speaking, men of splendid physique and marked mental characteristics; qualities transmitted to their posterity to a notable degree. They were plain, industrious, frugal, devout and religious, possessing high ideals of morality and integrity. Their zeal for education caused them to found many schools and produce many school masters. Religion, Virtue and Knowledge were their three ruling passions. They were forced from Ireland mainly on account of their religious views and in gaining religious liberty in America they were ready to grant it to others.

The immigrant ancestors of the Cloyd family were of this class. That they came during the flood time of Scotch-Irish immigration is indicated by the fact that the earliest records appear during that time.

IMMIGRANT ANCESTORS

The Immigrant Ancestors of the Cloyd family treated of in this book are as follows:

1. JAMES, 1680-1769.
2. JAMES, 1707-1771, (Section One.)
3. DAVID, 1710-1792, (Section Two.)
4. JOSEPH.
5. JOHN, d. 1782.
6. THOMAS.
7. JANE.
8. JOHN, (Section Three.)
9. WILLIAM, (Section Four.)
10. WILLIAM, who enlisted Sept. 9, 1780, at Boston, as a seaman on Ship "Gen. Miflin." His description was: "Age 19; complexion light; residence Massachusetts." Nothing more is known of him.
11. JAMES, of Brentwood, N. H., was a private in Capt. Light's Co., Col. Moore's Regt. in the Louisburg Expedition in 1745, ("N. H. men at Louisburg 1745;" Public Printer Concord, N. H. 1796). Nothing further is known of him.
12. ELIZABETH, who m. Capt. John Templeton in Chester Co., Pa., prior to 1746.
13. SUSANNAH, who m. Thomas Christine, 7-14-1790, at St. James Church, Perkiomen, Montgomery Co., Pa., 1790. Her family connection is not known.
14. DANIEL CLYDE, who came from Londonderry, Ireland to Londonderry, N. H., in 1722 (Section Five.)
 - (a) Michael Clyde and wife, Bridget, of Scottish ancestry settled in Northampton Co., Pa., about 1743. He d. 1794 in his 84th year, and Bridget d. in 1786, in her 66th year. He had two sons James and John and it is believed two daughters. James d. 1827, in his 78th year, John d. 1826 in his 81st year.

In the tax list for Allen Township for 1780 are found the names of John and James Cloyd. They were also members of the Northampton Co. Militia

for that year. The U. S. Census for 1790 contains as heads of families in Allen Township, the names of Michael, James and John Cloyd.

Rev. John C. Clyde, Easton, Pa., author of "Irish Settlements," etc., is a descendant of Michael Clyde of Northampton Co.

(b) Thomas Cloyd, a single man resided in Dauphin Co., Pa., in 1790 according to the U.S. Census for that year.

Thomas Cloyd was a member of the Middlesex Co., N. J., Militia in 1814.

The records of St. Michaels' Evangelical Church, Germantown, Pa., show the marriage of Thomas Cloyd and Jesse Wright in 1828.

(c) Solomon Cloyd was a member of the Cumberland Co., Pa., Militia in 1780, (Pa. Archives, Vol. 6. Series 5). He also lived in Augusta Co., Va., according to Judge W. P. Houston, Lexington, Va.

Section One

Descendants of
James Cloyd

Section One

Descendants of James Cloyd*

1. JAMES CLOYD, a Scotchman, born in Ireland in 1680 and said to have been in the Siege of Derry when nine years old, d. in Chester Co., Pa., in 1769. It is said he would often lecture the young folks, his grandchildren, on wastefulness and tell them of the privations endured by the besieged in 1689. Nothing definite is known about him, but he is supposed to have been the father of the following:

CHILDREN:

2. JAMES, b. 1707; m. Margaret Wilson.
 3. DAVID, b. about 1710; m. Margaret Campbell, (See Section No. 2.)
 4. JOSEPH, nothing is known of him except that David had a brother Joseph. Joseph was accessed in Chester Co., Pa., in 1730. In 1735 he was a constable. He died single.
 5. JOHN, m. Mrs. Sarah (Carver) Bartholomew.
 6. THOMAS, m.
 7. JANE, m. Wm. Hudson.
-

First Generation

2. JAMES CLOYD, (b. 1707-d. 1771), son of James, 1, m. Margaret Wilson, prior to 1738. It is not known when he came to America. In 1752 he bought 378 acres of land in Whiteland Township, Chester Co., Pa., and afterward owned 800 acres. He had lived prior to this in what is now Montgomery Co., as in the above deed dated 5-2-1752, he is called "Yeoman of Gwynned Township, Philadelphia County."

*This account of the descendants of James Cloyd and Margaret Wilson was furnished by Mrs. Ellen M. Beale, Parkersburg, Pa., and Dr. Wm. S. Long, Haddonfield, N. J.

CHILDREN :

- *15. MARY, b. 1731 ; m. (1) John Meredith ; (2) William Todd.
- *16. SARAH, m. James Morrell.
- 17. JOSEPH, d. single.
- *18. DAVID, b. 2-25-1738 ; m. (1) Ann Boyd ; (2) Mrs. Elizabeth (Boyd) Jenkins ; (3) Mrs. Mary Morgan.
- *19. MARGARET, b. 1746 ; m. Capt. Samuel Culbertson.
- *20. JAMES, b. 1750 ; m. Hannah Hockley.
- *21. REBECCA, b. 12-23-1751 ; m. Joshua North.
- *22. JANE, b. 1753 ; m. John McKee.
- 23. ELIZABETH, b. 4-23-1760 ; m. Francis Lee ; d. 8-23-1818 ; leaving no children.
- 24. —————, a son died in infancy.

5. JOHN CLOYD, d. in Chester Co., Pa., 9-9-1782. His will dated 10-30-1781, probated 10-8-1782, Chester Co., is valuable in establishing family relationship. He m. Mrs. Sarah (Carver) Bartholomew prior to 3-23-1757, when she was legatee under the will of her step-father William Williams, of Philadelphia County. He left no children. His widow d. 1784. The following are some of the bequests in his will :

“To wife, Sarah, 400 pounds, horse chair, tea table and its equipage, mulatto wenches, Nell and Judith.

To Mary, Margaret and John Cloyd, children of nephew, David Cloyd, 150 pounds, to be divided when of age.

To James and Elizabeth, children of Samuel and Margaret Culbertson, 100 pounds.

To my kinsman, Robert Morrell, 150 pounds, joiners tools, etc.

To nephew, James Cloyd, nieces Jane McKee, Rebecca North and Mary Todd, each 50 pounds.

To James Morrell, junior, son of my nephew James Morrell of Philadelphia, 50 pounds when of age.

To the four children of my deceased brother Thomas Cloyd,—Joseph, Mary, Jane and their youngest sister, 200 pounds to be divided when of age.

To my sister Jane, wife of William Hudson, of York Co., five pounds.

To George and Joseph Hudson, sons of said William, 50 pounds each.

To Mary, wife of Lewis Williams, and dau. of said Wm. Hudson, 50 pounds.

To Jane, wife of James Davidson of Cumberland Co., and daughter of Wm. Hudson 50 pounds. Executors, wife Sarah and nephew David Cloyd.”

6. THOMAS CLOYD, of whom we know little except as recited in the will of his brother John, 5, died in Chester Co., Pa., 10-30-1780. He paid taxes on 30 acres in Kennett, Chester Co., Pa., in 1769.

Thomas Cloyd, a tailor, age 33, born in Ireland, enlisted under Capt. Robert Curry in a Pa. Regt. in 1759, (Pa. Archives 5th Series Vol. 1.)

Thomas Cloyd was a member of the Lancaster Co., Pa., militia in 1779, (Associators and Militia Vol. 5, P. 828 and Vol. 7, P. 220).

CHILDREN :

25. JOSEPH.
26. MARY.
27. JANE.
28. DAUGHTER, name not known.

7. JANE CLOYD, dau. of James, 1, m. Wm. Hudson and lived in York Co., Pa. Nothing is known of her except what is revealed in the will of her brother John. William Hudson was a member of the Great Valley Church in 1761.

HUDSON CHILDREN :

29. GEORGE.
30. JOSEPH.
31. MARY, m. Lewis Williams.
32. JANE, m. James Davidson.

Second Generation

15. MARY CLOYD, b. 1731, dau. of James, 2, m. (1) John Meredith, son of David Meredith and Sarah Rush, a first cousin of Dr. Benjamin Rush, signer of the Declaration of Independence. In 1762 John Meredith and wife Mary sold 57 acres in Whiteland Township to John Cloyd, joyner. Meredith d. 1774 and Mary was administrator. She m. (2) William Todd.

MEREDITH CHILD :

33. HANNAH, b. — ; d. 1847, m. (1) Jacob Lewis and had three children, John, Jacob and Mary Ann. She m. (2) Benjamin Reese, a soldier of the war of 1812, and had two children, Rebecca and Susan.

16. SARAH CLOYD, dau., of James, 1, m. James Morrell. They resided for a time, it is thought, in Philadelphia, while it is said their descendants went to Western Pa. The only record of them is found in the will of John Cloyd.

MORRELL CHILDREN:

- 34. RORERT.
 - 35. JAMES WILSON, d. 5-23-1810.
 - 35a. SARAH.
-

18. DAVID CLOYD, (b. 3-25-1738; d. 8-20-1820), son of James, 2, and Margaret (Wilson) Cloyd, m. (1), 1-10-1769, Ann Boyd (b. 1745; d. 12-30-1773), dau. of Rev. Adam Boyd; (2), 4-23-1778, Mrs. Elizabeth (Boyd) Jenkins, (b. 4-14-1748; d. 6-5-1779) sister to his first wife; (3) 6-20-1780, Mrs. Mary (Rittenhouse) Morgan, sister of David Rittenhouse, the Astronomer. There were no children by the last marriage. The U. S. Census for 1790 shows that David Cloyd lived in East Whiteland Township, Chester Co., Pa., and had one male under 16 years of age, six females and one slave in his family. David Cloyd was a noted Patriot during the Revolutionary War, (Hist. Chester Co.) He was a private in the Chester Co. Militia in 1780. (Pa. Arch. 5th Series, Vol. 5.) His will, valuable in detailing family relation, was probated in Chester Co.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- *36. MARY, b. 10-28-1769; m. Rev. Wm. Latta.
- *37. MARGARETTA, b. 8-12-1771; m. 11-18-1793, Francis Lee.
- 38. JOHN, b. 7-4-1773; d. 9-17-1809. He was a lawyer and unmarried. Resided in Philadelphia and was in Washington in 1809 where he probably died.

Second marriage:

- 39. JAMES, b. 3-12-1779; d. 8-30-1779.
-

19. MARGARET CLOYD, (b. 1746; d. 5-12-1811), dau. of James, 2, and Margaret (Wilson) Cloyd, m. 1767 Capt. Samuel Culbertson who became an officer in Col. Montgomery's Regiment in the Revolutionary Army. He was taken prisoner at the Battle of Three Rivers, Nov. 16, 1776, and held at Long Island

and on prison ships at New York until Nov. 2, 1780, when he was discharged at Elizabethtown, N. J., and returned home to Yellow Springs, Pa. "He was possessed of fine literary and military talents." He was son of Lieut. John Culbertson (wife Eliza Rogers) who was in the Provincial Militia.

CULBERTSON CHILDREN :

- *40. ELIZABETH, b. 1768; m. Isaac Wayne Van Leer; d. 9-27-1820.
 - *41. JAMES, b. 8-3-1771; m. Elizabeth Jones; d. 1-21-1849.
 - 42. JOHN, b. ———; d. ———;
-

20. JAMES CLOYD, (b. 1750; d. 11-5-1807), son of James, 2, m. Hannah Hockley, 1783. The U. S. Census for 1790 shows that James Cloyd lived in West Whiteland Township, Chester Co., Pa., and had one male under 16 and two females in his family. He was a wealthy resident of Whiteland Township. His will is interesting as revealing family relationship.

James Cloyd was appointed an Ensign in the 5th Pa., Battalion, Jan. 8, 1776.

James Cloyd, a private in the Chester Co., Pa., militia Revolutionary War received "Depreciation Pay," (See Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 4, P. 271.)

CHILD :

- 43. HOCKLEY, b. 1784; d. 9-26-1803.
-

21. REBECCA CLOYD, b. 12-23-1751, dau. of James, 2, and Margaret (Wilson) Cloyd, m. Joshua North, 2-15-1776.

NORTH CHILDREN :

- *44. JAMES, b. 11-5-1777; m. Euphemia Davis.
- *45. CALEB, b. 1779; m. Abigail Lewis.
- 46. JOSHUA, b. 1782; m.; d. 1844.
- *47. REBECCA, b. 5-25-1785; m. (1) Daniel Lewis, bro. of Abigail, no children, (2) Dr. Ezra Doty; d. 2-2-1855.

After Rebecca (Cloyd) North's death her husband Joshua North, married Mary Murray and had 4 children.

22. JANE CLOYD, (b. 1753; d. 1829), dau. of James, 2, and Margaret (Wilson) Cloyd, m. John McKee, 1772.

McKEE CHILD:

*48. JAMES CLOYD, b. 6-18-1773; m. Jane Trainor.

Third Generation

36. MARY CLOYD, (b. 10-28-1769; d. 2-22-1847), dau. of David, 18, and Ann (Boyd) Cloyd, m. in 1800 Rev. William Latta, D. D., (b. May, 1769; d. 2-19-1847.)

LATTA CHILDREN:

- 49. MARY ANN, b. 7-1-1801; d. 11-6-1882. Single.
- 50. MARGARETTA, b. 10-21-1803; d. 6-2-1869. Single.
- *51. DR. JAS. FRANCIS, b. 5-8-1808; m. Lydia Sedley Moore.
- *52. REV. WILLIAM WILSON, b. 7-1-1810; m. Mary Jenkins.

37. MARGARETTA CLOYD, (b. 8-12-1771; d. 7-4-1805), dau. of David, 18, and Ann (Boyd) Cloyd, m. 11-18-1793, Francis Lee (b. 1789; d. 4-30-1815). Lee had been married twice previously, the first time to Jane Alexander and had 11 children (viz: 1. James Alexander, 2. William, 3. Francis, 4. William, 5. George, 6. John, 7. Thomas, 8. Jane, 9. Margaret, 10. Hannah, 11. Eleanor.) His second wife was a Boyd. After Margaretta's death he married her aunt, Elizabeth Cloyd, 23, who survived him.

LEE CHILDREN:

- *53. DAVID CLOYD, b. 7-15-1795; m. Ann Hunter Scott.
- 54. ANN BOYD, b. 4-8-1797; d. 4-22-1797.
- 55. MARY, b. 11-19-1798; m. William Schultze; d. 10-26-1881; no children.
- 56. ALFRED GEMMILL, b. 7-21-1800; m. Caroline ———— A dau. Margaretta Anne Lee married Houghtaling. Resides Rondout, N. Y.
- *57. COL. FRANCIS, b. 4-13-1803; m. Eliza Sibley.

40. ELIZABETH CULBERTSON, (b. 1768; d. 9-27-1820), dau. of Capt. Samuel and Margaret (Cloyd) Culbertson, 19, m. Isaac Wayne Van Leer, son of Hannah Wayne (sister to Gen. Anthony Wayne), and Samuel Van Leer who was a son of Bernardus and Mary (Branson) Van Leer. Isaac, with two brothers, Bernardus and Anthony, went to Tenn. and entered into the iron business.

VAN LEER CHILDREN :

- *58. HANNAH, b. 12-4-1801; m. James Robertson Napier.
 - 59. LYNDFORD LARDNER, b. 3-26-1802; died young.
 - *60. MARGARET, b. 12-14-1803; m. (1) John Kennedy; (2) Hardman Stone.
 - 61. WAYNE, b. 6-24-1810; m. ——— Miles; d. 1894.
-

41. JAMES CULBERTSON, (b. 8-3-1771; d. 1-21-1849), son of Capt. Samuel and Margaret (Cloyd) Culbertson, 19, m. 5-24-1796, Elizabeth Jones, dau. of Jonathan Jones and Margaretta (Davis) Jones.

CULBERTSON CHILDREN :

- 62. SAMUEL, b. 2-20-1797; d. 8-18-1826. Single.
 - *63. MARGARET, b. 10-2-1798; m. Daniel C. Jones.
 - *64. ELIZABETH, b. 6-7-1800; m. Rev. Edwin Mendenhall.
 - *65. REBECCA, b. 6-29-1802; m. Caleb Jones.
 - 66. MARY, b. 7-15-1804; d. 6-23-1831. Single.
 - 67. HANNAH, b. 6-20-1807; d. 8-7-1808.
 - *68. ANN, b. 6-24-1809; m. Caleb Jones.
 - 68a. HARRIET, b. 10-28-1811.
 - *69. JAMES JONES, b. 1-27-1814; m. Rebecca Wharton.
 - 69a. CAROLINE AMELIA, b. 10-18-1817.
-

44. JAMES NORTH, (b. 11-5-1777; d. 2-4-1828), son of Joshua and Rebecca (Cloyd) North, 21, m. (1) in 1800 his cousin, Euphemia Davis, (who d. 9-9-1804,) dau. of Isaac and Sophia

(North) Davis. He m. (2) 4-19-1808, Rachel Jordon, (b. 12-19-1789; d. 1875.) Resided in Juniata Co., Pa.

NORTH CHILDREN :

First marriage :

*70. THOMAS, b. 1-23-1801; m. Catherine Brennisholt.

*71. LEWIS EVANS, b. 7-20-1803; m. Miss McCallishe.

Second marriage :

*72. CALEB, b. 5-26-1809; m. Noyes.

*73. SARAH MATILDA, b. 8-15-1811; m. John Postlethwaite.

*74. EUPHEMIA, b. 10-18-1813; m. Philip Strouse.

75. REBECCA, b. 12-10-1815; d. 12-8-1816.

76. HANNAH WAUGH, b. 10-30-1817; single; d. 10-6-1883.

*77. HON. JAMES CLOYD, b. 11-16-1819; m. Susanna Matilda Strouse.

*78. AMOS JORDAN, b. 3-7-1822; m. (1) Jane Macklen; (2) Sarah A. Withrow.

*79. REBECCA DOTY, b. 10-28-1824; m. Col. Jno. Bryner.

*80. ELIZABETH BURROWS, b. 1-11-1827; m. David Withrow.

45. CALEB NORTH, (b. 1779; d. 12-23-1825), son of Joshua and Rebecca (Cloyd) North, 21, m. Abigail Lewis, dau. of Gen. Wm. and Catherine (Geiger) Lewis.

NORTH CHILDREN :

81. WILLIAM, d. single.

*82. REBECCA CLOYD, b. 1809; m. Dr. Philo Hamlin.

47. REBECCA NORTH, (b. 5-25-1785; d. 2-2-1855), dau. of Joshua and Rebecca (Cloyd) North, 21, m. (1) Daniel Lewis, and had no children. She m. (2) Dr. Ezra Doty a widower, 11-14-1811.

DOTY CHILDREN :

83. JAMES CLOYD, b. 1812; died young.

*84. ANN ELIZA, b. 4-26-1813; m. Andrew Paekee.

*85. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 8-22-1815; m. Catherine N. Wilson.

48. JAMES CLOYD McKEE, (b. 6-18-1873; d. 11-10-1824), son of John and Jane (Cloyd) McKee, 22, m. Jane Trainor, 5-12-1808. dau. of John and Catherine (King) Trainor.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- *86. HOCKLEY CLOYD, b. 1-4-1810; m. Elizabeth B. Atkinson.
- *87. MARY LATTA, b. 11-16-1812; m. (1) J. B. Grubb, (2) J. U. Chamacine.
- *88. JOHN, b. 4-15-1814; m. (1) Martha Y. King; (2) Eilzabeth Groff.
- *89. JANE, b. 4-8-1816; m. Isaac Prall.
- *90. MARGARET LEE, b. 6-11-1818; m. Thos. Miles.
- 91. LOUISA BUDDING, b. 8-29-1820; d. 9-20-1820.
- *92. JAMES, b. 10-16-1821; m. Alice A. Miller.

Fourth Generation

51. DR. JAMES FRANCIS LATTA, (b. 5-8-1808; d. 12-26-1841), son of Rev. Wm. and Mary (Cloyd) Latta, 36, m. Lydia Sedley Moore, 5-11-1836.

LATTA CHILDREN:

- *93. MARY CLOYD, b. 2-20-1837; m. Rev. Robt. Hamill Nassau, a missionary at Benita, West Africa. Her biography entitled "Crowned in Palm Land," was published in 1874. She d. 1870.
- 94. SAMUEL MOORE, b. Sept. 1838; single; d. 9-16-1856.
- 95. CAPT. WM. JAMES, b. Oct. 1840; d. 10-5-1862. He was a captain in the 8th Regt. Pa. Cavalry, during the Civil War.

52. REV. WILLIAM WILSON LATTA, (b. 7-1-1810; d. 9-5-1883), son of Rev. William and Mary (Cloyd) Latta, 36, m. Mary Jenkins, 1841.

LATTA CHILDREN:

- 96. CATHERINE CARMICHAEL, b. 6-5-1842; m. Rev. Joseph Stephenson Malone, 7-10-1875; no children.
- 97. JAMES FRANCIS, b. 1846; d. 5 months.
- 98. ELLEN, b. 1848; d. 1849.

53. DAVID CLOYD LEE, (b. 7-15-1795; d. 3-11-1872), son of Francis and Margaretta (Cloyd) Lee, 37, m. Ann Hunter Scott, 9-25-1817.

LEE CHILDREN :

- 99. MARGARETTA CLOYD, b. 7-25-1818; single; d. 1-11-1902.
 - 100. RICHARD SCOTT, b. 12-8-1819; d. 3-29-1820.
 - 101. FRANCIS, b. 2-7-1821; m. Mary Smiley; d. 8-3-1890; no children.
 - *102. WILLIAM LATTA, b. 1-2-1823; m. (1) Elizabeth Davis; (2) Lydia Bartholomew.
 - *103. CHAS. BARRINGTON, b. 5-6-1826; m. Mary Van Leer.
 - 104. DAVID, b. 3-31-1828; m. Valerie Kendall O'Brien, 12-13-1854; d. 1-8-1895; no children.
 - *105. ANN ELIZABETH, b. 7-22-1830; m. Lewis C. Paine.
-

57. COL. FRANCIS LEE, (b. 4-13-1803; d. 1859), son of Francis and Margaretta (Cloyd) Lee, 37, m. Eliza Sibley, sister to Col. Sibley of the U. S. Army.

LEE CHILDREN :

- 106. MARY MARGARET, m. Alexander Chouven. Child: Francis Lee Chouven.
 - 107. GEORGE SIBLEY.
 - 108. FRANCIS.
 - 109. HENRY SIBLEY, m. Eliza Parsons. Children: Alonzo Lee, Margaretta Stephenson Lee.
 - 110. ALICE, m. Amos Worthington, 6-30-1861. No children.
-

58. HANNAH WAYNE VAN LEER, (b. 12-4-1801; d. 1-27-1838), dau. of Isaac Wayne and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Van Leer, 40, m. James Robertson Napier, 1-12-1820. He was the

first iron master in Tenn. He was son of Col. Richard Claiborne Napier and grandson of Gen. James Robertson founder of Nashville.

NAPIER CHILDREN:

- *111. JAMES BLOUNT ROBERTSON, b. 12-31-1820; m. Nancy Ann Batchelor.
 - 112. RICHARD CLAIBORNE, b. 8-25-1822; d. 8-25-1822.
 - 113. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, b. 4-15-1824; m. Chas. Grandison Hale, 9-18-1842; d. 9-3-1843. Child: Ada Hale, b. 8-23-1843; d. 1845.
 - *114. MORGIANA, b. 2-9-1827; m. Col. Wm. Hobson Johnson.
 - 115. RICHARD CLAIBORNE, b. 10-23-1829; single; d. 7-6-1850.
 - *116. MARGARET TENNESSEE, b. 11-13-1832; m. John S. Van Leer.
-

60. MARGARET VAN LEER, (b. 12-14-1803; d. 4-5-1839), dau. of Isaac Wayne and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Van Leer, 40, m. (1) John Kennedy, (2) Hardman Stone, 6-14-1832.

KENNEDY CHILD:

- 117. JOHN, d. 1844.

STONE CHILDREN:

- 118. SAMUEL B., b. 12-8-1833.
 - 119. ROBERT B., b. 9-16-1837; m. Sarah Jackson.
-

63. MARGARET CULBERTSON, (b. 10-2-1798; d. 4-20-1872), dau. of James, 42, and Elizabeth (Jones) Culbertson, m. 7-29-1824, Daniel Clymer Jones, son of John and Jane (Godfrey) Jones.

JONES CHILDREN:

- 120. LUCY JANE, b. 6-14-1825; single; d. 6-14-1906.
- *121. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. 10-12-1827; m. Henry Ream.
- 122. JOHN SAMUEL, b. 1-3-1829; single; d. 5-24-1904.
- 123. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 1-18-1831; single; d. 12-9-1891.
- *124. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 2-11-1833; m. Mary E. Rice.

64. ELIZABETH CULBERTSON, (b. 6-7-1800; d. 2-2-1875), dau. of James, 42, and Elizabeth (Jones) Culbertson, m. 12-8-1831, Rev. Edwin Mendenhall, son of William Mendenhall whose Quaker ancestors came from England with Wm. Penn.

MENDENHALL CHILDREN:

- *125. ELIZABETH REES, b. 2-17-1835; m. Rev. Thos. B. Townsend.
 - *126. ELLEN MARY, b. 2-19-1837; m. H. A. Beale.
 - *127. CHARLES HEBER, b. 4-8-1839; m. Mary Dohnert.
 - 128. ANZONETTA CULBERTSON, b. 9-2-1841; single; d. 3-20-1881.
-

65. REBECCA CULBERTSON, (b. 6-29-1802; d. 6-8-1847), dau. of James, 42, and Elizabeth (Jones) Culbertson, m. 9-5-1822, Caleb Jones, son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Frescoln) Jones.

JONES CHILDREN:

- 129. ELIZABETH CULBERTSON, b. 7-24-1823; single; d. 6-23-1881.
 - *139. JOHN WESLEY, b. 11-20-1825; m. Margaret J. Wendell.
 - 140. REBECCA, b. 11-27-1829; single; d. 3-29-1857.
 - 141. SARAH, b. 2-11-1832; single; d. 4-26-1860.
 - *142. LOUISA, b. 2-22-1839; m. Kenny Robinson.
-

68. ANN CULBERTSON, (b. 6-24-1809; d. 6-17-1905), dau. of James, 42, and Elizabeth (Jones) Culbertson, m. Caleb Jones, 10-31-1848. He had previously been married to Ann's sister Rebecca.

JONES CHILD:

- *143. EMMA CULBERTSON, b. 10-3-1849; m. L. J. Wilson.
-

69. JAMES JONES CULBERTSON, (b. 1-27-1814; d. 3-11-1891), son of James, 42, and Elizabeth (Jones) Culbertson, m. Rebecca Wharton, 8-26-1847.

CULBERTSON CHILDREN:

144. ANNIE ELIZABETH, b. 8-9-1848; m. Jas. Cloyd Gibson, 1-17-1871, no children; d. 3-8-1886.
145. SAMUEL WILSON, b. 9-1-1850; m. (1) Annie E. McCulloch, 1871, and had one son who died in two years. He then married Clara Harris and had 4 children—names not known.
- *146. WILLIAM JAMES, b. 3-11-1852; m. Maria L. McMeen.
- *147. GEORGE FRANKLIN, b. 3-24-1859; m. Elizabeth B. McGonagle.
- *148. EDWARD CLOYD, b. 5-18-1855; m. Phebe Emma Moyer.
-

70. THOMAS NORTH, (b. 1-23-1801; d. 3-15-1862), son of James, 44, and Euphemia (Davis) North, m. 5-28-1829, Catherine Brennisholt, (b. 1802; d. 12-1-1884.)

NORTH CHILDREN:

149. ANNA MARIA, b. 4-30-1830.
- *150. EUPHEMIA, b. 7-9-1833; m. Samuel Showers.
- *151. ELIZABETH, b. 5-1-1832; m. David Watts.
152. JAMES CLOYD, b. 7-25-1838; m. no children.
- *153. ANN MARGARET, b. 3-6-1841; m. Elias Walden Herrold.
- *154. JOHN LEWIS, b. 4-18-1846; m. Victoria Robinson.
- *155. ALICE REBECCA, b. 1-20-1848; m. John Wilson Kirk.
-

71. LEWIS EVANS NORTH, (b. 7-20-1803; d. 12-26-1842), son of James, 44, and Euphemia (Davis) North, m. ———— McCallister, and had 4 children.

NORTH CHILDREN:

156. EUPHEMIA, m. Wm. Foster.
-

72. CALEB NORTH, (b. 5-26-1809; d. 4-24-1894), son of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. Miss Moyes. Resided at Atchison, Kans.

NORTH CHILDREN:

157. WILLIAM.
158. MICHAEL JORDAN.

73. SARAH MATILDA NORTH, (b. 8-15-1811; d. 7-27-1884), dau. of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordon) North, m. John Postlethwaite, 1-28-1839.

POSTLETHWAITE CHILDREN:

- 159. AGNES EUPHEMIA, b. 12-23-1839; d. 3-21-1841.
 - 160. JAMES NORTH, b. 3-11-1841; d. 11-28-1848.
 - 161. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 2-19-1844; m. Amzi Isaac Munson; no children.
 - *162. SAMUEL CEPHAS, b. 4-23-1846; m. Elizabeth N. Wilcoxon.
 - *163. SUSAN JANE, b. 5-26-1849; m. James Patton Robertson.
-

74. EUPHEMIA NORTH, (b. 10-18-1813; d. 5-29-1900), dau. James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. Philip Strouse, 3-18-1834.

STROUSE CHILDREN:

- 164. DAVID, b. 10-14-1838; single; d. 11-17-1861.
 - 165. JAMES NORTH, b. 5-14-1841; single; d. 6-25-1875.
 - *166. PHILIP, b. 10-3-1843; m, Alice Virginia Withrow.
-

77. HON. JAMES CLOYD NORTH, (b. 11-16-1819; d. 5-21-1899), son of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. Susanah Matilda Strouse, 11-12-1840.

NORTH CHILDREN:

- 167. NATHANIEL LEWIS, b. —; d. 1852.
 - *168. CALEB CLOYD, b. 9-17-1845; m. Elizabeth W. McMurtrie.
 - *169. WASHINGTON STROUSE, b. 10-29-1847; m. Rebecca Oliver Jacobs.
 - *170. REBECCA JAMES, b. 6-9-1850; m. Fountain Wilson Crider.
 - *171. HERMAN HAUPT, b. 2-1-1852; m. Isabel Leora Stewart.
 - 172. MARY MATILDA, b. 6-20-1856; m. Geo. Jacobs.
-

78. AMOS JORDAN NORTH, (b. 3-7-1822, Juniata Co., Pa., d. 4-22-1894, Atchison, Kans.) son of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. (1) 2-18-1845, Janet Macklin, dau. of James and Sarah (Withrow) Macklin, b. 6-19-1823, and had two chil-

dren. He m. (2) 2-18-1851, Sarah Ann Withrow, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Macklin) Withrow, (b. 1-5-1824; d. 10-16-1897, at Atchison, Kans.) and had seven children.

NORTH CHILDREN:

First marriage:

*173. MARY JANET, b. 1-1-1846; m. David Lukens.

*174. WM. CLOYD, b. 3-30-1848; m. Eleanor Bailey Wilson.

Second marriage:

*175. JAMES CRESSWELL, b. 1-13-1855; m. Isabella Leu.

176. LAURA ELIZABETH, b. 2-23-1857. Resides Atchison, Kans.

177. FLORA RACHEL, b. 2-23-1857; twins.

178. REBECCA WITHROW, b. 4-3-1859.

179. ANNA JORDAN, b. 11-5-1861. Resides Atchison, Kans.

180. ALICE EUPHEMIA, b. 3-19-1864; d. 3-29-1865.

*181. ADDA HANNAH, b. 3-19-1864; twin; m. Chas. Albert Wright.

79. REBECCA DOTY NORTH, (b. 10-28-1824; d. 9-23-1898), dau. of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. 9-15-1842, Col. John Bryner, b. 10-6-1820; d. 3-19-1865, son of Geo. Bryner of Union Co., Pa.

BRYNER CHILDREN:

182. FRANCIS MARION, b. 2-23-1844; d. 8-28-1846.

183. MARY MATILDA, b. 3-3-1846; d. 8-30-1846.

184. JANE STEBBENS, b. 7-25-1847; d. 8-22-1847.

*185. BYRON CLOYD, b. 2-16-1849; m. Emma Baker.

186. CLARA BELLE, b. 2-20-1854; m. (1) Henry H. Holliday, no children; m. (2) Charles Augustus Cornell, no children; (3) Spencer Sloane Cone; no children. Resides Peoria, Ill.

187. WM. HENRY, b. 7-22-1856; d. 10-4-1857.

188. WILLIAM, b. 9-19-1858; d. 7-5-1866.

189. JOHN, b. 1-1-1862.

80. ELIZABETH BURROWS NORTH, b. 1-11-1827, dau. of James, 44, and Rachel (Jordan) North, m. 8-20-1844, David Withrow, b. 3-28-1820; d. 3-8-1887. Resides Duluth, Minn.

WITHROW CHILDREN:

- 190. ELIZABETH, b. 10-12-1845; m. James Alexander Dysart.
 - 191. HANNAH CATHERINE, b. 2-29-1848; m. Lyman Miller Lennell.
 - 192. SAMUEL SOUTHARD, b. 12-19-1851; single; d. 9-19-1883.
 - *193. MARGARET JANET, b. 3-3-1854; m. David Sterrett Forgy.
 - 194. HARRY CLAY, b. 10-11-1864; single.
 - *195. RACHEL NORTH, b. 5-25-1866; m. Wm. Copeland Crum.
-

82. REBECCA CLOYD NORTH, (b. 1809; d. 1834), dau. of Caleb, 45, and Abigail (Lewis) North, m. Dr. Philo Hamlin, 1830. Dr. Philo Hamlin was a son of Wm. Hamlin, who m. Elizabeth Doty, sister of Dr. Ezra Doty. He was one of 18 children.

HAMLIN CHILDREN:

- 196. WILLIAM, b. 1832; d. 1834.
 - 197. ALONZO, b. 1833; d. 1834.
 - 198. JOSEPH NORTH, b. 1835; d. 1849.
 - *199. JANE ELIZABETH, b. 10-25-1839; m. Wm. Banks.
 - 199a. HARRIET, b. 1837; d. 1840.
-

84. ANN ELIZA DOTY, (b. 4-26-1813; d. 8-5-1862), dau. of Dr. Ezra and Rebecca (North) Doty, 47, m. 4-26-1831, Andrew Paeke, (b. 5-21-1805; d. 1-15-1864.)

PAEKEE CHILDREN:

- *200. EZRA DOTY, b. 4-15-1833; m. Mary M. Hamilton.
- 201. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 1-29-1835; d. 11-13-1838.
- *202. REBECCA CLOYD, b. 8-12-1837; m. Major David Robert Bruce Nevin.
- *203. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 10-25-1839; m. Mary Isabella Wilson.
- 204. MARGARET WILLIAMS, b. 10-25-1841; d. 12-22-1842.
- *205. THOMAS URY, b. 12-4-1843; m. Mary Charlotte Martin.
- *206. MARY JACOBS, b. 4-16-1846; m. Brainard Henry Warner.
- 207. ANNA ELIZA, b. 8-25-1848; m. Robert McMeen, one child; Andrew Paeke McMeen. b. 12-9-1883.
- 208. ANDREW, b. 11-19-1850; d. 5-27-1852.
- 209. JAMES ANDREW, b. 11-15-1852; d. 2-24-1853.
- 210. ELLEN ELIZABETH, b. 12-11-1854; d. 1-26-1859.

85. EDMUND SOUTHARD DOTY, (b. 8-22-1815; d. 12-24-1884), son of Dr. Ezra and Rebecca (North) Doty, 47, m. 9-26-1843, Catherine Nelson Wilson, dau. of Hugh and Martha (Banks) Wilson.

DOTY CHILDREN:

- 211. JAMES CLOYD, b. 6-21-1844; m. Margaret Murdock Shaw, 12-19-1889; one child, Wm. Doty Shaw, b. 10-29-1892.
- 212. HORACE WILSON, b. 10-13-1846; d. 12-3-1846.
- *213. LUCIEN WILSON, b. 7-18-1848; m. Anna Moore.
- *214. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 5-14-1851; m. Mary Etta Cessna.
- 215. LATIMER BANKS, b. 5-23-1853; m. Hattie Postlethwaite, 10-20-1883; no children.
- *216. EZRA CHALMERS, b. 1-31-1856; m. Annie Margaret Wilson.
- *217. DAVID BRAINARD, b. 1-7-1858; m. Ruth Miller.
- *218. REBECCA, b. 10-23-1860; m. Jno. M. Peoples.
- 219. OSCAR DANA, b. 7-12-1863.
- 220. EDGAR NELSON, b. 12-17-1869.

86. HOCKLEY CLOYD McKEE, (b. 1-4-1810; d. 4-27-1863), son of James Cloyd McKee, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. Elizabeth Ballinger Atkinson, 11-11-1834, dau. of Josiah and Priscilla (Ballinger) Atkinson.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- 221. JOHN, b. and d. 8-29-1835.
- *222. PRISCILLA LEEDOM, b. 9-20-1836; m. Wm. A. Hamill.
- *223. JOHN GRUBB, b. 4-10-1838; m. Georgia M. Smith.
- 224. HOCKLEY CLOYD, b. 12-6-1839; m. 7-16-1861, Stella Blount Slade. b. 7-19-1839, no children. Resides, Columbus, Ga.
- 225. ELIZABETH BALLINGER, b. 8-28-1841; d. 9-16-1842.
- *226. JAMES, b. 4-9-1843; m. Martha M. McCurdy.
- *227. JOSIAH ATKINSON, b. 12-25-1844; m. Laura Bailis.

87. MARY LATTA McKEE, (b. 11-16-1812; d. 10-9-1856), dau. of James Cloyd, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. (1) John Butcher Grubb, 3-29-1832; (2) John Ulyses Chamacine, 1-18-1843. No children.

GRUBB CHILD.

- 228. WILLIAM EVANS, b. 1-17-1833; m. Mary Pascoe.

88. JOHN McKEE (b. 4-15-1814; d. 12-21-1892), son of James Cloyd, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. (1) Martha Young King, 11-7-1839, dau. Isaac and Ellen (Young) King, and had three children. He m. (2) Elizabeth Groff, 1-3-1849 and had five children.

McKEE CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 229. ELLEN JANE, b. 7-28-1840; m. Eli T. Kerns.
- 230. ISAAC KING, b. 7-24-1842; d. 8-18-1842.
- 231. MARGARET MILES, b. 8-12-1844; m. Geo. F. Young.

Second marriage:

- *232. MARTHA EMILY, b. 4-9-1850; m. Dr. John Thos. Creswell.
- 233. JOHN BEAVER, b. 7-4-1852; d. 10-4-1856.
- *234. GEORGE PHILLIPS, b. 5-10-1854; m. Martha Crawford.
- 235. MARY DEBORAH, b. 2-4-1856; Resides Rosemont, Pa.
- 236. CLARA LINDA, b. 10-4-1858.

89. JANE McKEE, (b. 4-8-1816; d. 12-24-1871), dau. of James Cloyd, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. Isaac Prall, 10-29-1838.

PRALL CHILD:

- 237. THOMAS PRESTON, b. ——. Was in U. S. Navy, not heard from for 40 years.

90. MARGARETTA LEE McKEE, (b. 6-11-1818; d. 1-2-1899), dau. of James Cloyd, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. Thomas Miles, 11-21-1839.

MILES CHILDREN:

- 238. JOHN SEXTON, b. 10-6-1840; m. Gertrude Kneass, 10-20-1864. One child; John Kneass Miles, b. 10-5-1866.
- 239. JANE McKEE, b. 8-13-1843; single.
- 240. JACOB FRANCIS, b. 3-17-1846.
- 241. MARY MARGARETTA, b. 7-31-1849; single.
- *242. THOMAS HENRY, b. 8-30-1853; m. Helen Payne.

92. JAMES McKEE, (b. 10-16-1821; d. 1-21-1894), son of Jas. Cloyd, 48, and Jane (Trainor) McKee, m. Alice Amanda Miller, 11-12-1844.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- *243. WALTER JUDSON, b. 9-12-1845; m. Martha A. Clewell.
- 244. MARY CHAMACINE, b. 5-22-1848; single.
- *245. ULYSES CHAMACINE, b. 9-12-1850; m. Elizabeth Danby.

Fifth Generation

93. MARY CLOYD LATTA, (b. 2-20-1837; d. 9-10-1870), dau. of Dr. James Francis Latta, 51, m. Rev. Robt. Hamill Nassau, 9-17-1862.

NASSAU CHILDREN:

- *246. WILLIAM LATTA, b. 2-28-1864; m. Mary Mareé. Resides Germantown, Pa.
- 247. PAUL, b. 7-12-1866; d. 12-13-1867.
- *248. DR. CHAS. FRANCIS, b. 11-12-1868; m. Elizabeth S. Green. Resides Germantown, Pa.

102. WILLIAM LATTA LEE, (b. 1-2-1823; d. 4-28-1901), son of David Cloyd Lee, 53, and Ann Hunter (Scott) Lee m. (1) Elizabeth Davis 3-13-1850. (2) Lydia Bartholomew, 10-16-1861. She resides in Norristown, Pa.

LEE CHILDREN:

- 249. EMILY HENDERSON, b. 10-5-1862.
- 250. MARY VALERIA, b. 3-12-1865; m. Chas. Selliman, 6-24-1902.
- 251. CAROLINE STEPHENSON, b. 7-27-1867; m. Louis Davis Baugh, 4-27-1892. Child: Gwendolyn Lee Baugh, b. 7-12-1897.
- 252. EDWARD WILLIAM, b. 5-25-1869; m. Maude Janett Faunt LeRoy, 11-14-1903.
- 253. HENRY FRANCIS, b. 6-16-1872; d. 1-30-1898.
- 254. DAVID CLOYD, b. 10-23-1879.

103. CHARLES BARRINGTON LEE, (b. 5-6-1826; d. 4-14-1895), son of David Cloyd Lee, 53, and Margaretta (Cloyd) Lee, 37, m. Mary Van Leer, 1-22-1857. She resides at West Chester, Pa.

LEE CHILDREN:

- 255 WM. FAWKES, b. 4-7-1858; d. 7-27-1880.
 256. RICHARD CLOYD, b. 11-28-1859; m. Anna J. Gustafson, 4-8-1903.
 257. LAURA, b. 6-30-1862; m. Dr. Spencer Trotter, 6-18-1889.
 They reside in Philadelphia and have one child:
 Spencer Lee Trotter, b. 8-10-1890.
 258. MARGARETTA, b. 12-17-1873.
-

105. ANN ELIZABETH LEE, (b. 7-22-1830; d. 7-6-1893), dau. of David Cloyd, 48, and Ann Hunter (Scott) Lee, m. Lewis Compton Paine, 10-25-1857.

PAINE CHILDREN:

- *259. ANN SCOTT, b. 5-7-1859; m. Dr. Thos. Davis Worden.
 260. PRISCILLA LEE, b. 10-6-1860.
 261. SIDNEY, died young.
-

111. JAMES BLOUNT ROBERTSON NAPIER, (b. 12-31-1820; d. —), son of James R. and Hannah Wayne (Van Leer) Napier, 58, m. 11-5-1842, Nancy Ann Batchelor, (b. 1826; d. 3-14-1873.)

NAPIER CHILDREN:

262. MARGARET EUGENIA, b. 8-27-1844; d. 11-24-1850.
 263. PHENO ROBENIA, b. 8-27-1844; d. 9-10-1879; m. ———
 Jones, Child: Walter Jones.
 264. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, b. 3-9-1847.
 265. THOMAS MADISON, b. 4-11-1849.
 266. EUGENIA, b. 6-7-1852.
 267. EDMONDIA, b. 8-19-1853; d. 7-5-1857.
 268. EMILY, b. 3-16-1858; d. 3-18-1876. Single.
 269. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 7-31-1861. Resides Louisville, Ky.

114. MORGIANA NAPIER, (b. 2-9-1827; d. 4-24-1906), dau. of James R. and Hannah Wayne (Van Leer) Napier, 58, m. 9-10-1846, Col. Wm. Hobson Johnson, (b. 10-3-1824; d. 2-5-1885), son of Col. Anthony Wayne Johnson.

JOHNSON CHILD:

*270. GRANVILLE SMITH, b. 10-7-1847; m. (1) Sophee Merrett Harding; (2) Fannie Ewing Williamson. He resides at Gallatin, Tenn.

116. MARGARET TENNESSEE NAPIER, (b. 11-13-1832; d. 4-10-1872), dau. of James Robertson and Hannah Wayne (Van Leer) Napier, 58, m. (1), 11-3-1848, John Stacker Van Leer, son of Samuel and Amelia Woods, (Terrasse) Van Leer, and grandson of Bernardus and Mary (Branson) Van Leer. She m. (2) Dr. Henry Sheffield. (1828-1897.)

VAN LEER CHILDREN:

*271. MINNIE WOODS, b. 10-23-1849; m. Dr. Eugene R. Smith.
272. SAMUEL, b. 11-10-1851; d. 8-7-1854.
273. FREDERICK TERRASSE, b. 4-18-1853; d. 8-5-1861.

121. CAROLINE ELIZABETH JONES, (b. 10-12-1827; d. 9-1-1895), dau. of Daniel C. and Margaret (Culbertson) Jones, 63, m. Henry Ream, 1-9-1862.

REAM CHILDREN:

274. MARY, b. 5-22-1864.
*275. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 6-10-1866; m. Emma D. Dewey. He resides at Arkport, N. Y.

124. GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES, (b. 2-11-1833; d. 12-12-1895), son of David C. and Margaret (Culbertson) Jones, 63, m. Mary Elizabeth Rice, 2-29-1872.

JONES CHILDREN:

- *276. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 12-10-1872; m. Susan R. Wolf.
 - *277. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 3-30-1874; m. Emma S. Wolf.
 - 278. DANIEL CLYMER, b. 4-25-1876;
 - 279. MARGARET, b. 3-27-1878; d. 6-20-1878.
 - 280. SUSAN ALICE, b. 3-27-1878; d. 6-27-1878.
 - 281. MARY ELLEN, b. 7-31-1881; m. Horace Sandy.
 - 282. MARIA FRANCES, b. 1-27-1884.
 - 283. HENRY STROCK, b. 10-4-1885; d. 12-24-1888.
 - 284. JENNY MAY, b. 3-18-1886.
-

125. ELIZABETH REES MENDENHALL, b. 2-17-1835, dau. of Rev. Edwin and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Mendenhall, 64, m. 11-4-1860, Rev. Thomas Boyd Townsend, son of Wm. Henry and Cornelia (Maverick) Townsend.

TOWNSEND CHILDREN:

- 285. ELIZABETH CORNELIA, b. 9-13-1861; d. 10-17-1872.
 - 286. EDWIN MENDENHALL, b. 3-6-1863.
 - *287. WILLIAM MAVERICK, b. 4-20-1866; m. Lula Briggs. Resides in Chicago.
 - *288. MABEL CULBERTSON, b. 5-1-1867; m. Jas. Farmer. Resides in Chicago.
 - 289. CHARLES VICTOR, b. 9-18-1871; d. 11-26-1872.
-

126. ELLEN MARY MENDENHALL, b. 2-19-1837, dau. of Rev. Edwin and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Mendenhall, 64, m. 4-15-1869, Horace Alexander Beale, son of Joseph and Margaret (McDowell) Beale and grandson of Capt. James McDowell of the Revolution and his wife Elizabeth (Longhead) McDowell. They reside at Parkersburg, Pa.

BEALE CHILD:

- *290. HORACE ALEXANDER, b. 2-10-1870; m. Mary R. H. Dunning. Resides at Parkersburg, Pa.

127. CHARLES HEBER MENDENHALL, b. 4-8-1839, son of Rev. Edwin and Elizabeth (Culbertson) Mendenhall, 64, m. Mary Dohnert, 4-16-1864. Resides at Parkersburg, Pa.

MENDENHALL CHILDREN :

291. GRACE ELIZABETH, b. 1-24-1865; m. Howard Duval Stockert 9-24-1889; d. 3-24-1890.
292. EMMA LUKENS, b. 6-7-1867.
-

130. JOHN WESLEY JONES, (b. 11-20-1825; d. 9-12-1871). son of Caleb and Rebecca (Culbertson) Jones, 65, m. Margaret Jane Wendell, 6-14-1860. He was a captain in the Civil War.

JONES CHILDREN :

293. JONATHAN HENRY, b. 12-28-1860. Resided. Kit Carson, Colo.
294. CALEB, b. 3-20-1863.
295. ULYSES GRANT, b. 2-5-1866.
296. JOHN WESLEY, b. 8-10-1868.
-

142. LOUISA JONES, (b. 2-23-1839; d. 12-27-1863), dau. of Caleb and Rebecca (Culbertson) Jones, 65, m. Kennv Robinson.

ROBINSON CHILDREN :

- *297. SARAH LOUISA, b. 12-29-1861; m. H. N. Wise.
298. ANNA REBECCA, b. 12-29-1861.
-

143. EMMA CULBERTSON JONES, (b. 10-3-1849; d. 9-13-1877), m. Joseph Linley Wilson, 8-9-1872.

WILSON CHILDREN :

- *299. ANNIE, b. 10-3-1873; m. Chas. A. Weibley.
300. JAMES ALFRED McCREA, b. 8-22-1875; m. Marion Caster, 10-23-1896.

146. WILLIAM JAMES CULBERTSON, b. 3-11-1852, son of James J., 69, and Rebecca (Wharton) Culbertson, m. Maria Louisa McMeen, 1-29-1884. Resides Aurora, Nebr.

CULBERTSON CHILDREN:

- 301. ANNA MAY, b. 1-24-1885.
 - 302. MABEL JANE, b. 1-20-1887.
 - 303. BESSIE HENCH, b. 10-25-1888.
 - 304. HENRY LAVERNE, b. 5-17-1891.
 - 305. ROY, b. 8-22-1894; d. 7-31-1897.
-

147. GEORGE FRANKLIN CULBERTSON, b. 3-24-1859, son of James J., 69, and Rebecca (Wharton) Culbertson, m. Elizabeth Barbara McGonagle, 1-12-1886.

CULBERTSON CHILD:

- 306. JAMES JONES, b. 7-28-1888.
-

148. EDWARD CLOYD CULBERTSON, b. 5-18-1855, son of James J., 69, and Rebecca (Wharton) Culbertson, m. Phebe Emma Moyer 3-5-1889.

CULBERTSON CHILDREN:

- 307. REBECCA EMMALINE, b. 5-31-1890; d. —.
 - 308. GUY MOYER, b. 7-16-1891.
 - 309. VIOLA ELIZABETH, b. 12-19-1893.
 - 310. WAYNE WHARTON, b. 7-6-1896.
-

150. EUPHEMIA NORTH, b. 7-9-1833, dau. of Thomas, 70, and Catherine (Brennisholt) North, m. Samuel Showers.

SHOWERS CHILDREN:

- 311. EDITH, m. Luther Fisher.
- 312. LOUIS, m. — Stevson.
- 313. MARY, m. Lowd Fowd.

151. ELIZABETH NORTH, b. 5-1-1832, dau. of Thomas, 70, and Catherine (Brennisholt) North, m. David Watts. Resides New Kensington, Pa.

WATTS CHILDREN:

- *314. LAURA ALICE, b. 4-4-1863; m. Harry Ellsworth Bonsall.
 - 315. JAMES CLOYD, b. 3-15-1864; single.
 - *316. THOMAS EDWARD, b. 3-22-1865; m. Mary Moore.
-

153. ANNA MARGARET NORTH, b. 3-6-1841, dau. of Thomas, 70, and Catherine (Brennisholt) North, m. 11-28-1861, Elias Walden Herrold, b. 10-23-1835.

HERROLD CHILDREN:

- 317. THOMAS AMBROSE, b. 12-15-1862; d. 1863.
 - 318. HARVEY AUSTIN, b. 4-25-1864.
 - 319. KATHERINE ALICE, b. 7-23-1870; m. 9-1-1890, Wm. Hert-zlee, b. 3-31-1871. One child: Katherine North Hert-zlee, b. 11-24-1892.
 - 320. JAMES CLOYD, b. 5-6-1875.
 - 321. CHAS. SPANER, b. 3-9-1877.
 - 322. DORA MINERVA, b. 12-3-1880.
-

154. JOHN LEWIS NORTH, b. 4-18-1846, son of Thomas, 70, and Catherine (Brennisholt) North, m. Victoria Robinson, 6-12-1869. Resides Bellwood, Pa.

NORTH CHILDREN:

- 323. REBECCA CATHERINE, b. 6-27-1870; m. Edward A. Seiber.
 - 324. ELIZABETH, b. 9-1-1871; d. 9-28-1871.
 - 325. ELMER CLOYD, b. 7-21-1879.
-

155. ALICE REBECCA NORTH, b. 1-20-1848, dau. of Thomas, 70, and Catherine (Brennisholt) North, m. 4-14-1869, John Wilson Kirk, (b. 9-15-1843; d. —).

KIRK CHILDREN:

- 326. EDNA MABELL, b. 6-11-1870; m. Dr. Robley Dungleison Snively.
- 327. THOMAS EDGAR, b. 11-5-1874.
- 328. JOHN WILSON, b. 4-12-1880.

162. SAMUEL CEPHAS POSTLETHWAITE, b. 4-23-1846, son of John and Sarah M. (North) Postlethwaite, 73, m. Elizabeth N. Wilcox, 4-29-1875. Resides Oak Park, Ill.

POSTLETHWAITE CHILDREN:

- 329. CLARA SARAH, b. 1-29-1876; d. 4-28-1876.
 - 330. WINNIE MAUDE, b. 2-28-1878.
 - 331. EFFIE MABEL, b. 12-3-1879.
 - 332. ORRIS ALLEN, b. 12-4-1883.
 - 333. DAISY, b. 2-8-1886; d. 3-19-1886.
-

163. SUSAN JANE POSTLETHWAITE, (b. 5-26-1849; d. 2-5-1897), dau. of John and Sarah M. (North) Postlethwaite, 73, m. James Paton Robertson, 11-26-1873. Resided Denver, Colo.

ROBERTSON CHILDREN:

- 334. DAVID DUDLEY, b. 8-28-1874.
 - 335. SAMUEL HENRY, b. 7-12-1876.
 - 336. ROBERT ROY, b. 10-29-1878.
 - 337. JAMES POSTLETHWAITE, b. 12-8-1881.
 - 338. JEANNIE BARBARA, b. 12-2-1884.
 - 339. CLARABELLE, b. 11-8-1886.
-

166. PHILIP STROUSE, b. 10-3-1843, son of Philip and Euphemia (North) Strouse, 74, m. Alice Virginia Withrow, 12-26-1878. Resides Mexico, Pa.

STROUSE CHILDREN:

- 340. CHARLES ROSCOE, b. 8-23-1887.
 - 341. EUPHEMIA, b. 8-1-1894.
-

168. CALEB CLOYD NORTH, b. 9-17-1845, son of James Cloyd North, 77, and Susan Matlida (Strouse) North, m. Eliza-

beth Whittaker McMurtrie, 6-26-1871. Resides Washington, D. C.

NORTH CHILDREN:

- 342. DAVID EDGAR, b. 4-14-1872; m. Cornelia Augusta Reynolds.
 - 343. WILLIAM MCMURTRIE, b. 4-24-1874.
 - 344. CALEB, b. 7-18-1878.
 - 345. JAMES, b. 11-7-1879.
 - 346. ELIZABETH, b. 5-10-1884.
 - 347. MARGARET MCMURTRIE, b. 4-17-1892.
-

169. WASHINGTON STROUSE NORTH, b. 10-29-1847. son of James Cloyd North, 77, and Susan Matilda (Strouse) North, m. 1-14-1869, Rebecca Oliver Jacobs, (b. 9-6-1849; d. —).

NORTH CHILDREN:

- 348. JAMES CALEB, b. 7-4-1870.
 - 349. ELLEN OLIVIA, b. 12-23-1872; m. John James Patterson.
 - 350. MARY EDITH, b. 2-16-1875.
-

170. REBECCA JANE NORTH, (b. 6-9-1850), dau. of James Cloyd North, 77, and Susan M. (Strouse) North, m. Fountain Wilson Crider, 12-14-1882.

CRIDER CHILDREN:

- 351. HUGH NORTH, b. 9-27-1883.
 - 352. MARY ISABEL, b. 3-29-1886; m. Chas. Kirby Rath, 11-16-1909.
-

171. HERMAN HAUPT NORTH, b. 2-1-1852, son of James Cloyd North, 77, and Susan M. (Strouse) North, m. Isabel Leora Stewart, 11-10-1881.

NORTH CHILD:

- 353. JAY, b. 10-8-1882.

173. MARY JANET NORTH, (b. 1-1-1846; d. 10-6-1882), dau. of Amos Jordan North, 78, and Janet (Macklen) North, m. 11-1867, David Lukens, b. 9-19-1833.

LUKENS CHILDREN:

- 354. WILLIAM DWIGHT, b. 11-4-1868; d. 10-13-1869.
 - 355. ARTHUR, b. 4-18-1873.
 - 356. EDWIN, b. 6-13-1874.
 - 357. MARY NORTH, b. 9-6-1876.
 - 358. DAVID, b. 1-6-1879.
 - 359. JOHN, b. 7-25-1881; d. 9-10-1881.
-

174. WILLIAM CLOYD NORTH, (b. 3-30-1848; d. 9-27-1891), son of Amos Jordan North, 78, and Janet (Macklen) North, m. 1-9-1872, Eleanor Bailey Wilson, b. 7-24-1848.

NORTH CHILDREN:

- *360. JEANETTE MACKLEN, b. 10-9-1873; m. Geo. Adams Sweigert.
 - 361. ELEANOR REBECCA, b. 1-23-1876; m. Albert Hutchison Jarman, 11-1-1900. No children.
 - 362. DAVID JORDAN, b. 2-6-1881.
 - 363. SARA ANN, b. 7-13-1886.
-

175. JAMES CRESWELL NORTH, b. 1-13-1855, son of Amos Jordan North, 78, and Sarah Ann (Withrow) North, m. 2-12-1880, Isabella Leu, b. 3-31-1860.

NORTH CHILDREN:

- 364. ESTHER ANN, b. 12-27-1880.
 - 365. MARY MINERVA, b. 11-28-1882; d. 4-14-1883.
 - 366. LEU JORDAN, b. 2-28-1884; m. Ethel Byron Baker, 11-25-1908. One child: James Byron, b. 11-12-1909.
-

181. ADDA HANNAH NORTH, b. 3-19-1864, dau. of Amos Jordan North, 78, and Sarah Ann (Withrow) North, m. 10-9-1890, Chas. Albert Wright, b. 12-29-1857.

WRIGHT CHILDREN:

- 367. DOROTHY ALMEDIA, b. 1-20-1893.
 - 368. NORTH ALDERMAN, b. 4-11-1897.
 - 369. RUTHANNA, b. 10-30-1905.
-

185. BYRON CLOYD BRYNER, (b. 2-16-1849), son of Col. John and Rebecca Doty (North) Bryner, 79, m. Emma Baker, 9-1-1870. Resides Peoria, Ill.

BRYNER CHILDREN:

- 370. LURA, b. 1-16-1874; m. David Gerould Fisher, 6-24-1909.
 - 371. MARION, b. 1-6-1876; m. Edwin C. Adam, 12-30-1904.
One child: Elizabeth L. Adam, b. 4-29-1909. Resides St. Louis, Mo.
 - 372. ELLIOTT C., b. 4-5-1877.
-

193. MARGARET JANET WITHROW, b. 3-3-1854, dau. of David and Elizabeth Burrows (North) Withrow, 80, m. David Sterritt Forgy, 1-28-1875. Resides, Duluth, Minn.

FORGY CHILDREN:

- 373. LLOYD NORTH, b. 11-5-1875.
 - 374. ROSS SOUTHARD, b. 10-12-1877; m. Edith Petty, 10-14-1901.
 - 375. DAVID HUGH, b. 4-29-1882.
-

195. RACHEL NORTH WITHROW, (b. 5-25-1866), dau. of David and Elizabeth Burrows (North) Withrow, 80, m. Wm. Copeland Crum, 6-1-1887. Resides Helena, Mont.

CRUM CHILDREN:

- 376. MARGARET FRANCES, b. 2-19-1888.
- 377. RICHARD GARDNER, b. 2-6-1890.
- 378. STERRETT DAVID, b. 1-29-1891.
- 379. HELEN WITHROW, b. 2-21-1893.
- 380. RACHEL NORTH, b. 6-25-1895.
- 381. NINA ELIZABETH, b. 2-16-1899.

199. JANE ELIZABETH HAMLIN, (b. 10-25-1839), dau. of Dr. Philo and Rebecca Cloyd (North) Hamlin, 82, m. William Banks, 10-1-1861.

BANKS CHILDREN:

- *382. DR. WILLIAM HAMLIN, b. 11-16-1862; m. Elizabeth Jacobs Paeke, 10-27-1892.
- 383. JAMES ALONZO, b. 10-15-1864.
- 384. ANDREW, b. 3-21-1866.
- *385. ELLA KATE, b. 5-6-1868; m. John Howard Neely.
- 386. DR. PHILO HAMLIN, b. 9-30-1870; d. 11-23-1901.
- *387. REBECCA JANE, b. 7-18-1872; m. Ezra Doty Paeke.

200. EZRA DOTY PAEKEE, (b. 4-15-1833; d. 12-3-1886), son of Andrew and Ann Eliza (Doty) Paeke, m. (1) 2-12-1863, Mary McDowell Hamilton, (b. 8-19-1841; d. 11-25-1864), m. (2) Jane Howard Van Valzah, 10-18-1866.

PAEKEE CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 388. ANDREW, b. 11-19-1863; m. Elizabeth Husted, 4-18-1900; no children.
- 389. JAMES FROW, b. 11-11-1864; d. 11-20-1864.

Second marriage:

- 390. HARRIET HOWARD, b. 11-10-1867.
- 391. REBECCA CLOYD, b. 11-10-1869.
- 392. DR. THOMAS VAN VALZAH, b. 9-29-1871.
- 393. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 2-28-1874.

202. REBECCA CLOYD PAEKEE, (b. 8-12-1837; d. 12-16-1907), dau. of Andrew and Ann Eliza (Doty) Paeke, 84, m. Major David Robert Bruce Nevin, 11-10-1869.

NEVIN CHILDREN:

- 394. MARY PIERCE, b. 11-19-1871; m. Rev. Chas. Lewis Neibel. Resides Washington, D. C.
- 395. ANDREW PAEKEE, b. 4-6-1874.

203. EDMUND SOUTHARD PAEKEE, b. 10-25-1839, son of Andrew and Ann Eliza (Doty) Paeke, 84, m. 2-23-1865,

Mary Isabella Wilson, b. 4-8-1845, dau. of Wm. White and Mary (Murphy) Wilson.

PAEKEE CHILDREN:

- 396. MARY WILSON, b. 11-23-1865; d. 8-4-1866.
- *397. ANNA ELIZA, b. 1-12-1867; m. John Bell Larnier.
- 398. WM. WHITE, b. 8-18-1868.
- 399. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 11-13-1869.
- 400. ISABELLA JANE, b. 11-19-1870; m. Roscoe Calvin North, 6-10-1908.
- 401. EZRA DOTY, b. 8-15-1872; m. Rebecca Jane Banks.
- 402. HELEN WILSON, b. 11-21-1873; m. Henry Kellog Willard, 11-6-1901. Two children.
- 403. BRAINARD WARNER, b. 1-26-1875; m. Rena Woodward. One child.
- 404. LUCY, b. 5-8-1876.
- 405. RUTH EVALYN, b. 3-4-1879; d. 12-4-1882.
- 406. ANDREW, b. 2-1-1883.

205. THOMAS URY PAEKEE, b. 12-4-1843, son of Andrew and Ann Eliza (Doty) Paekee, 84, m. Mary Charlotte Martin, 12-3-1865.

PAEKEE CHILDREN:

- 407. KATHARINE MARTIN, b. 8-1-1868; m. Chas. Stocton Thorne. Three children.
- 408. THOMAS URY, b. 1-29-1870; m. Bonnie Bancroft. No children.

206. MARY JACOBS PAEKEE, (b. 4-16-1846; d. 4-2-1885), dau. of Andrew and Ann Eliza (Doty) Paekee, 84, m. Brainard Henry Warner, 2-29-1873.

WARNER CHILDREN:

- 409. JULIA, b. 11-23-1873; d. in infancy.
- 410. BESSIE, b. 11-23-1873; twin.
- 411. BRAINARD HENRY, b. June, 1875.
- 412. ANNA PAEKEE, b. Oct. 1876.
- 413. REBECCA PAEKEE.
- 414. RUTH PAEKEE; twins.
- 415. MARY JACOBS, b. July, 1879.
- 416. SOUTHARD PAEKEE, b. —.
- 417. ANDREW PAEKEE, b. —.
- 418. LUCY PAEKEE, b. —

213. LUCIEN WILSON DOTY, b. 7-18-1848, son of Edmund Southard Doty, 85, and Catherine N. (Wilson) Doty, m. Anna Moore, 10-2-1873.

DOTY CHILDREN:

- 419. KATHARINE NELSON, b. 6-14-1875.
 - 420. HELEN, b. 11-22-1884.
 - 421. EDMUND SOUTHARD, b. 9-14-1888.
-

214. EDMUND SOUTHARD DOTY, b. 5-14-1851, son of Edmund Southard Doty, 85, and Catherine N. (Wilson) Doty, m. Mary Etta Cessna, 1-3-1895.

DOTY CHILDREN:

- 422. JAMES CLOYD, b. 10-29-1895.
 - 423. ELLEN CESSNA, b. 12-27-1896.
-

216. EZRA CHALMERS DOTY, b. 1-31-1856, son of James Cloyd Doty, 85, and Catherine N. (Wilson) Doty, m. Annie Margaret Wilson, 8-15-1888.

DOTY CHILDREN:

- 424. ROBERT WILSON, b. 7-30-1889.
 - 425. REBECCA, b. 10-5-1891.
 - 426. ROSWELL CHALMERS, b. 2-18-1893.
 - 427. EZRA CHALMERS, b. 7-15-1895.
-

217. DAVID BRAINARD DOTY, b. 1-7-1858, son of James Cloyd Doty, 85, and Catherine N. (Wilson) Doty, m. Ruth Miller.

DOTY CHILDREN:

- 428. DAVID BRAINARD,
- 429. EDMUND SOUTHARD.
- 430. RAYMOND.

218. REBECCA DOTY, b. 10-23-1860, dau. of Edmund Southard Doty, 85, and Catherine N. (Wilson) Doty, m. John M. Peoples.

PEOPLES CHILDREN :

431. KATHARINE DOTY, b. 5-3-1887.

432. REBECCA CLOYD, b. 6-15-1892.

433. MARGARET HILL, b. 6-2-1896.

222. PRISCILLA LEEDOM McKEE, b. 9-20-1836, dau. of Hockley Cloyd, 86, and Elizabeth B. (Atkinson) McKee, m. William Arthur Hamill, 2-4-1859. Resides Georgetown, Colo.

HAMILL CHILDREN :

434. PRISCILLA LEEDOM, b. 11-21-1859; d. 1-9-1867.

*435. WILLIAM ARTHUR, b. 11-6-1861; m. Hannah L. Pan-coast.

*436. HENRY CLOYD, b. 9-11-1864; m. Margaret Thornton.

*437. HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. 5-9-1871; m. Jas. B. Van Vich-ton.

438. HOCKLEY THOMAS, b. 9-21-1873; m. 1-9-1901, Katharine B. Haggart, one child: Wm. Thos. Hamill, b. 10-31-1901.

439. JAMES NORMAN, b. 3-20-1877.

223. JOHN GRUBB McKEE, (b. 4-10-1838; d. 9-15-1902), son of Hockley Cloyd, 86, and Elizabeth B. (Atkinson) McKee, m. 4-26-1859, Georgia Maria Smith, (b. 11-3-1837; d. 12-8-1905.)

McKEE CHILDREN :

440. ELIZABETH ALICE, b. 2-3-1860; d. 8-15-1865.

441. JOHN CLOYD, b. 11-14-1863; d. 7-6-1865.

442. GEORGIA, b. and d. Aug., 1865.

443. LEE BOURKE, b. 6-25-1868; m. 1-1-1895, Florence Belle Mahone. Two children: Wm. McKee, b. 12-18-1895; Georgia Isabella McKee, b. 9-29-1899.

444. JOHN WYLIE, b. 12-12-1870; m. Bertha McAdams, 1903. Resides Lewisburg, Tenn.

226. JAMES McKEE, (b. 4-9-1843; d. 1-29-1911), son of Hockley Cloyd, 86, and Elizabeth B. (Atkinson) McKee, m. Martha Matilda McCurdy, 11-15-1866, dau. of John Kirk and Caroline C. (Arrison) McCurdy. Resides Philadelphia, Pa.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- 445. MARTHA, b. 3-11-1868; d. 8-31-1868.
- 446. CAROLINE ARISON, b. 7-23-1869; m. Chas. Tyler Bartlett, 3-6-1906. Resides La Mesa, Dona Ana Co., N. M.
- *447. JAMES HERBERT, b. 2-18-1871; m. Mary Emily Mitchell.
- 448. HOCKLEY CLOYD, b. 6-10-1874; d. 7-31-1875.
- *449. HELEN CLOYD, b. 7-6-1876; m. A. H. Quinn.
- 450. CLARENCE, b. 12-14-1881; d. 12-7-1882.

227. JOSIAH ATKINSON McKEE, b. 12-25-1844, son of Hockley Cloyd, 86, and Elizabeth B. (Atkinson) McKee, m. Laura Bailis, 9-11-1865. Resides Philadelphia, Pa.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- 451. LAURA, b. 8-24-1866; d. 7-25-1867.
- *452. JOSIAH ATKINSON, b. 3-13-1868; m. Gertrude Hamlin.
- *453. CHARLES CLARENCE, b. 12-31-1872; m. Alice Pendleton.
- 454. LOTTIE HICKMAN, b. 11-29-1874.
- 455. LILLIE HAMILL, b. 6-6-1884; d. 7-10-1884.

232. MARTHA EMILY McKEE, b. 4-9-1850, dau. of John, 88, and Elizabeth (Groff) McKee, m. Dr. John Thomas Creswell, 10-19-1880.

CRESWELL CHILD:

- 456. ELIZA HELEN, b. 5-8-1882.

234. GEORGE PHILLIPS McKEE, (b. 5-10-1854; d. 12-1-1885), son of John, 88, and Elizabeth (Groff) McKee, m. Martha Crawford, 4-13-1881.

McKEE CHILDREN:

- 457. ELIZABETH GROFF, b. 12-30-1882.
- 458. EMILY CRAWFORD, b. 12-11-1884.

242. THOMAS HENRY MILES, b. 8-30-1853, son of Thomas and Margaretta L. (McKee) Miles, 90, m. (1) Helen Payne, 12-13-1877, and had one child. He m. (2) Lydia Foulke Bacon, 4-7-1890 and had no children. He m. (3) Mabel Tomlinson, 4-12-1893, and had two children.

MILES CHILDREN:

First marriage:

459. WALTER PIERSOL, b. 11-17-1878.

Third marriage.

460. THOMAS HENRY, b. 12-17-1894.

461. ISABEL, b. 4-22-1896.

243. WALTER JUDSON McKEE, b. 9-12-1845, son of James, 92, and Alice A. (Miller) McKee, m. Martha A. Clewell, 2-21-1878. Resides Camden, N. J.

McKEE CHILD:

462. GRACE CLEWELL, b. 9-17-1881.

245. ULYSES CHAMACINE McKEE, b. 9-12-1850, son of James, 92, and Alice A. (Miller) McKee, m. Elizabeth Danby, 4-22-1874.

McKEE CHILDREN:

463. HARRY ULYSES CHAMACINE, b. 8-15-1875.

464. MARY CHAMACINE, b. 1-4-1876; d. 2-1-1876.

465. EDWARD WALTER MILLER, b. 4-30-1878.

466. LENA IRENE, b. 9-3-1883.

Sixth Generation

246. WILLIAM LATTA NASSAU, b. 2-28-1864, son of Rev. Robert Hamill and Mary Cloyd (Latta) Nassau, 93, m. Mary Mareé, 1-8-1889. Resides Germantown, Pa.

NASSAU CHILDREN:

467. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 10-20-1890.

468. WILLIAM LATTA, b. 7-2-1896.

469. JAMES MAREE', b. 8-15-1897; d. 2-21-1898.

248. DR. CHARLES FRANCIS NASSAU, b. 11-12-1868, son of Rev. Robert Hamill and Mary Cloyd (Latta) Nassau, 93, m. Elizabeth S. Green, 1-22-1896. Resides Germantown, Pa.

NASSAU CHILDREN:

- 470. KATHERINE LATTI, b. 5-18-1899.
 - 471. DOROTHY PATTEN, b. 11-5-1900.
 - 472. CHARLES FRANCIS, b. 10-28-1906.
-

259. ANN SCOTT PAINE, b. 5-7-1859, dau. of Lewis C. and Ann Elizabeth (Lee) Paine, 105, m. Dr. Thomas Davis Worden, 10-25-1883. Resides at Wilkesbarre, Pa.

WORDEN CHILD:

- 473. ANN LEE, b. 9-19-1885.
-

270. GRANVILLE SMITH JOHNSON, b. 10-7-1847, son of Wm. H. and Morgiana (Napier) Johnson, 114, m. (1) 10-25-1876, Sophee Merrett Harding, (b. 4-4-1854; d. 8-1-1885; (2) Fannie Ewing Williamson, 9-19-1888. He resides at Gallatin, Tenn.

JOHNSON CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 474. HARDING, b. 8-2-1877; d. 9-20-1877.
- 475. MERRITT, b. 8-2-1877; d. 8-22-1877.
- 476. WM. HARDING, b. 4-15-1879.
- 477. MORGIANA NAPIER, b. 6-4-1881.
- 478. LILLIE, b. and d. 8-1-1885.

Second marriage:

- 479. GRANVILLE SMITH, b. 6-27-1891.
- 480. SOPHIE FANNIE, b. 1-23-1894.

271. MINNIE WOODS VAN LEER, (b. 10-23-1849; d. 4-15-1886), dau. of John Stocker and Margaret Tennessee (Napier) Van Leer, 116, m. Dr. Eugene Robinette Smith, 7-26-1870.

SMITH CHILDREN:

481. VAN LEER, b. 5-11-1871; single; d. 2-4-1898.
*482. DR. EUGENE ROBINETTE, b. 10-6-1872; m. Mattie Williamson.
483. HENRY SHEFFIELD, b. 3-31-1874; d. 7-28-1874.
*484. GRANVILLE PHYSIC, b. 7-6-1875; m. Lena Tait.
485. LION CHENEY, b. 5-8-1875; d. 1904.
486. NETTIE ALLISON, b. 7-23-1883.
-

275. JOHN FRANKLIN REAM, b. 6-10-1866, son of Henry and Caroline E. (Jones) Ream, 121, m. Emma Dill Dewey, 2-24-1893.

REAM CHILDREN:

487. MILDRED ISABELLA, b. 10-13-1894.
488. FRANCIS DEWEY, b. 7-30-1896.
-

276. JOHN FRANKLIN JONES, b. 12-10-1872, son of Geo. Washington and Mary E. (Rice) Jones, m. Susan Rebecca Wolf, 2-27-1893.

JONES CHILDREN:

489. ANNIE MATILDA, b. 6-8-1894.
490. MARY MARIA, b. 2-5-1895; d. ——. .
491. WM. MCKINLEY, b. 7-2-1901.
-

277. GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES, b. 3-28-1874, son of George Washington and Mary E. (Rice) Jones, m. Emma Susan Wolf, 10-5-1893.

JONES CHILD:

492. CALEB, b. 2-24-1896.

287. WILLIAM MAVERICK TOWNSEND, b. 4-20-1866, son of Rev. Thomas Boyd and Elizabeth Rees (Mendenhall) Townsend, 125, m. Lula Briggs, 5-12-1887. Resides Chicago, Illinois.

TOWNSEND CHILDREN:

493. ELIZABETH MENDENHALL, b. 3-5-1889.

494. ELLEN BEALE, b. 8-7-1891.

288. MABEL CULBERTSON TOWNSEND, b. 5-1-1867, dau. of Rev. Thomas Boyd and Elizabeth Rees (Mendenhall) Townsend, 125, m. James Farmer, 4-1-1887.

FARMER CHILD:

495. MABEL, b. 8-5-1888.

290. HORACE ALEXANDER BEALE, b. 2-10-1870, son of Horace A. and Ellen M. (Mendenhall) Beale, 126, m. Mary Rogers Hartshorne Dunning, dau. of Dr. Erasmus Clark Dunning, and his wife Harriet Shallcross (Morris) Dunning. Harriet Morris was dau. of Samuel and Sarah Hastings (Brian) Morris. Resides Parkersburg, Pa.

BEALE CHILD:

496. HORACE ALEXANDER, b. 9-9-1901.

297. SARAH LOUISE ROBINSON, b. 12-29-1861, dau. of Kenny and Louisa (Jones) Robinson, 142, m. Harvey Newcomer Wise. Resides Thompsontown, Pa.

WISE CHILD:

497. THOMAS HENRY, b. 9-23-1895.

299. ANNIE WILSON, b. 10-3-1873, dau. of Joseph L. and Emma Culbertson (Jones) Wilson, 143, m. Charles Allen Wiebley, 10-1-1895. Resides Port Royal, Pa.

WIEBLEY CHILDREN:

498. BERTHA CATHERINE, b. 6-25-1896.

499. JEREMIAH LINLEY, b. 11-14-1897.

314. LAURA ALICE WATTS, b. 4-4-1863, dau. of David and Elizabeth (North) Watts, 151, m. 9-10-1885, Harry Ellsworth Bonsall, b. 8-19-1862. She resides at New Kensington, Pa.

BONSALL CHILDREN:

500. EDITH ELIZABETH, b. 6-26-1886; m. Stephen Atlee Bockins 4-26-1911.

501. ANNA MARGARET, b. 11-20-1887.

502. DAVID WATTS, b. 11-17-1889.

503. HERMAN, b. 12-3-1891.

316. THOMAS EDWARD WATTS, b. 3-22-1865, son of David and Elizabeth (North) Watts, 151, m. Mary Moore.

WATTS CHILDREN:

504. RUTH, b. 2-2-1889.

505. WALTER MOORE, b. 2-2-1893.

360. JEANETTE MACKLIN NORTH, b. 10-9-1873, dau. of Wm. Cloyd North, 174, and Eleanor N. (Wilson) North, m. 4-25-1894, George Adams Sweigert, b. 5-20-1869.

SWEIGERT CHILDREN:

506. CLOYD JONATHAN, b. 2-20-1897.

507. JEANETTE, b. 12-10-1902.

382. DR. WILLIAM HAMLIN BANKS, b. 11-16-1862, son of William and Jane Elizabeth (Hamlin) Banks, 199, m. Elizabeth Jacobs Paekee, 10-27-1892.

BANKS CHILDREN:

- 508. ROBERT PAEKKEE, b. 10-20-1893.
 - 509. JANE HAMLIN, b. 11-15-1894.
 - 510. WILLIAM HAMLIN, b. 7-17-1896.
 - 511. KATHARINE JACOBS, b. 2-6-1899.
 - 512. HUGH McALISTER, b. 6-5-1901.
-

385. ELLA KATE BANKS, b. 5-6-1868, dau. of William and Jane Elizabeth (Hamlin) Banks, 199, m. John Howard Neely, 12-31-1891.

NEELY CHILDREN:

- 513. LUCIEN BANKS, b. 3-3-1893; d. 11-29-1893.
- 514. JOHN HOWARD, b. 11-22-1894.
- 515. WILLIAM HAMLIN, b. 2-22-1896.
- 516. HELEN, b. 12-27-1900.
- 517. ELIZABETH, b. 9-21-1902.
- 518. MARGARET, b. 9-21-1902.

Twins.

387. REBECCA JANE BANKS, b. 7-18-1872, dau. of William and Jane Elizabeth (Hamlin) Banks, 199, m. 6-30-1897, Ezra Doty Paekee, b. 8-15-1872.

PAEKKEE CHILDREN:

- 519. EDWARD SOUTHARD, b. 5-30-1898.
 - 520. HELEN WILSON, b. 8-26-1900.
-

397. ANNA ELIZA PAEKKEE, b. 1-12-1867, dau. of Edmund S., 203, and Mary I. (Wilson) Paekee, m. 4-8-1891, John Bell Larner, b. 9-3-1858, son of Noble Danforth and Margaret (Keller) Larner.

LARNER CHILDREN:

- 521. RUTH PAEKKEE, b. 2-26-1892.
- 522. MARGARET PAEKKEE, b. 12-1-1893.
- 523. ISABELLE WILSON, b. 2-21-1898.

435. WILLIAM ARTHUR HAMILL, (b. 11-6-1861; d. 12-20-1889), son of William Arthur and Priscilla L. (McKee) Hamill, 222, m. 7-8-1886, Hannah Lord Pancoast, dau. of James Childs and Charlotte (Royal) Pancoast.

HAMILL CHILDREN:

524. WILLIAM ARTHUR, b. 4-1-1887.

525. HENRY CLOYD, b. 10-18-1889; d. 10-25-1894.

436. HENRY CLOYD HAMILL, b. 9-11-1864, son of William Arthur and Priscilla L. (McKee) Hamill, 222, m. Margaret Thornton, 11-9-1896.

HAMILL CHILDREN:

526. HENRY CLOYD, b. 7-2-1898; d. 7-10-1899.

527. HAROLD ARTHUR, b. 3-21-1899.

437. HANNAH ELIZABETH HAMILL, b. 5-9-1871, dau. of Wm. A. and Priscilla L. (McKee) Hamill, 222, m. James Brown Van Vichon, 9-9-1893.

VAN VITCHTON CHILDREN:

528. JAMES BROWN, b. 5-9-1894.

529. ELEANOR HAMILL, b. 12-19-1896.

530. PRISCILLA HAMILL, b. 1-10-1898; d. 1-18-1898.

531. PRISCILLA LEEDOM, b. 10-4-1899.

447. JAMES HERBERT McKEE, b. 2-18-1871, son of Jas., 226, and Martha M. (McCurdy) McKee, m. Mary Emily Mitchell, 6-9-1897.

McKEE CHILDREN:

532. DONALD MITCHELL, b. 8-29-1898.

533. MARGARET CLOYD, b. 11-22-1899.

449. HELEN McKEE, b. 7-6-1876, in Philadelphia, dau. of James McKee, 226, and Martha M. (McCurdy) McKee, m. 5-1-1904, in Philadelphia, Arthur Hobson Quinn, b. 2-9-1875, son of Michael A. and Mary (McDonough) Quinn. He is Professor of English in the University of Pennsylvania. They reside at Cynwyd, Pa.

QUINN CHILDREN:

533a. HELEN CLOYD, b. 6-23-1905.

533b. ARTHUR HOBSON, b. 10-22-1907.

533c. KATHLEEN CARBERRY, b. 2-24-1910.

533d. FRANCES BADGE, b. 11-26-1911.

452. JOSIAH ATKINSON McKEE, b. 3-13-1868, son of Josiah A., 227, and Laura (Bailis) McKee, m. Gertrude Hamlin, 10-12-1892.

McKEE CHILDREN:

534. GERTRUDE LORRAINE, b. 7-3-1893.

535. HAMLIN CLOYD, b. 3-10-1901.

453. CHARLES CLARENCE McKEE, b. 12-31-1872, son of Josiah A., 227, and Laura (Bailis) McKee, m. Alice Pendleton, 1-25-1896.

McKEE CHILD:

536. BAILIS PENDLETON, b. 10-10-1897.

482. DR. EUGENE ROBINETTE SMITH, b. 10-6-1872, son of Dr. Eugene Robinette and Minnie Woods (Van Leer) Smith, 271, m. Mattie Williamson, 4-19-1899. They reside at Anniston, Ala.

SMITH CHILDREN:

537. VAN LEER, b. 2-12-1900.

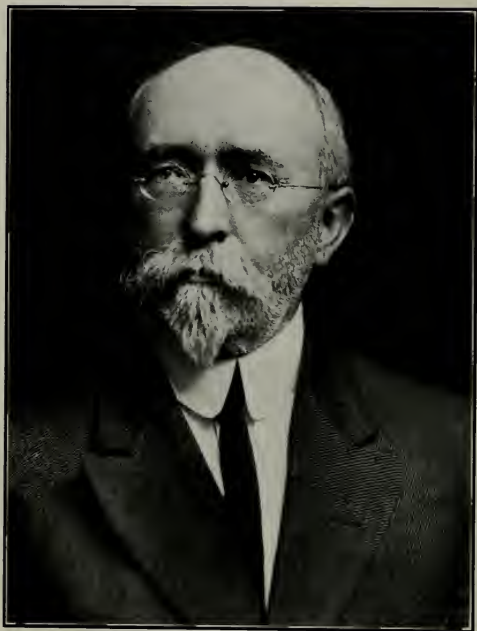
538. MARIA E., b. 2-20-1901.

484. GRANVILLE PHYSIC SMITH, b. 7-6-1875, son of Dr. Eugene Robinette Smith, and Minnie Woods (Van Leer) Smith, 271, m. Lena Tait, 1-13-1897.

SMITH CHILDREN:

539. GRANVILLE PHYSIC, b. 5-22-1898.

540. EUGENE, b. 10-21-1900



W. S. Long, M. D., Haddonfield, N. J.

Supplement to Section One

CLOYD-TEMPLETON BRANCH

Contributed by Dr. W. S. Long.

We now come to another member of the Cloyd family, whose parentage is unknown to us and whose relationship to James Cloyd, of Whiteland, or to the Virginia family cannot at the present time be determined.

Prior to 1746, Elizabeth Cloyd married John Templeton. May 6, 1752, (Deed Book H8, p. 493, Westchester) John Templeton of Whiteland, Malster, bought 160 acres in same township. It would seem more than a coincidence that within four days, he and James Cloyd, undoubtedly a relative of his wife, should buy farms in the same neighborhood. John Templeton was a successful man of affairs. He was a Captain of Militia in the Revolutionary War, enlisting for three months, and remaining nine. His sons, John and Alexander, were also in the service, the former was taken with Camp Fever and soon left the army, the latter attaining the rank of Captain.

During the terrible winter at Valley Forge, a company of our soldiers was stationed at his farm and received shelter and fuel, as to food he had none to give, as the British Army had destroyed all his crops. In a list of people who had suffered from the depredations of the enemy, his losses are placed at 291£ 2s. 6d.—more than any other in East Whiteland Township.

His will dated 1793 was probated 11-24-1795, shows that he had m. 2nd, Martha (Jones?) Her will in 1810 named her "Brother Abednego Jones."

John and Elizabeth Templeton had:

CHILDREN:

1. JOHN, d. 1792; m. Elizabeth Harris.
2. ALEXANDER, d. about 1804; m. Elizabeth —.
3. JAMES, mentioned in his father's will; nothing further known.
4. ELIZABETH, b. 1746; d. 8-10-1802; m. 12-27-1770, William Long,* of West Caln Township, Chester Co., (Now W. Brandywine Township.)
5. MARTHA, m. James Robinson.
6. MARY, m. James Brown. Their children removed to the "Genesee Country," N. Y.

William and Elizabeth Templeton Long had:

CHILDREN:

1. JOHN, b. 7-26-1772; m. Jane Tenbrook Grier.
2. WILLIAM, b. 2-8-1774; m. Mary Mackelduff.
3. ELIZABETH, b. 2-2-1776; m. Samuel Lewis.
4. MARTHA, b. 8-14-1778; d. 7-27-1848; unmarried.
5. JANE, b. 2-5-1781; m. Thomas Scott.
6. JAMES, b. 3-27-1783; m. 4-28-1808, Mary Grier, dau. of Col. Joseph and Ann (Walker) Grier. She was b. August, 1781; d. 5-10-1866.

*William Long was son of John and Martha Long, of Caln Township, who came from County Donegal, Ireland, bringing the following certificate, which is given entire, on account of its rarity. All good Presbyterian families brought such certificates, but having served their purpose they were destroyed and very few are discoverable today.

"Whereas the bearers hereof, John long and his wife, design for America, these are to Certify that they have lived in this Congregation the most part of their time and still behaved themselves Soberly and now at their departure from hence are free of all publick Scandall known to us, as witness my hand this 8th day of July, 1736.

Letterkenny.

SAM DUNLOP."

James and Mary Grier Long had:

CHILDREN:

1. JOSEPH GRIER, b. 3-1-1809; d. 10-7-1875; m. Jane Montgomery, and had: Sarah Elizabeth, m. John L. Berstler; James M., m. Jessie H. Jefferies.
2. ELIZABETH TEMPLETON, b. 6-22-1810; d. unmarried.
3. WILLIAM NEWTON, b. 1-6-1812; d. 7-13-1862; m. Mary Dampman, and had: James Scott, d. 1863, unmarried; Samuel D., m. Almena Buchanan; Martha, d. unmarried; Rebecca, m. Alfred G. McClellan; Clara Elizabeth; Alfred Alexander, M. D., (Univ. Penn. '77), m. Lillian M. Davis, York, Pa.; Mary Ella; William Lawrence, D. D. S., (Penn. 1886), m. Anna Wellensick, York, Pa.; John Grier, Ph. G., m. Mary Page; Ada.
4. JAMES HARVEY, b. 2-6-1815; d. 7-13-1857; m. Jane Hunter Buchanan and had: Mary Elizabeth; Emma Rachel Buchanan; David B., m. Elizabeth Shannon; Jas. Harvey.
5. MATTHEW ALEXANDER, M. D., (Pa. Col.), b. 7-12-1817; d. 1891; m. Rachel McClure, and had: Horace Binney, Pottstown, Pa.; Mary Frances, Pottstown, Pa.; Anna Margaret, Pottstown, Pa.; Ida Louisa, Pottstown, Pa.; Howard Alexander, d. young; William Sumner, M. D. (Univ. Penn. '78), m. Florence Roe, Haddonfield, N. J.
6. AGNES GRIER, b. 9-10-1819; d. 9-16-1823.

Section Two

Descendants of
David Cloyd

Section Two

Descendants of David Cloyd, Immigrant No. 3

3. DAVID CLOYD, supposed to have been the son of James, 1, of Chester County, Pa., m. Margaret Campbell. The first legal record of his residence in America is found in the purchase of a tract of land in New Castle County, Pa., now a part of Delaware, from Letitia Aubrey, a daughter of Wm. Penn, which he and his wife Margaret sold in 1733. It is not known where he lived for the next twelve years, but one report has it that he moved to Vermont where he lived for some time. This same tradition also states that there were 3 immigrant brothers who landed in New England. That he had brothers in America who did not live in Virginia is shown by the fact that one of his sons at a later date visited his cousins in the north. It is probable that he remained in Delaware in accordance with a more authentic tradition as he sold his New Castle County home in 1749.

In 1745 he bought 400 acres from John Buchannan in Orange County, Va., in what was afterwards set off to form Augusta County, and later in 1770 to form Montgomery and in 1776 to form Rockbridge County.

It is not known when he came to America, nor when he married. One report states that he married in New Jersey and another that his oldest son, James, was born in Ireland.

The following facts gleaned from "Green's Historic Families of Kentucky" bear closely on the time of his coming and the ancestry of his wife:

"The Journal of Charles Clinton, the founder of the historic family of that name in New York gives an account of some of the families that sailed from Ireland on the "George and Ann" and the "John of Dublin" on May 9th, 1729, and landed in Pennsylvania, Sept. 4th, 1729. In the company were McDowells, Campbells and many other families which settled first in Pennsylvania and later in Virginia.

Of this number, Ephraim McDowell and his sons, John and James, arranged in the Spring of 1737 to settle on the famous "Beverly Manor"

tract in Augusta County, Va., when they met with Benjamin Borden, the holder of the famous "Borden Grant".

Borden was required by the conditions of his grant to locate not less than 100 families on his land and he made the McDowells a tempting offer which they accepted. Complying with their agreement with Borden, they immediately entered into communication with their kindred, friends and co-religionists in Pennsylvania, Ireland and Scotland, soon drawing around them other Scotch and Scotch-Irish families among whom were the Cloyds and Campbells.

*John McDowell married Magdalena Wood, whose mother was a Campbell, and, as tradition has it, of the noble family of Argyle. Mary, daughter of Ephraim married James Greenlee and James McDowell married Mary Greenlee, said to have been remotely descended from the Argyle Campbells.

James McDowell left no male issue, John McDowell has two sons, Samuel and James, and the latter married Elizabeth Cloyd, daughter of David Cloyd of "Beverly Manor", whose wife was Margaret Campbell."

In 1764 a party of Indians raided the house of David Cloyd near Amsterdam in Botetourt County, killing his wife, Margaret Cloyd, and son, John. An account of this massacre is given in Waddel's "Annals of Augusta County," written in 1843 by Mrs.

*DOUGLAS CAMPBELL, of Cherry Valley, N. Y., born Cooperstown, N. Y. July 13th, 1840, married Harriet Bowers Paige, Dec. 5th, 1865, had children; William Auchinbrecht, Harriet Mumford, Maria Starkweather, and Douglas. He was a distinguished lawyer and served as a Major in the Union Army:—

Son of William Campbell of New York City and Cherry Valley, born in Cherry Valley, June 10th, 1806, died Sept. 7th, 1881. He was a distinguished lawyer and author, member of Congress and Judge of the Supreme Court. Married Maria Starkweather Aug. 13th, 1833.

Son of JAMES S. CAMPBELL of Cherry Valley, who was born in Cherry Valley, Nov. 9th, 1772, and died there March 23rd, 1870. When six years old he was taken and kept a prisoner by the Indians for two years. He was a farmer and County Judge. Married Sally Elderkin, Dec. 1st, 1800, and had seven sons:—

Son of SAMUEL CAMPBELL of Cherry Valley, who was born in Londonderry, N. H., Apr. 25th, 1738, and died in Cherry Valley, Sept. 12th, 1824. He served with some distinction in the Revolutionary War, married Jane Cannon, a native of Ireland in 1768.

Son of JAMES CAMPBELL of Londonderry, Ireland, and Londonderry, N. H., and Cherry Valley, N. Y., who was born in Londonderry, Ireland, 1690, died in Cherry Valley, N. Y., came to America in 1728, landing in Boston where he remained until 1735, when he removed to

Letitia Floyd, wife of Gov. Floyd and daughter of Col. Wm. Preston:

“One day in March 1764 when Col. Wm. Preston had gone to Staunton, Mrs. Preston early in the morning heard two gun shots in quick succession in the direction of David Cloyd’s house half a mile distant. Presently Joseph Cloyd rode up on a plow horse and related that the Indians had killed his brother John, had shot at him (the powder burning his shirt) and having gone to the house had probably killed his mother. Mrs. Preston immediately sent a young man to notify the garrison of a small fort on Craig’s Creek and then dispatched a white man and two negroes to Mr. Cloyd’s. They found Mrs. Cloyd tomahawked in three places but still alive, and conscious. She told of the assault by the Indians, of their getting drunk, ripping up the feather beds and carrying off the money. One of the Indians wiped the blood from her temples with a corn cob saying ‘Poor old woman.’ She died the next morning.”

The papers in a law suit in Augusta County in 1766 throw some light on the Indian invasion and the robbery of David Cloyd’s house. The Indians carried away over 200 pounds English money. They were pursued by a party of militia, one of them killed on John’s Creek, 30 miles or more from the scene of the massacre and robbery. One hundred and thirty seven pounds

Londonderry, N. H., and afterwards to Cherry Valley, N. Y., in 1741, married Sarah Simpson;

Son of WILLIAM of Cambelltown, Argylishire and Londonderry, Ireland, where he lived and died. He was a Colonel in the siege of Londonderry and was descended from the Campbells of the House of Auchinbrecht. (Hughe’s American Ancestry, Vol. 8, pp. 156-7.)

The Campbells were among the early settlers of Rockbridge County, Va.

Martha Orchard Malatt, Bloomington, Ill., gives in Walker’s Genealogy an account of nine children of John and Elizabeth Campbell, three of whom came to America, settled in Pennsylvania and later, about 1744, near Staunton, Virginia.

There was a Margaret Campbell who was a resident of Middletown, Monmouth Co., New Jersey in 1716. She owed a Merchant John Browne an account at his death.

Col. William Campbell, the hero of the battle of Kings Mountain Oct. 7th, 1780, was a native of Augusta County, Va., and moved at an early day to Washington County, Va. The sword used by him at the battle of Kings Mountain is now (1860) in the possession of his grandson, Wm. Campbell Preston of South Carolina. It is now more than two centuries old and was wielded by the ancestors of Col. Campbell in Scotland in the wars of the Pretenders.

were found on the body of the dead Indian. A dispute arose among the militia as to whether the money belonged to them or to Cloyd. The money was finally distributed among them, all of whom except one James Montgomery returned their share to David Cloyd who thereupon paid each of the men five pounds, the reward he had offered, and sued Montgomery for the balance, thirty one pounds and ten pence. The suit was decided in Cloyd's favor but Montgomery took an appeal to the General Court and the final result is not known.

A negro woman named "Dolly" survived the Massacre at Amsterdam and lived to an old age. Many have been the stories handed down about this old negro, her scalped head and indented skull. The "History of Southwest Virginia" by Thomas Bruce, published in 1891 gives an incorrect account of the massacre, stating that the woman killed was a widow. John who was killed then was married and reference is probably made to his widow.

WILL OF DAVID CLOYD.

"In the Name of God Amen, I, David Cloyd of the Parish and County of Rockbridge and State of Virginia. Being in perfect health and of sound mind and memory Blessed be God for the same, but calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die do make and publish this my last will and Testament, First I recommend my Soul to god who Gave it in all humble hopes of mercy and eternal happiness through the merits and mediations of my Blessed Redeemer and my body I resign to the earth to be Buried in a Cristian like and Decent Manner at the Discretion of my Executors not Doubting but I shall receive the same again at the general Resurrection by the mighty power of god And as touching such wordly Estate Which it has pleased god to bless me with in this life I desire and dispose of the same in the following manner and form First is my will that all my Just Debts and funeral Charges be paid I give and bequath to each of my children the sum of two pounds to be levied out of my Estate I also Give to my Oldest Son James Cloyds Oldest Son David Cloyd the sum of sixty pounds lawful money of Virginia to be levied out of my Estate to be put to Interest till he comes of age and likewise I give to Each of his other Children now born the sum of Twelve pounds like money Except Sally and to be under the same Retructions and if any of them Should die before the come of age their part to be equally divided Between the Survivors. I also give to my Second Son David Cloyds oldest son David Cloyd the sum of Thirty pounds lawful money of Virginia to be levied out of my Estate to be put to interest till he comes of age and likewise I give to Each of his other Three Sons the sum of Twenty pounds Each lawful Money and to each of his five Daughters twelve pounds and if any of them should die before the come of age their part to be equally Divided between the Survivors and to be under the

same restruictions as before mentioned I also give to my third Son Michal Cloyds Eight Sons Twenty pounds to Each of them like money and if any of them should Die before the come of age his part to go to the Survivors and to be under the same restrictions before mentioned And likewise to his Daughter Betsey the sum of twelve pounds like lawful Money I also give to my Oldest Daughter Elizabeth McDowells Son James the sum of Twenty pounds like lawful money I also give to my second Daughter Margaret Templetons Two Sons David and James Templeton the sum of Twenty pounds Each like lawful money and if any of them should die before the come of age his part to go to the Survivors and to be under the same Restructions before mentioned I also give what household furniture and my Cloths that I have after my Burial to my three Executors Michal Cloyd and David Cloyd and David Templeton and as my Estate at my Death will Chiefly consist in out Standing Debts I desire my Executors to get Sufficient security for any debt which my appear in the least Doubtful and if the whole amount of my personal Estate will not be sufficient to pay all my above named Legices I desire that each legatee may lose a like and if there be any overplush after paying all my said Legacies I desire that each legatee may share alike & that such shares shall be under the same Sircumstances and restruictions as the Legatees & whereas there may be debts due from some of my Legatees to my Estate at my Death I do declare that by giving a Legacy I do not mean to Dissolve such from any debt due to me. I Do appoint my son Michal Cloyd and David Cloyd Deceast his oldest Son David Cloyd and David Templeton Executors of this my last will and Testament and do request that the would take upon them the Burthen of the Execution thereof and I do thereby Revoke and disanul all other and former Wills and declare this my only true last Will and Testament In Witness Whereof have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this Twenty First day of August in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety."

Signed,

David Cloyd.

A leather pocket book owned by David Cloyd and brought by him from Ireland was in the possession of the family of Mrs. Sophia Cloyd Swihart of Pueblo County. Ohio, in 1898.

David Cloyd, and Margaret Campbell had the following,

CHILDREN:

- *4. JAMES, b. 1731; m. Jean, (apparently Jean Lapsley.)
- *5. DAVID, b. —; d. 1789; m. Elizabeth Woods.
- *6. MICHAEL, b. 1735; d. 1805; m. Elizabeth Nealy.
- *7. JOHN, m. — Killed by Indians 1764. Estate administered by brother James.
- *8. ELIZABETH, m. 1760 Jas. McDowell.
- 9. MARGARET, m. John Templeton.
- *10. MARY, b. 3-14-1741; d. 3-5-1827; m. Feb. 1760 Jas. McGavock.
- *11. JOSEPH, b. 6-10-1742; m. Mary Gordon.

Second Generation

4. JAMES CLOYD, b. 10-29-1731; m. Jean —, 2-16-1764, may or may not have been the son of David, 3. Rev. G. S. Cloyd a descendant of Michael, the third son of David, 3, says that Michael was born 1725. If he is correct, the James whose family is here given should be regarded as another immigrant ancestor, and indeed, his great grandson W. G. Cloyd, Bement, Ill., says he was born in Ireland.

Recorded facts do not appear to agree with either of these gentlemen. That James was from Rockbridge Co., Va., and that he married Jean Lapsley, daughter of Joseph Lapsley, Sr., may be inferred from the following record: "Deed Book C., page 232, Lexington, Va.; John Lapsley of Lincoln Co., Ky., as attorney in fact for James Lapsley and wife Mary, James Cloyd and wife Jean, and John Hall and wife Mary and as executor of the estate of Joseph Lapsley, Sr., deeds certain lands in Rockbridge Co., Va., near Lexington. The deed is dated Oct. 17, 1795, and the power of attorney was given Aug. 10, 1790, and recorded in Lincoln Co., Ky." As there is no other record of David's son James it is thought safer to assume that the James here given was the son of David, 3.

James Cloyd received from Patrick Henry, Governor of Virginia in 1783 a grant to 881 acres of land in Jefferson Co., Va., lying on Cloyd's Creek. (See Grant Book, O. P. 517, Richmond Land Office.)

James and Michael Cloyd were privates in the Augusta Co. Militia in 1758. (See Hennings Statutes at Large, Vol. 7.)

James Cloyd and wife Jean, supposedly Jean Lapsley, had the following,

CHILDREN:

12. SARAH, b. 2-13-1765; m. — Robinson.
13. DAVID, b. 11-1-1766.
14. JOSEPH, b. 12-11-1768.
15. MARGARET, b. 1-13-1771; d. 1773.
16. MARY, b. 11-20-1773.
17. JEAN, b. 4-4-1776.
18. MARGARET, b. 7-3-1779.
- *19. JAMES, b. 1-9-1782; d. 4-1-1874; m. Mrs. Sarah (Gates) Lillard.

5. DAVID CLOYD, the second son of David, 3, m. Elizabeth Woods and d. in Augusta County, Va., 1789. His will is on file at Lexington. Elizabeth was a dau. of Andrew and Martha (Poage) Woods. Martha Poage was b. in Ireland in 1728 and came to Va. about 1738. Elizabeth Cloyd d. in 1797. Her will is on file at Lexington, Va., proven 2-7-1797.

CHILDREN:

20. DAVID, d. 1805.
 21. ANDREW, d. 1798.
 22. JAMES.
 23. JOSEPH.
 24. MARTHA OR "PATSY," m. Matthew Houston. Woods Genealogy gives 69 descendants of Matthew and Martha Houston.
 25. MARGARET, OR "PEGGY," m. Rev. Matthew Houston, cousin to Martha's husband.
 26. POLLY.
 27. BETSY.
 28. CYNTHIA.
-

6. MICHAEL CLOYD, the third son of David, 3, d. in 1805. There is a question about the date of his birth as here given being correct. Rev. G. S. Cloyd, a great grandson says that he was born in 1725. As James, 4, who appears to be the oldest son was born in 1731, and as Joseph, 11, the youngest child was born in 1742, it is presumed that Rev. G. S. Cloyd is in error as to the date, and that he must have been born about 1735. Michael, m. Elizabeth Nealy, an English-woman and lived at Amsterdam, Botetourt Co., Virginia.

Mitchell Cloyd received a grant to 100 acres of land in 1798 in Montgomery Co. This is supposed to refer to Michael.

CHILDREN:

- *29. JAMES, b. 3-1-1765; d. 9-1-1816; m. 1791, Catherine Echols.
- *30. DAVID.
- *31. JOHN. Probably moved to Lincoln Co., Ky.
32. SAMUEL.
33. WILLIAM, moved to Lincoln Co., Ky.
34. MICHAEL.
35. JOSEPH, moved to Alabama.
- *36. ELIZABETH, m. (1) Jesse Law; (2) Gilbreth Hamilton.
37. JESSE.

7. JOHN CLOYD, the fourth son of David, 3, was killed by Indians in 1764, at the time his mother was killed. An interesting account of this massacre is given by Mrs. Elizabeth Bullard. She writes in 1892, "Our great great grand mother Cloyd was killed by the Indians. I think her maiden name was Campbell. She lived at Amsterdam in Botetourt Co., and while the men were away on a marketing expedition to Richmond the Indians made a raid on the settlement and massacred every thing except "Old Dolly," a negro woman, whom they left scalped and thought dead. She recovered and lived many years." Writing to her brother Dr. Thomas Cloyd Craig, she continues, "You have heard our mother speak often of seeing her alive when she was a young girl seven or eight years old. Cousin Stephen Cloyd, when in here about two years ago on a visit, spoke about seeing the same old negro."

CHILD:

38. JOSEPH, m. Elizabeth or Polly, dau. of Col. Joseph Cloyd.
-

8. ELIZABETH CLOYD, oldest dau. of David, 3, m. James McDowell, May, 1760. He was the oldest son of John McDowell and Magdalena Woods and grandson of Ephraim McDowell and Margaret Irvine, immigrants.

McDOWELL CHILDREN:

39. SARAH, m. Major John McDowell, cousin.
 40. ELIZABETH, m. David McGavock, 70.
 *41. JAMES, m. Sarah Preston.
 There were three other children, names not known.
-

9. MARGARET CLOYD, the second dau. of David Cloyd, 3, m. John Templeton.

TEMPLETON CHILDREN:

42. DAVID.
 43. JAMES.

10. MARY CLOYD, (b. 3-14-1741; d. 3-5-1827), third dau. of David Cloyd, 3, m. in Feb. 1760, James McGavock, of Scotch-Irish stock who immigrated to America from Northern Ireland in 1754 or '5. The genealogy of this family has been written by Rev. Robt. Gray, a Presbyterian minister, of Dublin, Va., and will not be repeated here.

MCGAVOCK CHILDREN:

44. HUGH, b. 9-25-1761; m. Nancy Kent, 3-29-1785; d. 4-2-1844.
 45. DAVID, b. 2-6-1763; m. (1) Elizabeth McDowell, (2) Mrs. Mary Hubble, d. 8-7-1838.
 46. JAMES, b. 6-10-1764; m. Mary Crockett, 4-24-1799; d. 5-12-1838.
 47. RANDALL, b. 6-20-1766; m. Sarah D. Rodgers, 2-28-1811; d. 10-27-1844.
 48. MARGARET, b. 12-10-1769; m. Col. Joseph Kent, 1787; d. 2-17-1837.
 49. MARY, m. Phillip Gains, 1798; d. without issue soon after.
 50. CYNTHIA, never married.
 51. ELIZABETH, b. 7-5-1776; m. Gen. Gordon Cloyd, 54, 1797; d. 1830.
 52. JOSEPH, b. 3-1-1780; m. Margaret Graham 1812; d. 1833.
 53. SARAH, OR "SALLY," b. 4-22-1787; m. David Cloyd, 56; d. 1853.
-

11. COL. JOSEPH CLOYD, the youngest child of David Cloyd, 3, m. Mary Gordon. He moved from Rockbridge Co., Va., to Montgomery now Pulaski County, and settled on Back Creek, the place being still in the possession of his great grand children. (1903.) It is related of his wife that she would not consent to go to what was then backwoods country unless her husband promised that as soon as he was comfortably settled he would take the necessary steps to have a Presbyterian Church built, in which she might worship after the manner and forms she had been accustomed to do. This promise he fulfilled in due time, and the New Dublin Church, near Dublin Depot still stands as the result.

In 1774 Joseph Cloyd was honored with a commission as Captain of a company of Militia of Fincastle County by Earl Dunmore, Governor of Virginia. In 1779 he was appointed by Governor Thomas Jefferson a Major of Militia in Col. Wm. Preston's Battalion in Montgomery County. He was in the battles of Guilford, Cowpens, and King's Mountain, and was promoted Colonel, though he has often been referred to as General.

CHILDREN :

- *54. GEN. GORDON, b. 3-9-1771; d. 5-4-1883; m. Elizabeth McGavock, 51, Mar., 1797.
- *55. THOMAS, b. 8-21-1774; d. 7-27-1849; m. Mary McGavock, a second cousin, 8-21-1809. She was b. in Wythe Co., Va., 8-31-1788; d. 2-15-1866.
- *56. DAVID, b. 5-1-1776; m. Sarah McGavock, 53, 5-22-1811; d. 3-13-1848.
- 57. ELIZABETH, OR POLLY, m. Joseph Cloyd, 38.

Third Generation

19. JAMES CLOYD, the youngest child of James, 4, and Jean Cloyd was born 1-9-1782, probably in Virginia. When quite young, he went to Indiana and from there to Kentucky. He resided in Garrard County, Kentucky, in 1817, and later removed to Kenton County, remaining there until 1852. From that date to 1865, he lived in Pike County, Missouri, and moved to Decatur, Ill., where he died 4-1-1874.

He married Mrs. Sally (Gates) Lillard 7-29-1811. He was a farmer, a Whig and a member of the Christian Church.

CHILDREN :

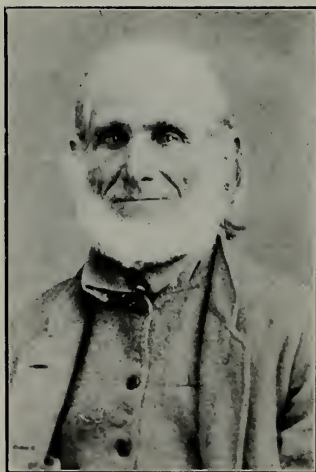
- 58. JOSEPH, b. 5-2-1812; m. Miss Morton.
- 59. NANCY, b. 1-21-1815; m. James Gregg.
- *60. DAVID JAMISON, b. 8-15-1817; m. Mary Ann Roberts.
- 61. MARY JANE, b. 3-6-1820; m. Thos. C. Cloudas.
- 62. SARAH WOODS, b. 6-30-1822; m. Walter J. Van Horn.
- 63. JAMES CROW, b. 7-9-1825.
- *64. JAMES PRESTON, b. 8-3-1827; m. (1) Dorinda Fennel (2) Sarah Ellen Forrest, 10-9-1877.



Four Generations—James Cloyd, 19, David J., 60, John G., 94, and David J., Jr., 155, Sec. 2



Mrs. Sophia Swihart 70, Sec. 2



Stephen Cloyd 68, Sec. 2

29. JAMES CLOYD, (b. 3-1-1765, in Va., d. 9-1-1816), son of Michael, 6, and Elizabeth (Nealy) Cloyd, m. 1791, Catherine Echols, (b. 1-13-1770; d. 5-13-1850). Her father, Jacob Echols, d. 7-16-1783; her mother whose maiden name was Elizabeth Miller, d. 5-4-1778. James Cloyd a saddler by trade, moved from Botetourt Co., Virginia, and settled in Montgomery Co., Ohio, in 1809, and later lived in Preble Co., where he died.

CHILDREN :

- 65. ELIZABETH, b. 4-4-1792; single; d. 8-9-1878.
- *66. JOSHUA, b. 2-10-1794; m. Edith Southerland.
- 67. EDWARD, b. 7-6-1797; m. Kate Crumbaker; no children.
- *68. STEPHEN, b. 8-21-1799; m. Elizabeth Swihart.
- 69. SUSANNA, b. 2-4-1802; m. Jacob Leslie.
- *70. SOPHIA, b. 10-10-1805; m. Jonathan Swihart.
- 71. HANNAH, b. 11-15-1807; m. David Eikenberg.

30 DAVID CLOYD, second son of Michael, 6, was b. in Botetourt Co., Va., about 1776, or probably a little earlier. He married there and moved to Culpeper Co., Va., and in 1815 to Washington Co., Ky. In 1825 in company with Thomas and Samuel and dau. Polly he moved to Sangamon Co., Ill., when he d. 1839 and his widow in 1844.

CHILDREN :

- *72. JAMES, b. 7-15-1790; m. Elizabeth Noffsinger.
- *73. THOMAS, b. 1-14-1898; m. Ann Withrow.
- 74. SAMUEL, b. 11-20-1802; m. Elizabeth Clements; d. near Springfield, Ill., left no male issue.
- 75. POLLY, m. Henry Lucas.

31. JOHN CLOYD, b. about 1770, was son of Michael, 6, and Elizabeth Nealy of Augusta and Botetourt Co., Va. It is not known what became of him, but it is assumed that he removed to Lincoln County, Ky., and was the same as the following:

31a. JOHN CLOYD, wife Mary Withrow, resided in Lincoln County, Ky. Some of his descendants claim that he was born in Ireland and others that he was from Virginia. The writer believes he was the son of Michael Cloyd of Augusta County, Va.,

whose wife was Elizabeth Nealy. John Cloyd and Mary Withrow were the parents of the following family:

CHILDREN:

- *75a. JOSEPH, b. 3-10-1794.
- 75b. WILLIAM, b. 4-18-1796.
- 75c. ELIZABETH, b. 9-25-1798.
- *75d. PRESTON, b. 2-15-1800.
- 75e. SALLY, b. 11-3-1802.
- 75f. JOHN, b. 5-18-1805.
- 75g. REBECCA, b. 10-1-1810.

36. ELIZABETH OR BETSY CLOYD, only dau. of Michael, 6, m. (1) Jesse Law and had one child. She m. (2) Gilbreth Hamilton and had one son.

CHILDREN:

- *76. ELIZABETH LAW.
- 77. JAMES HAMILTON.

41. JAMES McDOWELL, youngest son of James McDowell and Elizabeth Cloyd, 8, m. Sarah Preston, dau. of Col. William Preston of Revolutionary fame and son of John Preston.

He inherited the magnificent estate of his father in Virginia, where he lived until his death.

McDOWELL CHILDREN:

- 78. SARAH, m. Col. William Taylor, a prominent lawyer of Alexandria, Va., who died in 1846. Their son, Dr. James McDowell Taylor was living in Rockbridge Co. in 1886.
- 79. ELIZABETH, m. Hon. Thomas Hart Benton, for 30 years U. S. Senator from Missouri.
- 80. JAMES. Became Congressman, U. S. Senator and Governor of Virginia.

Brandt McDowell of St. Louis is the only male descendant of James McDowell and Elizabeth Cloyd, bearing the name.—(Historic Families of Kentucky.)

54. GORDON CLOYD, (b. 3-19-1771; d. 5-4-1833), the oldest son of Col. Joseph Cloyd, was a man of great wealth. In his will, he trips off land thousands of acres at a time. One tract

owned jointly by himself and brothers David and Thomas, contained eighty thousand acres. He reeled off bank stock by the hundred shares and cash bequests to grand daughters in lots of ten thousand dollars each. He was appointed Major General of the state militia by the Governor of Virginia 2-16-1822.

In 1797, he married Elizabeth McGavock, his first cousin, b 7-5-1776, daughter of James McGavock, Sr. He left no sons and the descendants of his two daughters are given in the history of the McGavock family.

CHILDREN:

81. MARY, m. Jas. R. Kent.
82. ELIZABETH, m. David F. Kent.

55. THOMAS CLOYD, (b. 8-21-1774; d. 7-27-1849), second son of Col. Joseph and Mary (Gordon) Cloyd, m. Mary McGavock, his second cousin, (b. 8-31-1788; d. 2-15-1866), dau. of Hugh McGavock of Wythe Co., Va.

CHILDREN:

83. THOMAS, b. 4-10-1815; d. 9-24-1817.
84. LUCINDIA, b. 7-21-1818; d. 12-18-1843; m. Gordon C. Kent, no issue.
85. NANCY, b. 3-31-1820; d. 4-25-1825.
86. DAVID, b. 1-27-1824; m. 1848, Elizabeth McGavock, d. 8-7-1863.

56. DAVID CLOYD, (b. 5-1-1776; d. 3-13-1848), son of Col. Joseph Cloyd, 11, m. 5-22-1811, Sarah or "Sally" McGavock, his first cousin, (b. 4-22-1787; d. 11-8-1853), dau. of James McGavock, Sr.

CHILDREN:

87. MARGARET, b. 3-6-1812; m. 3-14-1832, Gordon C. Kent. She had one son whose descendants are given in the McGavock's Family history; d. 5-23-1833.
- *88. (MAJOR) JOSEPH, b. 5-11-1813; m. 5-23-1838, Mary E. Byars; d. 7-19-1884.
89. GORDON, b. 10-3-1816; single; d. 3-1-1869.
90. CYNTHIA M., b. 2-18-1820; m. David S. McGavock, 1844; no children; d. 8-15-1847.
- *91. JAMES MCGAVOCK, b. 6-18-1828; m. (1) Frances E. McNutt; (2) Harriet J. Ernest; d. 3-3-1892.

Fourth Generation

60. DAVID JAMISON CLOYD, (b. 8-15-1817, in Garrard Co., Ky., d. 3-20-1886, in Decatur, Ill.), son of James, 19, and Sally (Gates) (Lillard) Cloyd, m. in 1839, Mary Ann Roberts, b. 11-28-1817; d. 8-12-1895, at Decatur, Ill., dau. of William Roberts of Walton, Boone County, Ky.

CHILDREN:

- 92. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1-13-1840; m. Jos. T. J. Gates.
- 93. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 4-15-1842; died in infancy.
- *94. JOHN GATES, b. 8-6-1844; m. Alice H. Thomas.
- 95. THOMAS JOSEPH, b. 1-15-1847; d. —.
- *96. WILLIAM GORDON, b. 10-5-1848; m. Lillian McKinney.
- 97. DAVID HOLMES, b. 1-22-1851; m. Bettie Ehrman, resides in Chicago, Ill.
- 98. MARY CANDACE, b. 11-19-1853; d. —.
- 99. WALTER CLAY, b. 5-18-1866; d. —.
- 100. MARGARET ROBERTS.

64. JAMES PRESTON CLOYD, b. 8-3-1827, in Kentucky, youngest son of James, 19, and Sally (Gates) (Lillard) Cloyd, m. (1) Dorinda Fennel, (2) Sarah Ellen Forest, 10-9-1877. He died in Hannibal, Missouri, 8-17-1889.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 101. MISSOURI, m. John Davis.

Second marriage:

- 102. MARY, b. 10-6-1887. Resides in Kansas City, Mo., (1909) with her mother who is now Mrs. Wright. It is worth saying that Mary is a Catholic. The second instance where one of the family has reverted to the religion of the fathers before the days of the Non-conformist.

66. JOSHUA CLOYD, son of James, 29, and Catherine (Echols) Cloyd was b. at Fincastle Botetourt County, Virginia, 2-10-1794, and d. near Palestine, Darke County, Ohio, 9-14-1862 as a result of a rattlesnake bite. He m. 6-27-1822, at Richmond, Indiana, Edith Southerland, (b. at Knoxville, Tenn., 5-5-1805; d. 12-9-1875, in Eldorado, Preble County, Ohio). He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He was a farmer, a democrat and in religion a Universalist.*

CHILDREN:

103. JOHN, b. 11-29-1823; m. 3-26-1846, Katherine McCoun, b. 10-20-1824. His only child, Abel Thomas Cloyd, resides at Ithica, Ohio.
104. HANNAH, b. 4-27-1825.
105. HARVEY, b. 10-17-1826.
106. CATHARINE, b. 12-11-1828.
- *107. ALLEN, b. 5-16-1830; m. Catherine Leslie.
108. JAMES, b. 4-21-1832.
109. JOSHUA NEWTON, b. 3-16-1834.
110. BERTHENA, b. 2-1-1836.
111. BENTON, b. 3-24-1838.
112. MINERVA, b. 4-17-1840.
113. NANCY ELLEN, b. 1-24-1843; m. Thos. M. Clark.
114. MALINDA, b. 6-1-1845; m. Alford Bennett Brown.
115. AMANDA, b. 2-20-1848; m. Martin L. McWhinney, b. 3-10-1846, in Campbellstown, Preble Co., Ohio. He is a traveling salesman. They reside at Hastings, Nebr., and have two daughters.

*Joshua Cloyd married Frances Newsom at Nashville, Tenn., 6-15-1819. Was it the same man? A. D. C.

68. STEPHEN CLOYD, son of James, 29, and Catherine (Echols) Cloyd was born near Fincastle, Botetourt Co., Va., 8-21-1799, and d. in Preble County, Ohio, 10-3-1894. May 13, 1827, he married Eliza Swihart (b. 12-4-1809, d. 6-20-1884,

Preble Co., Ohio), dau. of Peter and Elizabeth (Oliver) Swihart. He was a farmer, a republican and a member of the Dunkard church.

CHILDREN:

116. ELIZABETH, b. 3-10-1828; m. (1) Wm. Smith, (2) Henry Smith.
 117. CATHERINE, b. 9-17-1829; m. Jacob Lowman.
 118. MINERVA, b. 10-17-1830; m. Benj. F. Baker.
 119. JAMES, b. 1-17-1832; d. age 3 mos.
 - *120. GORDON S., b. 3-14-1833; m. Susan Hoops.
 121. NANCY, b. 7-20-1834; m. Jacob Baker.
 - *122. WILLIAM S., b. 5-27-1836; m. Rebecca Campbell.
 123. HANNAH, b. 9-11-1838; m. Levi Brubaker.
 124. MARIA, b. 11-29-1841; m. Geo. Lowman.
 125. SUSANNA, b. 2-5-1844; d. 7-18-1844.
 126. HENRY CLAY, b. 10-16-1845; m. Jane Jordan.
 127. ANNA, b. 12-8-1849; d. 8-11-1850.
-

70. SOPHIA CLOYD, dau. of James, 29, m. Jonathan Swihart, a son of Adam Swihart, who moved from Pennsylvania to Montgomery Co., Ohio, in 1804. She was b. 10-10-1805, and was living in 1898.

SWIHART CHILDREN:

128. JAMES CLOYD, b. about 1825; m. One daughter m. J. C. Markey of Campbellstown, O., where Jas. C. Swihart was living in 1908.
 129. ELIZA, m. Drayer, resides Covington, O. There were other children.
-

72. JAMES CLOYD, the oldest son of David, 30, was b. in Botetourt County, Va., 7-15-1790. He served in the War of 1812 and in that year settled in Darke County, Ohio, where he m. Elizabeth Noffsinger 10-27-1814.

CHILDREN:

- *130. ANDREW, b. 10-27-1816; d. 3-22-1899; m. 6-26-1841 Elizabeth McGuire, who now lives (11-13-1905) at Greensburg, Ind.
- 131. WILLIAM, b. 3-23-1819; d. 6-29-1838.
- 132. KATHERINE, b. 12-24-1820; d. 7-28-1859; m. 1-19-1845, Lewis Keister.
- *133. GORDON, b. 11-19-1822; d. 5-26-1887; m. 11-10-1846, Julia Ann Woodmansee, who was living 12-16-1905.
- 134. STEPHEN, b. 3-26-1825; d. 4-12-1874; m. 10-10-1847, Eva Coble.
- 135. MARIA, b. 9-10-1827; m. 11-9-1849, Israel Mills.
- 136. MARY ANN, b. 12-19-1829; m. 11-21-1850, Joseph Mills.

73. THOMAS CLOYD, son of David, 30, was b. Jan. 14, 1798, in Botetourt Co., Va. About 1815 with his father he moved to Washington County, Kentucky, where he m. Ann Withrow, April 27, 1820. In 1825, with his father and brother Samuel, he removed to Fayette County, Illinois, and later to Sangamon Co., near Springfield, where he died Sept. 1878. He was a farmer, a methodist and a democrat. His wife b. in Botetourt Co., Va., 12-29-1795, d. in Sangamon Co., 1882.

CHILDREN:

- 137. ANN CORDELIA, b. 6-29-1820; m. Rev. Chas. D. Alsbury.
- *138. JOHN CALVIN, b. 9-6-1821; m. Sophia Lanterman.
- 139. NANCY, b. 12-25-1823; m. Rob't. Cummings.
- *140. MATTHEW, b. 9-10-1825; d. 3-11-1901; m. Fanny Clements.
- *141. THOS. GORDON, b. 6-7-1827; d. 1886; m. Priscilla Jane Baucom.
- 142. JOSEPH D., b. 12-5-1831; lives in Springfield, Ill.

75a. JOSEPH CLOYD, son of John, 31a, and Mary Withrow Cloyd, was b. in Va., 3-10-1794. He removed to Lincoln Co., Ky., at an early day. He m. (1) Nancy Jane Wright; (2) Nancy Wilham; (3) Ellen Wilham. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and was at the battle of New Orleans.

CHILDREN:

- 142a. NANCY JANE, b. 4-14-1821; m. Harrison Steel. She d. about 1905. He was living in 1910.
- *142b. JOHN, b. 11-14-1823; m. Jane Bottoms. He was a soldier in the Mexican War.
- *142c. WILLIAM F., b. 8-27-1824; m. Lucinda Bottoms. He was a soldier in the Mexican War.
- 142d. STEPHEN W., b. 4-23-1826; m. Bessie Peters. He d. about 1904. He had three children, all of whom d. when about grown.
- 142e. ISAAC, b. 10-12-1830.
- 142f. PRESTON, b. 2-20-1833; m. Elizabeth Cloyd.
- 142g. REBECCA, b. 11-29-1836.
- 142h. MINERVA, b. 7-8-1839; m. Wm. Divine.
- 142i. CARROL B., b. 5-27-1842; m. Mary Ann Demoree. He was a Union soldier in the Civil War. Resides Harrodsburg, Ky.
- *142j. HARRISON, b. 8-19-1844; m. Fidelia Peavler. He is blind and resides at Harrodsburg, Ky.

75d. PRESTON CLOYD, son of John, 31a, and Mary (Withrow) Cloyd, was b. 2-15-1800, either in Virginia or Lincoln Co., Ky., and d. 12-1-1860 on his farm about five miles west of Harrodsburg, in Mercer Co., Ky. He m. Margaret Hodges in Lincoln Co., in 1821. She was b. in Lincoln Co., and d. in Mercer Co., about 1880. He was a Christian and a democrat.

CHILDREN:

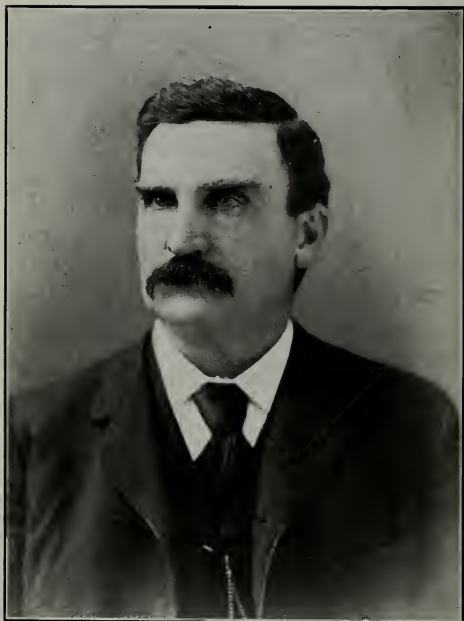
- 142k. CATHERINE, b. ———-1822; d. ———; m. John Darland.
- 142l. JOHN R., b. ———; d. ———; m. (1) Parmelia Cloyd, his cousin; (2) Sallie Deen.
- 142m. MARY, b. ———; d. ———; m. Timothy Corn.
- *142n. ARCHIBALD P., b. 11-13-1828; m. Martha E. Divine.
- 142o. ELIZABETH, b. 8-30-1831; m. Preston Cloyd.
- 142p. NANCY, b. 10——-1833; m. Absalom Hale.
- *142q. JOSEPH, b. 1-5-1835; m. Mary A. Chumley.
- *142r. WILLIAM HODGES, b. 11-1-1837; m. Elizabeth Trimble.
- 142s. REBECCA, b. 12——-1839.
- 142t. CORNELIUS, b. 1841; d. ———; m. Julia M. Bottoms.
- 142u. MARION, b. 1842; d. 2 yrs.



Family Reunion at the Home of H. H. Richardson, Salisbury, Mo., P. 146



Group Picture of the Family of Jackson and Mary Cloyd, Taken at Their Home in Salisbury, Mo., November 4th, 1906, P. 146



T. C. Craig, M. D., 147, Sec. 2

76. ELIZABETH LAW, dau. of Elizabeth, ("Betsy") (Cloyd) Law, 36, was b. 4-24-1805, near Amsterdam, Botetourt Co., Va. She d. at Snowville, Pulaski Co., 8-14-1875. On 12-13-1831 she m. Dr. Robert McNealy Craig. Dr. Craig was b. in Montgomery Co., 1-24-1805, and d. in Pulaski Co., 9-1-1869. He resided for a time at Newborn, Va. He was a physician, a democrat and a member of the church called Disciples of Christ.

Dr. Robert McNealy Craig was a son of David Craig, who was a native of Scotland and who died in Montgomery Co., Va., about 1855. David married Mary McNealy, a daughter of Robert and Rebecca (Barnett) McNealy. David's father, Benjamin Craig, died at sea while on his way to America.

CRAIG CHILDREN :

143. ELIZABETH, b. 9-20-1832; d. Feb. 1905; m. Rev. Chester Bullard, D. D.
144. ROBERT, b. 3-22-1834; m. (1) Virginia Lee, (2) Sallie Walters; (3) Mary Noel.
145. JAMES, b. 7-15-1836.
146. MARY, b. 4-11-1838; m. W. J. Shelburne. They have one son named Craig, and one daughter Mary Vernon, who m. Prof. Thos. Surface of Yale College.
- *147. DR. THOS. CLOYD, b. 5-11-1843; m. (1) Mary J. Tearney; (2) Elizabeth Hines.
148. LUCINDA CLOYD, b. 12-3-1847; m. John Wilson. They have one daughter Lucy who married Jeff Ward and has two children, Herbert and Elizabeth.

88. The following account of MAJOR JOSEPH CLOYD is taken from Dr. Gray's History of the McGavock Family :

"JOSEPH CLOYD, son of David and Sarah (McGavock) Cloyd was born in that part of Montgomery which is now Pulaski County, Virginia, 5-11-1813, married Mary E. Byars, 5-23-1838, daughter of Col. William Byars of Washington county, Va. I lived in his house two years, was his pastor six years; he aided and befriended me in times of trouble and I learned to appreciate his worth as a Christian and a friend, his usefulness as a citizen and as an officer in the church, he being a ruling elder in the New Dublin church (Presbyterian) of which I was a pastor from 1866 to 1872. Major Cloyd was one of the most experienced and

successful farmers in southwest Virginia and was one of the first to introduce thorough bred Durham cattle in that section of the state. His excellent judgment, large experience and untiring industry procured for him the position of Purchasing Agent for the Southwest District, from the Confederate Government, with the rank of Major which office he ably filled until the close of the war.

His wife, Mary, in her sphere, was his equal and co-operating together, the good estates each inherited have been greatly increased. Not blessed with children of their own, the children of others, already largely benefited by them, have reason to rise up and call them blessed.

He died 7-19-1884 and his wife 5-23-1892."

It was near his home the battle of Cloyd's Mountain was fought May 3, 1864, and many of the wounded were cared for at his home. He had no children.

91. JAMES McGAVOCK CLOYD, (b. 6-18-1828, in Pulaski Co., Va., d. 3-3-1892), son of David, 56, and Sally (McGavock) Cloyd, m. (1) 11-5-1853, Frances E. McNutt, (b. in Rockport, Ind., 10-1-1833; d. 12-21-1858.) He m. (2) Harriet J. Ernest, 1-10-1861, (b. 1-23-1836 in Hanover Co., Va., d. 4-20-1881), dau. of John H. and Lucy A. (Whitlock) Ernest. He owned and resided at the Homestead originally settled by Col. Joseph Cloyd (his grandfather) on Back Creek, Pulaski Co., Va.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

*149. DAVID McNUTT, b. 1-15-1855; m. Mary B. Langhorne.

Second marriage:

150. FANNY ERNEST, b. 10-28-1861.

151. LUCY McGAVOCK, b. 6-30-1863.

152. SALLY, b. 2-13-1866; m. 9-24-1885, Charles Harmon.

153. HARRIET GORDON, b. 5-12-1868; d. 5-28-1869.

The foregoing account of the family of James McG. Cloyd is taken from Dr. Gray's History of the McGavock family.

Fifth Generation

94. JOHN GATES CLOYD, (b. 8-6-1844, Kenton Co., Ky., d. 3-4-1909), son of David J., 60, and Mary Ann (Roberts) Cloyd, lived for a while in Pike County, Missouri, and with his father

and grandfather, moved to Decatur, Ill., in 1865. He returned to Ky. for his wife, Miss Alice H. Thomas whom he m. 1-16-1867, at Hodgenville. She was a daughter of Joshua H. Thomas, and born in Breckinridge County, 11-26-1844. In politics he was a democrat. The Decatur, Illinois, Review, March 5, 1909, has this to say:

"Few men in Decatur had a more extensive acquaintance than J. G. Cloyd both in the city and county and throughout Central Illinois. He had been traveling for the American Hominy Company for the last eight years and, previous to that he was in business for himself."

CHILDREN:

154. MARY THOMAS, b. 11-6-1867; res. Decatur, Ill.
155. DAVID JOSHUA, b. 12-21-1868; res. Torreon, Mex.
156. ANNA ROBERTS, b. 10-31-1876; res. Decatur, Ill.
157. HOWARD GATES, b. 5-13-1879; res. Charcas, Mex.
158. LUCY COLSTON, b. 5-17-1883; m. Henry C. Miller, res. Enid, Oklahoma.

96. WILLIAM GORDON CLOYD, son of David J., 60, and Mary Ann (Roberts) Cloyd, was b. near Covington, Kenton County, Ky., 10-5-1848. June 3, 1885, at Monticello, Illinois, he m. Lillian McKinney, b. 4-25-1859, at Cerro Gordo, Ill., dau. of James R. and Harriet N. (Campbell) McKinney. He has resided in Pike County, Missouri, and in Decatur, Ill., and now lives at Bement, Ill. He is a democrat and a Presbyterian. He is a lawyer and was twice elected, in 1879 and 1882 as County Judge of Pratt County, Ill.

CHILDREN:

159. CANDACE McK., b. 3-12-1886.
160. WALTER CAMPBELL, b. 2-25-1888.
161. GORDON TOTTEN, b. 5-2-1891.
162. MARGARET MARY, b. 12-22-1895.
163. FREDERICK HOLMES, b. 1-29-1898.
164. DONALD ROGERS, b. 10-4-1900; d. 12-10-1901.

107. ALLEN CLOYD, son of Joshua, 66, and Edith (Southerland) Cloyd, was b. 5-16-1830, near Palestine, Darke County, Ohio, m. (1) Catherine Leslie, b. 1832, d. 11-7-1878, dau. of Jacob and Susan (Cloyd) Leslie. He m. (2) Mrs. Alice Bell

Judy, Mar. 1881. He was a farmer, a democrat and a universalist. He d. at Palestine, Ohio, 5-5-1891.

First marriage:

CHILDREN:

*165. BENNET, b. 11-23-1851; m. Susan Hardy.

166. ELIZA JANE, m. James K. Ankerman.

167. ELLA, d. 3-12-1882.

168. LORINDA ALICE, m. H. M. Baul.

169. IDA MAY, m. Otto M. Woolford.

170. EDITH, b. 6-4-1862.

Second marriage:

170a. MYRTLE, b. 1-19-1882; m. Homer Jefferis.

170b. CHANCY.

170c. JESSIE.

114. MALINDA CLOYD, dau. of Joshua, 66, m. Alford Bennett Brown.

BROWN CHILDREN:

170d. LOUISE MARY, m. Chas. Newcomb, of Linden, Vt. Children: Margarite, Curtis and Dorothy.

170e. MAUD, m. David Evans, of Oshkosh, Wisc. Children: Donald and Victor.

120. GORDON S. CLOYD, son of Stephen, 68, m. Susan Hoops, b. 4-2-1844, dau. of Daniel Hoops of West Alexandria, Preble Co., Ohio. He resided for many years in Kingman County, Kansas, but for ten or fifteen years has lived between Ingersoll and Driftwood, Okla. He is a man of strong religious convictions, holding to the Dunkard faith.

CHILDREN:

171. STEPHEN H., b. 7-3-1861; m. Lizzie Fellers, resides at West Alexandria, Ohio. He is a physician.

172. MAY ANN.

*173. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 3-15-1865; m. Ella D. Crawford.

174. PERRY W., m. Lizzie Nasserman. Resides at Driftwood, Oklahoma.

175. IDA JANE, m. J. H. Fellers.

176. LAURA, m. Albert Carr.

177. EMMA, m. R. E. Hart.

122. WILLIAM S. CLOYD, son of Stephen, 68, and Eliza (Swihart) Cloyd was b. near West Alexandria, Preble Co., Ohio, 5-27-1836. Febr. 26-1865, he m. Rebecca Campbell, b. 8-2-1842, dau. of William and Christina (Brower) Campbell. He is a farmer, a republican, and resides near West Alexandria, Ohio.

CHILDREN :

178. MARIA, b. 11-23-1865; unmarried; resides near West Alexandria, Ohio.

179. FLOURA ELLEN, b. 6-28-1872; m. Charles O. Dailey. There is one surviving child of this union, viz: Ethel May, b. 10-17-1905. One other child, Cloyd Russell, b. 12-7-1907, d. 1-27-1909.

130. ANDREW CLOYD, (b. 10-27-1816; d. 3-22-1899), son of James, 72, and Elizabeth (Noffsinger) Cloyd, m. Elizabeth McGuire. She resides (11-13-1905) at Greensburg, Ind.

CHILDREN :

180. A daughter m. F. M. Heeter and has a son F. M. Heeter of North Manchester, Ind.

181. GORDON.

133. GORDON CLOYD, (b. 11-19-1822; d. 5-26-1887), son of James, 72, m. Julia Ann Woodmansee, 11-10-1846. She was living 12-16-1905.

CHILDREN :

182. EDWARD.

183. SAMPSON.

184. ELMIRA, m. Garrison.

138. JOHN CALVIN CLOYD, son of Thomas, 73, and Ann (Withrow) Cloyd, was b. in Washington County, Kentucky, 9-6-1821. Sept. 7, 1848, he m. Sophia Lanterman at Springfield,

Ill.; b. in Springfield, 10-25-1824, a dau. of John and Elizabeth (McKinnie) Lanterman. He resided near Curran, Sangamon County, Illinois, where he d. 9-15-1905. He was a farmer, a democrat and a Methodist.

CHILDREN:

185. CHARLES, b. 7-19-1849; m. Elizabeth J. Branham. Resides in Decatur, Ill.
 186. ELEANOR, b. 12-14-1851; m. Asbury M. Branham.
 187. NANCY J., b. 12-7-1853; m. Wm. H. Moore.
 188. CORDELIA, b. 12-19-1858; m. John R. Lanterman.
 189. WALLACE R., b. 11-2-1860; m. Alice Bridges. Resides in Curran, Ill.
 190. GORDON, b. 5-17-1862; m. Etta Williams. Resides in Curran, Ill.
 191. AMANDA, b. 8-23-1864; m. Frederick P. Cox.
 - *192. JOHN C., JR., b. 5-25-1868; m. Mary F. Henton. Resides in Curran, Ill.
-

140. MATTHEW CLOYD, son of Thomas, 73, and Ann (Withrow) Cloyd, (b. in Fayette County, Illinois, 9-10-1825; d. at Chatham, Sangamon County, 3-11-1901); m. Fanny Clements, b. 10-29-1833, dau. of Henry Clements.

CHILDREN:

193. ROBERT T., b. 7-8-1849; m. Mary Baugh.
194. ELIZA J., b. 4-29-1851; m. W. J. Smith.
195. WILLIAM O., b. 5-7-1854; m. Ann E. Staley.
196. JULIA F., b. 3-6-1866; m. Benj. F. Caldwell, a Congressman from Chatham, Ill.
- *197. MATTHEW F., b. 3-31-1859; m. Emma Thayer. ✕
198. ANN M., b. 3-7-1861; m. Allen Reid.
199. HENRIETTA, b. 1-6-1864; m. Chas. Moore.
200. ALICE, b. 8-9-1867; died single, 11-11-1892.
201. SAMUEL B., b. 3-3-1871; m. Gertrude McClure.

141. THOMAS GORDON CLOYD, (b. 6-7-1828; d. 1886), son of Thomas, 73, and Ann (Withrow) Cloyd; m. in Sangamon Co., Ill., Priscilla Jane Baucom, (b. 12 30-1833; d. 1897).

CHILDREN:

*202. THOMAS C., b. 12-24-1850; m. Julia Winston.

*203. JOHN CALVIN, b. 9-3-1853; m. (1) —————; (2) Margaret Miles.

142b. JOHN CLOYD, (b. 11-14-1823, Lincoln Co., Ky.; d. 3-4-1910, Mercer Co., Ky.), son of Joseph, 75a, m. 4-5-1849, Jane Bottoms, b. 6-28-1825, Mercer Co., Ky., dau. of Turner Bottoms whose wife was Miss Catham. He was a soldier in the Mexican War. He was a farmer, a democrat and a Baptist. He spent the most of his life in Mercer Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:

203a. ELIZABETH, b. 3-16-1850; m. Thos. Tatum.

*203b. JOSEPH TURNER, b. 5-4-1851; m. Trecey Hume.

203c. MARGERETTE, b. 3-16-1853; m. Perry Baker.

203d. THOMPSON, b. 12-31-1855; m. Charity Napper.

203e. NANCY, b. 7-30-1857; m. Wm. Lambert.

203f. RUTH, b. 4-11-1859; m. James Hume.

203g. IVERSON, b. 5-1-1861; m. Bindy Yancey.

203h. WILLIAM, b. 7-8-1863; m. Amanda Foster.

203i. JAMES, b. 12-18-1864; m. Amy Wheeler.

142c. WILLIAM F. CLOYD, (b. 8-27-1824; d. 3-11-1877), son of Joseph Cloyd, 75a, by his first marriage, m. Lucinda Bottoms. She was of Welsh descent and is living. (1910.)

CHILDREN:

203j. STEPHEN W., Resides 516 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

203k. JAMES B., d. 1884.

203l. TURNER W., Resides Parksville, Boyle Co., Ky.

203m. MARION F., Resides Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Ky.

203n. SHANNON, Resides Bloomfield, Washington Co., Ky.

203o. NANNIE, m. Whitenock. Resides Burgin, Mercer Co., Ky.

203p. DAUGHTER, m. T. J. Voris. Resides Burgin, Mercer Co., Ky.

142j. HARRISON CLOYD, son of Joseph Cloyd, 75a, was b. in Mercer Co., Ky., 8-19-1844, m. 3-20-1865, Fidela Peavlor, b. 11-12-1843, dau. of Louis and America (Steel) Peavlor. He is a farmer, a republican and is a member of the Christian Church. He resides near Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:

- *203q. JAMES H., b. 12-20-1865; m. Sarah Daniel.
 - 203r. ROBERT, b. 3-9-1868; d. 8-25-1870.
 - 203s. SAMUEL, b. 5-19-1870; d. 8-26-1872.
 - 203t. DEWITT, b. 9-8-1872; m. Cora Brown.
 - 203u. LUCINDA JANE, b. 11-26-1876; m. Wm. Love.
 - 203v. STEPHEN W., b. 3-1-1879; m. Amie Gully.
-

142n. ARCHIBALD P. CLOYD, son of Preston, 75d, and Margaret (Hodges) Cloyd, was b. in Mercer Co., Ky., 11-13-1828. He m. 1-3-1853, Martha E. Divine, b. 11-4-1823, dau. of David Divine. He served in the Union Army in the Civil War. He is a farmer, a Christian and a republican. He resides at Canton, Mo.

CHILDREN:

- 203w. MARY J., b. 6-13-1855; m. John H. Holmes. Resides at Canton, Mo.
 - 203x. DAVID D., b. 11-16-1858; d. 11-16-1870.
 - 203y. MARGARET B., b. 4-13-1861; m. Robert Van Schoyck. Resides Little River, Kan.
 - *203z. AMANDA FRANCES, b. 4-10-1864; m. Geo. J. Hamilton. Resides McIntosh, S. D.
 - 203aa. STELLA M., b. 9-4-1872; d. 9-10-1905.
 - 203bb. WILLIAM M., b. 8-28-1875; m. Irma Briarly. Resides Scott City, Kans. One child: Harold William, b. 3-11-1911.
-

142q. JOSEPH CLOYD, son of Preston, 75d, and Margaret (Hodges) Cloyd, was b. in Mercer Co., Ky., 1-5-1835. He m. 1-18-1859, in same County, Mary Ann Chumley, b. 11-3-1838, dau. of Larkin and Elizabeth (Montgomery) Chumley of Lynchburg,

Va. He removed from Mercer Co., Ky., to Champaign County, Ill., in 1870 and a year later to Knox County, Mo., and now resides near La Plata, Macon Co., Mo. He is a farmer, a Christian and a republican.

CHILDREN:

- *203cc. MARTHA FRANCES, b. 1-23-1860; m. John W. Calef.
- *203dd. WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 3-1-1861; m. Martha A. Swann.
- 203ee. IDA BELL, b. 1-15-1869; m. Melven Fast.

142r. WILLIAM HODGES CLOYD, son of Preston, 75d, and Margaret (Hodges) Cloyd, was b. 11-11-1837, in Mercer Co., Ky., and m. Elizabeth Wetterfield Trimble, who was b. in Mercer Co. She d. 1883 in Valley View, Cook Co., Texas. He resides at Marlin, Texas.

CHILDREN:

- 203ff. LUCY A., b. 9-10-1868; m. A. B. Rosser.
- *203gg. MINNIE MARGARET, b. 10-12-1871; m. John L. Francis.
- 203hh. LENORA, b. 10-8-1873; m. Claud J. Witherspoon.
- 203ii. GEORGE S., b. 3-2-1875; m. Alma Gardner. Resides Silvertown, Texas.
- *203jj. ARCHIE ORAN, b. 4-4-1879; m. Nettie Peabody. Resides Bridgeport, Texas.
- 203kk. ADDIE, b. 1883; m. Lee Montague. Resides Floydada, Texas.
- 203ll. MARY A., b. 1885; single.
- 203mm. WILLIE, died in infancy.

147. DR. THOMAS CLOYD CRAIG, son of Elizabeth (Law) Craig, 76, was b. in Pulaski County, Va., 5-11-1843. Was educated in private schools at home, completing a thorough course in classics and higher mathematics. He was a non-commissioned officer in a well drilled military company, the "Pulaski Guards" and when the Civil War broke out his company was ordered to the front on the 17th day of April, 1861, as Company C, 4th Virginia Regiment, Stonewall Brigade.

At the battle of Winchester or Kernstown on March 23, 1862, he was captured and kept a prisoner at Ft. Delaware and was exchanged on August 12th. He immediately re-enlisted in a cavalry regiment, the 25th Virginia. He was again captured

in a battle in the mountains of Kentucky on April 12th, 1864, but made his escape the same day. When the news of Lee's surrender was heard, his brigade was on the march to Lynchburg, from southwest Virginia, the brigade was disbanded at Christiansburg, 20 miles from his home at Newbern and the men told to go home as the war was over.

In four more days he would have been four years in the Confederate army. On reaching his home the next day, he hitched up the horse he had ridden three years in the Cavalry service to a plow, with a mule that had belonged to the Confederate government, and drove into the best field on his father's farm, and began farming, with a revolver at his waist and slept in a bed in the stable at night to protect his team from thieving soldiers, returning to their homes in the South.

In the meantime, he studied medicine, with his father as preceptor, and finally graduated from the Medical College of Virginia and was appointed interne in the City Hospital, after a competitive examination. This position he held 18 months. He then took over his father's practice at his home, but after a year, he left for the west, and located at Easton, Kansas, where he has been in continuous practice ever since, except the year 1891 when he was sent to the legislature, defeating a Populist and a Republican, by a big majority.

November 10th, 1872, he m. Miss Mary Joseph Tearney at Leavenworth, Kansas. She was b. at Harper's Ferry, Va., and died 2-19-1888, leaving no children. January 7, 1892, he m. Elizabeth A. Hines.

CRAIG CHILDREN:

204. LUCY, b. 3-14-1894.

205. DAVID CLOYD, b. 4-1-1897.

206. JESSE LAW, b. 2-25-1899.

149. DAVID McNUTT CLOYD, (b. 1-15-1855; d. 6-19-1911), son of James M., 91, and Frances E. (McNutt) Cloyd, m. Mary B. Langhorne, 12-7-1880. He resided on the old family homestead on Back Creek in Pulaski Co., Virginia, made historic in connection with the Battle of Cloyd's Mountain. He was a conscientious Christian, a member of the New Dublin Presbyterian Church and always prominently identified with every phase of

Church work. His integrity in business was unquestioned and his word above reproach. Born of noble parentage he lived an honor to his family and passed to his children the example of an exemplary character.

CHILDREN:

- 206a. DAVID.
- 206b. JOHN.
- 206c. ALLEN.
- 206d. FRANCIS.
- 206e. MARY.
- 206f. DAUGHTER, m. Roger Martin. Resides Vulcan, W. Va.

Sixth Generation

165. BENNET CLOYD, son of Allen, 107, and Catherine (Leslie) Cloyd, was b. 11-23-1851, near West Alexandria, Preble County, Ohio, m. 6-3-1880, Susan Hardy, dau. of Curtis and Rachel (Dooley) Hardy. He is a merchant, a republican and Protestant in religion. He resides (1910) at Hastings, Neb.

CHILD:

- 207. HARDY HAROLD, b. 8-26-1881, at Hastings, Neb., m. 5-15-1904, Frankie Coon, b. 6-5-1884, dau. of David W. and Maggie E. (Lewis) Coon. He is an Electrical Engineer and a republican. He resides at Trenton, Mo.

173. WILLIAM HENRY CLOYD, b. 3-15-1865, Ithica, Darke Co., Ohio, son of Gordon S., 120, m. 2-5-1885, Ella D. Crawford, b. 9-6-1865, dau. of William R. and Mary (Rogers) Crawford, of same county. He has resided at Cunningham, Kingman Co., Kansas, but has for some time lived at Driftwood, Okla. He is a farmer and stock raiser.

CHILDREN:

- 208. CORA, b. 11-28-1885.
- 209. ORA W., b. 2-26-1887.
- 210. LAURA, b. 11-3-1888.
- 211. STELLA, b. 6-25-1890.
- 212. BESSIE, b. 1-30-1892.
- 213. CLARA, b. 2-8-1894.

192. JOHN CALVIN CLOYD, JR., son of John Calvin, 138, and Sophia (Lanterman) Cloyd, was b. near Curran, Sangamon Co., Ill., 5-25-1868. He m. Mary Frances Henton, b. 11-1-1870, dau. of Chas. and Rebecca (Taylor) Henton of Sangamon Co. He is a farmer, a democrat, and a Methodist and resides at Curran, Sangamon Co., Ill.

CHILDREN:

- 214. AMY GERTRUDE, b. 11-13-1894.
 - 215. RUSSELL CALVIN, b. 2-22-1897.
 - 216. CHARLES EDGAR, b. 9-18-1898.
 - 217. CARRIE FRANCES, b. 9-18-1905.
-

197. MATTHEW F. CLOYD, b. 3-31-1859, in Sangamon Co., Ill., son of Matthew, 140, and Fanny (Clements) Cloyd, m. Emma A. Thayer, 4-15-1886. She was b. 12-29-1860 at Chatham, Ill., and d. 2-13-1911. He is a farmer and stockgrower, and resides at Edina, Knox Co., Mo.

CHILDREN:

- 218. ARTHUR G., b. 8-24-1892.
 - 219. HOWARD R., b. 7-3-1894.
 - 220. MARTHA F., b. 4-4-1901.
-

202. THOMAS C. CLOYD, oldest son of Thomas Gordon and Priscilla (Baucom) Cloyd, was b. 12-24-1850. He m. Julia Winston 4-24-1879. She was b. at Carthage, Illinois, 4-15-1859; was a dau. of James and Harriette (Baker) Winston. He resides at Morrisonville, Ill.

CHILDREN:

- *221. JAMES T., b. 6-6-1880; m. Winnifred Miskimins.
- *222. ADELIA B., b. 1-11-1882; m. Francis Newell, 8-17-1905.
- 223. ANNA WINSTON, b. 4-3-1884; m. Thos. Edwin Smalley, 1-9-1904, Morrisonville, Ill.
- 224. NINA RAY, b. 2-12-1887.
- 225. CHAS. DONALD, b. 5-26-1889.
- 226. ALBERT GORDON, b. 9-1-1892.
- 227. HARRIETTE ELLEN, b. 12-17-1894.
- 228. ALME ESTER, b. 4-18-1897.
- 229. MARY EDITH, b. 3-26-1900.

203. JOHN CALVIN CLOYD, son of Thos. G. and Priscilla (Baucom) Cloyd, was b. 9-3-1854, in Sangamon County, Ill. He attended school for two years at Kirksville, Mo., and lived for a while in McDonald Co., Missouri. He has resided at Argyle, Osage Co., Mo., where he was in the real estate business. He has been twice married, the second time to Margaret J. W. Miles, b. 5-16-1876, in Orange County, North Carolina. He resides (1910) at Cartersville, Jasper Co., Mo.

First marriage: CHILDREN:

230. OMAR A., b. 9-11-1881; d. 7-3-1887.

231. LAURA E., b. 10-6-1885.

Second marriage:

232. THELMA MAY, b. 3-8-1901.

233. SAMUEL M., b. 10-16-1902; d. 5-8-1910.

234. ANNA GRACE, b. 7-26-1906.

203b. JOSEPH TURNER CLOYD, b. 5-4-1851, in Mercer Co., Ky., son of John and Jane (Bottoms) Cloyd, m. Treacy Hume, 5-24-1857, of Mackville, Washington Co., Ky., dau. of Absalom and Mary (Walker) Hume. He is a farmer, democrat and Baptist. Resides at Rose Hill, Mercer Co., Ky.

CHILDREN:

234a. OGILVIE, b. 6-30-1877; d. 4-10-1878.

234b. OKIE, b. 12-28-1879; m. Nora Shoemaker.

203q. JAMES HARDIN CLOYD, son of Harrison and Fidelia (Peavler) Cloyd, was b. 12-20-1865, at Harrodsburg, Ky., m. 3-26-1885, at Harrodsburg, Sarah Daniel, b. 12-16-1869, in Mercer Co., Ky. He is a farmer, a republican and a member of the Christian Church. He resides near Rockville, Ind.

CHILDREN:

234c. ROBERT, b. 1-22-1886; m. Ethel Donney.

234d. LAURA, b. 1-4-1887; m. Claude Cook.

234e. THURMAN, b. 2-15-1888; m. Minnie Aikens.

234f. ELWOOD, b. 2-3-1890; m. Leta Donney.

234g. BERTHA, b. 2-20-1892; single.

234h. WILFORD, b. 11-16-1893; d. 3-18-1896.

234i. LEE, b. 4-27-1901.

203z. AMANDA FRANCES CLOYD, dau. of Archibald P. and Martha E. (Divine) Cloyd, was b. 4-10-1864, in Mercer Co., Ky. She m. 11-6-1889, at Spink, S. D., George J. Hamilton, b. 8-25-1860, in Lorain Co., Ohio, son of Alexander and Janet (Kinnear) Hamilton. He is a grain buyer, and they reside at McIntosh, S. D.

HAMILTON CHILD:

234j. HAZEL, b. 1-11-1891.

203cc. MARTHA FRANCES CLOYD, dau. of Joseph and Mary A. (Chumley) Cloyd, was b. 1-23-1860, in Mercer Co., Ky., and came with her father to Missouri in 1871. There in Knox County, she m. 11-1-1877, John Wesley Calef, b. 2-4-1855 in Hancock Co., Ill. He was a son of Albert A. and Manerva (Spencer) Calef. They reside near Gibbs, Adair Co., Mo.

CALEF CHILDREN:

234k. MARY ELZETTA, b. 9-19-1878; m. Walter E. Shouse.

234l. WILLIAM EDWARD, b. 1-1-1880; m. Ollie F. Swann.

234m. IDA ESTELLA, b. 2-7-1883; m. Albert L. Coons.

234n. ELIZABETH ORA, b. 8-4-1884; m. Earle T. M. Rimer.

234o. ADDA PARLOY, b. 1-6-1887; m. Hester W. Chadwell.

234p. INEZ PAULINE, b. 2-2-1896.

203dd. WILLIAM THOMAS CLOYD, son of Joseph and Mary A. (Chumley) Cloyd, was b. 3-1-1861 in Mercer Co., Ky. He m. Martha Swann.

CHILDREN:

234q. MARGARET B., b. 2-1-1885; m. — Hill. She died 11-27-1904, leaving two sons, Archie and Willie.

234r. JOSEPH THOMAS, b. 12-19-1886; m.

234s. DULCIE R., b. 7-13-1889.

234t. SARAH A., b. 11-19-1891; d. 8-24-1893.

203gg. MINNIE MARGARET CLOYD, dau. of Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Trimble) Cloyd, was b. 10-12-1871, in Mercer Co., Ky., and m. John Lamb Francis, 4-13-1890, at Valley View, Cooke Co., Texas. He was b. 11-8-1863 at White Mound, Gray-

son Co., Texas. He was son of John William and Nancy (Craig) Francis. He is a stockman, a Christian and a democrat. They reside at Silverton, Texas.

FRANCIS CHILDREN :

- 234u. LOUIS WILLIAM, b. 1-7-1891.
- 234v. ODIE PEARL, b. 5-29-1895.
- 234w. HALLIE FRANK, b. 10-20-1896.
- 234x. JOHN LEE, b. 9-17-1901.
- 234y. MINNIE MAY, b. 1-15-1904.
- 234z. ZOE ANNIE, b. 12-14-1906.

203jj. ARCHIE ORAN CLOYD, son of William H., and Elizabeth (Trimble) Cloyd, was b. 4-4-1879, in Mercer Co., Ky., m. 3-8-1903, Nettie Peabody, b. 2-26-1887, in Cooke Co., Texas, dau. of John M. and Emma A. (McKee) Peabody. He is a Baptist, a republican and farmer, residing near Bridgeport, Texas.

CHILDREN :

- 234aa. IVA LEE, b. 4-8-1905.
- 234bb. FRANKIE PAULINE, b. 9-20-1907.
- 234cc. WILLIAM MELCENIS, b. 9-29-1910.

Seventh Generation

221. JAMES T. CLOYD, oldest child of Thomas C. and Julia (Winston) Cloyd was b. at Chatham, Ill., 6-6-1880. He m. Winifred Miskimins, 8-8-1905. She was b. at Stonington, Ill., 8-1-1887. He has resided at Orland, Illinois, and now, (1909) lives at Clarendon, Arkansas.

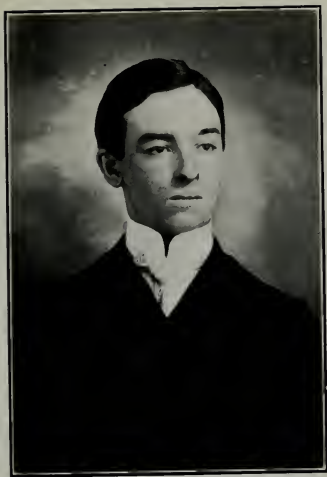
CHILDREN :

- 235. JAMES WINSTON, b. 12-19-1906; d. 12-23-1906.
- 236. HENRY CLAYBURNE, b. 6-3-1908.

222. ADELIA B. CLOYD, dau. of Thomas C. and Julia (Winston) Cloyd, was b. at Chatham, Ill., 1-11-1882, and m. Francis Newell of Decatur, Ill., 8-17-1905.

NEWELL CHILD :

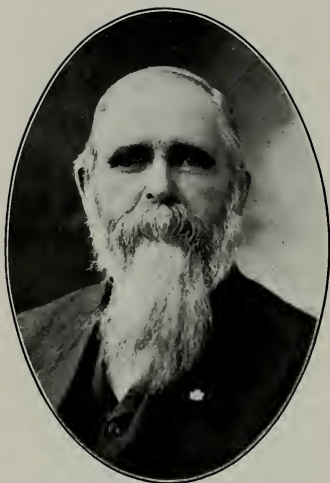
- 237. MARY ELLEN, b. 6-26-1906.



Jas. T. Cloyd 221, Sec. 2



Ora W. Cloyd 209, Sec. 2



William Gordon Cloyd 96, Sec. 2

Section Three

Descendants of
John Cloyd

Section Three

Descendants of John Cloyd, Immigrant No. 8

1. JOHN CLOYD, (Immigrant No. 8,) a Scotchman, came to America from the northern part of Ireland and settled in Augusta County, Va., in 1758. He had been preceded by at least one son, Ninian, and was accompanied by a son and daughter, John and Mary. He died on or shortly before Nov. 13th, 1759, and David Cloyd, (immigrant No. 3) was appointed administrator of the estate and also guardian of two minor children, John and Mary, at their request March 14, 1760. The appraisers of the estate made a report in 1764 accounting for personal property sold to David's sons James and John, Nov. 29, 1759.

It is assumed on very strong circumstantial evidence that David and John were brothers, altho it is not positively known that they were. David had been a resident of Augusta County since 1748, having first settled in New Castle County, Pa., now Del. in 1732. If John was a younger brother of David, it would be natural for him to locate near his brother David and that his son Ninian, a boy of nineteen should seek his uncle when he came to America, although he had run away from home as has been claimed. Ninian resided for a while in Montgomery Co., Va., and when his family was grown up, went with his sons to Madison County, Ky., and later to Cumberland, County, Ky., where he died.

It is assumed that Samuel was also a son of John, as he was closely associated with Ninian and John in the purchase and ownership of land, they making several joint deeds. Ninian and John bought land in 1761 and sold the same in 1763, the record reading, "Samuel Cloyd and Elizabeth, his wife, and Ninian Cloyd and Mary, his wife." John and his wife, Margaret, made their first recorded sale of land in 1765.

CHILDREN:

- *2. NINIAN, m. Mary Kinkaid.
- 3. SAMUEL, m. Elizabeth —.
- *4. JOHN, m. Margaret Scott.
- 5. MARY.

Second Generation

2. NINIAN CLOYD, son of John, 1, when a boy ran away from home in Ireland and came to America. His father and the rest of the family coming later, about 1758. He bought land in Augusta County, Va., in 1761, which he sold in 1765, when his wife, Mary, whose maiden name was Kinkaid, and who was born in Germany, signed the deed with him.

Ninian Cloyd in 1785 received a grant to 380 acres of land in Montgomery Co., Va., on west side of New River at the mouth of Back Creek, consideration 2 pounds and hay for settling and adjusting unsettled titles in Washington and Montgomery counties. (Grant Book S, p. 343, Richmond Land office.)

He resided for a time in Montgomery Co., Va., and later went with his sons to Madison Co., Ky., and later to Cumberland Co., Ky., where he died. He was buried on the homestead of his son, Thomas, with whom he spent his last days, near Cloyd's Landing.

CHILDREN:

- *6. JAMES, b. 2-21-1762; m. Rachel Tilford.
- 7. NANCY, m. Robert Allen.
- 8. THOMAS, m. Nancy Halsey.
- *9. JOHN, b. 1771; m. Mary Reid.
- 10. SARAH, b. 1774; m. (1) James Heard; (2) John Lyons.

4. JOHN CLOYD, son of John, 1, probably came to America in 1758 with his father, directly to Augusta County, Virginia. He was under age when his father died in 1759 and required a guardian, choosing David Cloyd, who also administered his father's estate. He married Margaret Scott. The records of Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Del., show the marriage of John Clyde and Margaret Scott, Aug. 12, 1758.

Margaret Scott came to America when she was sixteen years old, with her uncle, who was captain of a ship, her parents being dead. She was originally from Belfast, Ireland, and inherited 76 acres of land, whereon the City of Belfast now stands, it being willed to her "as long as wood grew and water run." She was thought to have consumption. Her uncle returned to Ireland, to dispose of her property, was ship-wrecked and never heard from again. Her certificate of church membership in Ire-

land preserved for many years and in the possession of Rev. J. L. Alexander of Nashville, Tenn., in 1862, was dated August 14th, 1758, and was to "Margaret Scott, alias Clyde."

It is a tradition that she was in some way related to the family of Sir Walter Scott, who had relatives driven by religious persecution from Dumfries, Scotland, to the Northern part of Ireland.

Mrs. Sarah (Williamson) Lester of Lebanon, Tenn., a great great grand daughter of Margaret (Scott) Cloyd, has in her possession, the old flax wheel on which Margaret Scott spun the thread for the linen of her bridal garments and also for her burial clothing. It is treasured by the family as an heirloom.

John Cloyd bought land in Augusta County, Va., in 1761, which he and his wife, Margaret, sold in 1765. In 1789 he received a grant to 55 acres of land in Montgomery Co., Va., on Back Creek a branch of New River, consideration 10 shillings and a certificate in right of settlement for adjusting claims in Washington and Montgomery counties, (Grant Book 8, p. 628, Richmond Land office.) He resided in Virginia until about 1789 when with his family, some of whom were married, he moved to Wilson County, Tenn., then a part of North Carolina. Family traditions tell of the numerous hardships they endured as pioneers. His son, Ezekiel, and daughter, Margaret, both of whom were married, had preceded him a year or two and settled in Wilson County. It is not known when he died. Both he and his wife, Margaret (Scott) Cloyd, who died near the close of the 18th century, are buried on the homestead of his son-in-law, John Williamson, which is now in the possession of Miss Jennie Williamson, of Lebanon, Tenn., granddaughter of John Williamson. Her grave is still marked by a limestone rock from which the inscriptions have been effaced by time.

CHILDREN:

11. ELIZABETH, b. 8-3-1760; m. Henry Thompson.
- *12. MARY, b. 9-24-1762; m. Alexander Moore.
- *13. MARGARET, b. 1-24-1766; m. John Williamson.
- *14. REV. EZEKIEL, b. 2-19-1768; m. (1) Rebecca Williamson;
(2) Mrs. Nancy White.
15. JOSEPH, died single.
- *16. REV. DAVID, b. 6-27-1771; m. Sarah Marshall.
17. JOHN, m. —

The following letter contains interesting, authentic and valuable information:

Lebanon, Tenn. July 24th, 1908.

Mr. D. C. James,
Madisonville, Ky.

Dear Sir:—

On a recent visit to the home of J. W. Williamson, he showed a letter you wrote him over two years ago in regard to our common ancestors, John and Margaret (Scott) Cloyd.

Margaret Scott Cloyd is buried on my farm in the old family burying ground, where seven generations of our people have been laid to rest. I am the youngest child of the youngest son of John and Margaret, or Peggy, Williamson, who was a daughter of Margaret Scott Cloyd and with whom she lived at the time of her death some time at the close of 1700, I do not know the exact date, but my deeds show that Capt. John Williamson bought this farm and moved there in 1791. The house he built there in 1800 is still being used as a tenement, being built of solid cedar logs, two stories and is well preserved. At my father's death it fell to me, his youngest daughter. I have never sold it, although I do not live there now. Margaret Scott Cloyd originally came from Belfast, Ireland, and owned quite an estate there. When sixteen years old, she being an orphan, her uncle, who was a Captain of a ship, brought her to America. They fearing she had consumption, he returned to Ireland to dispose of her property, she owning 76 acres of land where the city of Belfast is—which was willed to her and her heirs "as long as wood grew and water run." This uncle was shipwrecked and she never heard from him again. She married John Cloyd at some place in Virginia.

At the time the Williamsons and Cloyds left Virginia they were living on New River near Wytheville at a place called Max Meadows. I wish I had the records here, but they are at my home at Green Hill. However, they left there some time in 1780 and came with John Donelson to French Lick, that is Nashville, when this was still a part of North Carolina. They came out to Clover Bottom on Stoner's river and made a crop. That winter they returned to Va. for their families, John Williamson then having a wife and two daughters, Sarah and Margaret and I suppose Ezekiel Cloyd was with him as there was an old saying that they "swapped sisters," that is, they each married the other's sister, Ezekiel marrying Catherine Williamson and John W. marrying Margaret Cloyd. Family traditions tell of the numerous hardships they endured as pioneers in a wild country. There were quite a number of children in each family.

Hoping this will find you well and you may get some facts in your search in family history, and begging pardon for the liberty I take in answering Mr. Williamson's letter,

Yours truly,

(Miss) Jennie Williamson.

Third Generation

6. JAMES CLOYD, oldest son of Ninian, 2, and Mary (Kin-kaid) Cloyd, was born in Augusta County, Va., 2-21-1762. He entered the Revolutionary Army when he was but fourteen years of age. He married Rachel Tilford 11-7-1791. About 1790 his father, Ninian, and three sons, removed to Madison County, Kentucky, and about 1807, leaving his brother, John, in Madison County, he removed with his father and brother, Thomas, to Cumberland County, near Cloyd's Landing on the Cumberland River, where he died 3-26-1836. His wife was born in Madison County, Ky., 9-8-1774, and died in Cumberland County, 9-2-1835. He was a farmer, a Whig and a Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

- *18. SAMUEL, b. 10-26-1792; m. Susanah Spearman, 5 children.
- *19. ELIZABETH, b. 10-28-1794; m. Stephen Moody, 5 children.
- 20. MARY, b. 1-7-1797; d. 1872; m. James Hutchins. He d. 1899. No children.
- *21. CARY HARRISON, b. 12-22-1799; m. Nancy Spearman, sister to Susanah, 10 children.
- 22. JANE, b. 1-8-1801; d. aged 3 yrs.
- *23. JAMES L., b. 9-8-1803; d. 1842; m. Lucinda Gist, 4 children.
- *24. JOHN, b. 9-8-1806; d. 3-8-1890; m. (1) Mary O'Bannon, 18 children; m. (2) Victoria Williams, 5 children.
- 25. RACHEL, b. 12-13-1808; d. 1860.
- *26. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 5-31-1811; d. 2-20-1890; m. Mary Jane Cull.
- 27. SARAH, b. 3-14-1814; d. 1886.
- 28. MARGARET, b. 12-26-1816; d. 1842.

9. JOHN CLOYD, the third son of Ninian, 2, and Mary (Kin-kaid) Cloyd, was born in Augusta County, Va., in 1771. About 1790, his parents' entire family, it seems, moved to Madison County, Ky., where he lived the rest of his life and died in 1833 from cholera. He was buried on the old homestead about seven miles southeast of Richmond and the epitaph placed on his

tombstone is very complimentary of him as a man and a neighbor. He was a man of large stature, 6 feet tall and weighed 280 pounds. He married Mary Reid,* about 1790, in Madison County, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

- *29. ELIZABETH, m. Robert Cleveland.
- *30. NANCY, b. 12-30-1795; m. Lynch Turner.
- *31. JANE, m. David Turner.
- *32. MARGARET, m. Richard Baxter.
- *33. NAOMI, m. James Lee.
- *34. MARY, m. John Watson.
- *35. HUGH, m. Miss Lee.
- 36. NINIAN, OR "NEENAN," m. Nancy Taylor, had no children.
- *37. SARAH, m. Caleb West.

Of the above family, Mary, Hugh and Sarah remained in Kentucky. Elizabeth Cleveland removed to Indiana and the others to Missouri. Nancy and her husband, Lynch Turner, settled in Howard County, and Jane and her husband, David Turner, in Randolph County.

12. MARY CLOYD, the second daughter of John, 4, was b. 9-24-1762, m. Alexander Moore at Nashville, Tenn., 2-22-1798.

CHILD:

- *38. STEPHEN CLOYD.
-

13. MARGARET CLOYD, (b. 1-24-1766, in Montgomery Co., Va., d. 10-3-1845, in Wilson Co., Tenn.), dau. of John, 4, and Margaret (Scott) Cloyd, m. John Williamson, (b. 12-16-1764, in Montgomery County, Va., d. 8-7-1829, in Wilson Co., Tenn.).

*Among the pioneers of Augusta County, Va., were three brothers of Scottish extraction, who came from County Down in Ireland, where they were born. They were Thomas, John and Andrew Reid.

Thomas, the oldest, married a highland woman, named McKean, and had three sons, Col. John Reid Jr., Nathan and Alexander. Col. John married Martha and Nathan, Sarah, daughters of their Uncle John. Alexander moved to Kentucky and he or his son, represented Shelby County in the legislature in 1801.

For further account of the Reids, see "Historic Families of Kentucky" -Green.



Judge W. H. Williamson 152, Sec. 3

They were m. in Montgomery Co., Va., in 1781, when he was seventeen and she fifteen years of age. In 1789 with others of the Cloyd family, they removed to Wilson Co., Tenn. John Williamson was a private under Gen. Nathaniel Green in the Revolution and was at the battle of Kings' Mountain.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN.

- *39. "SALLIE", (or SARAH), b. 4-4-1782; m. James Foster.
- 40. MARGARET, b. 1-29-1784; m. Thos. Williamson; had one daughter who married Newton Cloyd, besides several sons.
- 41. ROBERT JOHN, b. 4-17-1786; m. Sarah Tate and moved to Arkansas.
- 42. REBECCA, b. 1-22-1788; m. Zachariah Tate, and left a large family. Mrs. Emily Doon, a daughter, lives in Oklahoma.
- *43. GEORGE, b. 10-10-1793; m. Mrs. Hannah Mabry Crutchfield and had three sons.
- *44. ELIZABETH OR "BETSY", b. 3-8-1790; m. (1) John Robertson; m. (2) Thos. Davis.
- 45. JAMES, b. 1-18-1798; m. Lucy Smith; had two sons, George and Scott, who m. and reared families. One daughter m. Josiah Smith and one m. Wm. H. Evans.
- 46. RACHEL McCLAIN, b. 10-12-1800; m. Edmund White and had one daughter who m. Dr. Winter.
- 47. ANNIE, b. 10-1-1804.
- *48. WILLIAM, b. 9-14-1806; m. Nancy Evans Crutchfield.

14. EZEKIEL CLOYD, the oldest son of John, 4, and Margaret (Scott) Cloyd, was born 2-19-1768, in Augusta County, Va., in the portion set aside in 1776 to form Montgomery County. After his marriage to Miss Rebecca Williamson in Montgomery County, Va., 9-24-1785, he resided at Max Meadows on New River in Wythe County and about 1789, with his parents and probably his three brothers and two sisters, he moved to Wilson County, Tennessee, then a part of North Carolina. His sister,

Margaret, had married John Williamson, brother to Rebecca. The two men having "swapped sisters" moved to Wilson county at the same time.

On his removal to North Carolina he carried with him several certificates given him by his friends and neighbors in Montgomery Co., which represent him as a "well behaved person" "a good member of society" and a "patriot". Rev. J. L. Alexander, Nashville, Tenn., says that his grandfather, Ezekiel Cloyd was in the Revolutionary War and became a captain (he was only 15 years of age when the war closed). Though a farmer, he entered the Ministry of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church in 1814 and according to the custom of times, he labored on his farm during the week and preached on the Sabbath. He lived comfortably and was always able to extend a generous hospitality to his friends, especially to ministers.

His personal appearance and bearing were those of an unaffected gentleman of the old school. His example and presence were a standing reproof of wickedness and vice of every kind. In the latter part of his life, he was subject to much bodily infirmity and mental affliction, but his strong faith in his God never wavered. He died in Lebanon, Tennessee in August, 1851. He was twice married. His first wife died prior to his ordination to the ministry in 1814, and he afterwards married Mrs. Nancy White, widow of Rev. John White, a Methodist minister, a woman of great worth, who died also in Lebanon, April 17, 1854. In politics he was a Whig.

The foregoing account of Ezekiel Cloyd is taken from "Biographical Sketches of Presbyterian Ministers," by Rev. Richard Beard, published 1867.

Rev. J. L. Alexander, a grandson, writing in 1901, says, "The mother of Ezekiel Cloyd was a member of the Presbyterian Church and so the son was trained under Presbyterian discipline. About the year 1798, after his marriage, he came under the scriptural and heart searching preaching of Rev. James McGrady in Sumner County, Tenn., and though a member of the Church, he became convicted that he was an unregenerate man and a stranger experimentally to God's saving grace and he so sought and professed regeneration. My mother, then fifteen years of age, professed religion at the same meeting. Upon the organization of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, he became a candidate for the Ministry and was licensed to preach at New Hope, Wilson County, Tennessee, March 30th, 1814.

He was in the active work of the ministry as an evangelist and as a pastor nearly forty years. He preached often and labored much, even in old age, in vacant churches and destitute places. He delivered two hundred and ninety-one sermons at the church that now bears his name. His character was above reproach. He was regarded as a good man, a sound patriot, and a worthy citizen in Virginia, his native state. He was a captain in the Revolution. His bearing at home and abroad was that of a Christian gentleman, his dealings with his fellow men fair and honorable, his manner, kind and courteous, commanding the respect of friend and foe alike on account of his firm convictions of the right.

On one occasion when a dance was to be held at the home of a neighbor and relative, he entered the house when the guests were assembled and much to the consternation and surprise of all, with hymn book and bible in hand, sung a hymn, offered a fervent prayer and preached an appropriate sermon, without referring to the purpose of the gathering. After another fervent prayer, he shook hands with each one present, inquiring after their welfare and returned to his home. Others followed his example and the subject of dancing was scarcely mentioned in the community for half a century.

The house built in 1800 mostly by his own hands, from hewn cedar logs, weatherboarded, ceiled and painted, still stands a noble specimen of the honest and faithful workmanship of the early years in the 19th century. He owned a large body of land on Stoner's Creek in Wilson County on which this house was built. He gave seven acres to the church, on which were erected a house of worship and a Camp Meeting shelter. Camp Meetings were held here from 1813 to 1857. Scores and hundreds were converted at these meetings, many of whom became ministers.

The camp ground has been broken up; camp meetings are no longer held; the protracted meeting taking its place. The first house, a small one, of cedar logs, was replaced by a small brick structure, which, in turn gave way to the present commodious frame house."

CHILDREN:

49. JOHN, b. 8-2-1786; d. in infancy.
- *50. SARAH, OR SALLIE, b. 2-1-1789; m. Benj. Alexander, 7. 24-1806.
- *51. JOHN, JR., b. 2-23-1792; m. Lettie Alexander, 6-2-1812.
- *52. REV. JOSEPH, b. 7-30-1794; m. Catherine Alexander, 1817.
- *53. DAVID, b. 5-13-1797; m. Nancy Wilson, 1819:
54. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, b. 11-17-1799.
- *55. NEWTON, b. 9-8-1802; m. Elizabeth Williamson.
- *56. MARGARET, b. 12-22-1805; m. Rev. John Beard, 1827.
- *57. ELIZABETH, b. 11-17-1809; m. John W. Tate, 1827.

16. DAVID CLOYD, the youngest son of John, 4, and Margaret (Scott) Cloyd, was b. in Montgomery County, Virginia, 6-27-1771. About 1789 the family left Virginia and moved to that part of North Carolina, which was afterwards set off to form Tennessee. David settled on Whites Creek in Davidson County, about seven miles northeast from Nashville, while the rest of the family settled in Wilson County.

March 17, 1795, David Cloyd m. Sarah Marshall, b. 5-23-1773, dau. of Gilbert and Martha (Rowan) Marshall. She d. 1-18-1840. Some time after the death of his wife, David deeded his farm to his son, Ezekiel, with whom he expected to spend the remainder of his life. Ezekiel died in 1847 leaving one child and a widow, who afterwards married William James, whose first wife was Martha Cloyd, Ezekiel's sister. After Ezekiel's death, David made his home with his son John in Fayette County, Tennessee. He lies in the family burying ground near Somerville, Fayette County, Tenn.

Like his brother, Ezekiel, he possessed a liberal education for the conditions under which people lived at that time, and though a farmer by occupation, he was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Whites Creek, Davidson County, Tenn.,

August 18th, A. D., 1839.

Dear Son:—

After my compliments to you and yours, I am again permitted to communicate with you by letter and inform you that I am now in health, or as much so as could be expected for one of my age, and I hope these lines will find you and yours enjoying the smiles and joys of a kind Providence, surrounded with health, comfort, peace and happiness.

Your Mother's health is as good as common, tho I can perceive she is on the decline very fast, partly in consequence of the trouble she has lately had to undergo about her children. The rest of the friends (as far as I know) are all well at this time. The last letter I received from you was dated April 7th, in which you requested me to give you a concise account of your brothers and sisters in this country, which I will now undertake in a very brief manner. John Cloyd is now living in Fayette County, near Summerville in the Western District. He has four daughters and two sons. His eldest daughter is married and doing well. They were all well the last account. He owns a good tract of land there and is well pleased. Mr. James now lives on Cruddles old place by McGaphoe tower. Terry has five sons and four daughters living. Eliza, his third daughter, is dead. His eldest son is married. They are all well and doing well. Ezekiel is still living with me.

James M. Cloyd settled in Hardymon County in the Western District, but now I come to tell you the hardest of all. On the 12th of June last he departed this life after an illness of six days. His complaint was flux and fever. He has left a disconsolate wife, two sons and two daughters to deplore their loss. His death was a very severe trial on me, and one I was very illy prepared to encounter, as it was the first of the kind I ever met with, but I bear up with as much fortitude as I can, when I consider it is a debt we all have to pay, and our loss is His gain. It does console me some, for he died shouting "Glory, Glory," in prospect of a happy immortality. He was a zealous Christian and an Elder in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He requested his friends all to meet him in Heaven. His wife has a home and a negro girl to assist her in raising her little children.

Mr. P. Cloyd is now living at John's old place until he gets his building erected on his own land. His health is not good, tho he bids fair to make a good living. He and his wife are both very industrious. They have one son.

John C. Marshall and Eliza Jane live in Wilson County, near Statesville. They are now on a visit at my house. They are well. They have two sons and two daughters living and one son dead. They are making a tolerable living.

Margaret in her last letter informed me that you have got you another companion. As to that matter you know your business better than I do, tho I hope she will make you as good a one as your other. Present my best wishes and respects to her as my daughter.

As to my own domestic concerns, I am getting along as well as usual. We have a good crop of everything, almost. Wheat was excellent, oats also good. Corn is very good. Fruit of every description,—in short it is a display of the benevolent goodness of a kind Providence to us His ungrateful children. Our state election is just over. It has terminated in the triumph of the self-styled Democrats in the election of Governor and Legislature, tho I am a Whig, and one of the old stamp, a true friend to my country. As to religious matters, times are rather dull, tho I am still determined by the grace of God to hold out faithful to the end.

Dear Gilbert, it is always desirable to hear from my children, but more especially when they are laboring under afflictions. I feel great concern for Margaret and her little children in their discrepoid situation. From what I can learn it is quite probable Wiley will not live long. I feel some delicacy in writing to him or her about what had best be done if he dies, for fear it would hurt his feelings. I want you to consult with her, whether she would rather come to this country again or not, and what you think best to be done for her. I cannot do very much, tho if she is in distress I will do all I can, and I can do enough to bring her and the children back to this country and aid them in getting a support if they are in distress, while I live, but I am old and my time is short, and what would become of her after that I cannot tell. I wish you to consult with her if you think best, and send me your views of what had best be done, and delay no time as it is necessary to know these things before Ezekiel starts to that country if he goes.

Give my kind respects to all your children. I have many things I could communicate, but I have already extended my letter to an unusual length. I must therefore bid you an affectionate farewell.

David Cloyd.

To Gilbert M. Cloyd,

Fayette, Missouri, Howard County.

CHILDREN :

- *58. JOHN, b. 5-4-1796; m. Nancy Trice.
- *59. MARTHA, (PATSY), b. 1-18-1798; m. 8-17-1816, William James.
- *60. GILBERT MARSHALL, b. 3-10-1800; m. 6-4-1822, Malinda Jones.
- *61. EZEKIEL, b. 4-24-1802; d. Feb. 25, 1847; m. Agnes Campbell.
- *62. MARGARET, (PEGGY), b. 5-9-1804; m. Wiley Jones.
- *63. JAMES MARSHALL, b. 5-4-1808; d. 6-12-1839.
- *64. WILLIAM PRESTON, b. 2-5-1811; m. Mary Castleman.
- 65. ELIZABETH OR ELIZA JANE, b. 10-4-1813; m. (1) John Carson Marshall; (2) Thos. Cox.

Fourth Generation

18. SAMUEL CLOYD, b. 10-26-1792, oldest son of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, m. Susannah Spearman and had the following

CHILDREN :

- 66. GEORGE W., m. Miss Thurman.
- 67. MATILDA, m. Wm. Clark; she d. about 1835, leaving one son, William.
- 68. JAMES, m. Harriet Taylor; moved to Warrick County, Ind., about 1857.
- 69. MINERVA, m. John M. Taylor.
- 70. WILLIAM S., d. 1899; m. Melissa Chism; she lives in Tompkinsville, Ky.

19. ELIZABETH CLOYD, b. 10-28-1794, dau. of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, m. Stephen Moody.

MOODY CHILD:

- 71. ARNOLD, resides Tompkinsville, Ky.; 4 other children.

21. CARY HARRISON CLOYD, b. 12-22-1799, Green Co., Ky., d. 1851, Cumberland Co., Ky., son of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, m. Nancy Spearman, a native of Green Co., Ky. She died about 1850. He was a farmer and a Whig.

CHILDREN:

- 72. MARY, m. Robert Cary, 11 children.
- 73. EDMUND.
- 74. JAMES, m. Ridley M. Philpott, 5 children. (Their son Almarine resides at Arat, Cumberland Co., Ky.)
- 75. JULIA ANN, b. 1-30-1828; m. (1) Murray; (2) Moses Kirkpatrick, 5 children. Resides Cloyds Landing, Ky.
- 76. JOHN MARSHALL, m., 2 children.
- 77. ELIZABETH, m. Abner Cary, 7 children.
- 78. HARRISON.
- 79. WILLIAM.
- 80. THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. 1835; m. (1) Elizabeth Moody; (2) Radford Rich, 5 children.
- 81. SUSANAH, m. Shipworth.
- 82. DAVID TILFORD, resides Tompkinsville, Ky.
- 83. RACHEL, m. Taylor.

23. JAMES L. CLOYD, b. 9-8-1803; d. 1842, son of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, m. Lucinda Gist. After his death she m. Chas. Copan and moved to Missouri about 1856.

CHILDREN:

- 84. MARQUIS DE LA FAYETTE, left Ky. in 1857. Went to Texas; became a lawyer.
- 85. JASPER, went west from Ky. about 1855.
- 86. ARABETH, m. in Mo. and went to California.

24. JOHN CLOYD (b. 9-8-1806; d. 3-8-1890), son of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, m. (1) Mary O'Bannon and (2) Victoria Williams.

First marriage:

CHILDREN:

- 87. LANEGA, resides at Cloyd's Landing, Ky.

Second marriage:

- 88. ROBERT, resides at Cloyd's Landing, Ky.

26. THOMAS JEFFERSON CLOYD, fifth son and ninth child of James, 6, and Rachel (Tilford) Cloyd, was b. near Cloyd's Landing, Cumberland County, Ky., 5-31-1811. His life was spent in that county where he d. 2-20-1890. Feb. 19, 1851, he m. Mary Jane Cull, dau. of James and Eliza (Sled) Cull of Washington County, Ky. He was a farmer, a republican in politics and a Presbyterian.

CHILDREN:

- 89. WILLIAM CLAY, b. 2-28-1852; d. 3-13-1902.
- *90. HENRY JAMES, b. 6-30-1853; m. Lucy D. Rankin, b. 1-29-1855, lives at Roff, Oklahoma.
- 91. JOHN CRITTENDEN, b. 9-20-1855; d. 9-12-1871.
- *92. THOMAS TYLER, b. 5-2-1857; m. (1) Fannie C. Dohoney; m. (2) M. J. Wilmore; lives at Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.
- 93. SARAH ELIZA, b. 4-9-1859; m. Payton Traylor.
- 94. ZACHARY WHEAT, b. 6-1-1864; m. Maud Perry.

29. ELIZABETH CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, m. Robert Cleveland and moved from Kentucky to Indiana. She was an old school Presbyterian, well versed in the Bible and able to hold her own in argument.

CLEVELAND CHILDREN:

- 95. EARL, lived in Owen and Clay Counties, Ind.
- 96. JOHN.
- 97. JAMES.
- 98. MARY, m. William Shannon. Lived in Montgomery Co., Indiana.
- 99. ELIZABETH.
- 100. SOPHIA, m.

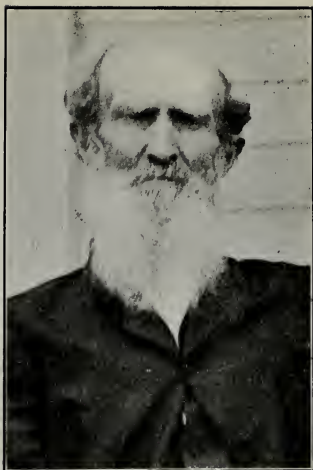
30. NANCY CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, was b. in Madison County, Ky., 12-30-1795. She m. Lynch Turner, brother of David, about 1816, and soon after they removed from Kentucky and settled in Howard County, Missouri, where they lived the rest of their lives.

TURNER CHILDREN:

- 101. ELIZA JANE, b. 1817; m. 1839; d. 1841.
- *102. JOHN CLOYD, b. 7-29-1819; m. Almira E. Baker.
- 103. MARY ANN, b. 12-22-1820; m. Wm. Woods. They had two daughters, Catherine Ann and Nellie Frances Woods. The latter died in childhood.



Thomas Tyler Cloyd 92, Sec. 3 and Family



Thomas Jefferson Cloyd 26, Sec. 3



Mrs. Thomas Jefferson Cloyd

104. ROBERT OWEN, b. 6-19-1823; m. 1845, Mrs. Yager. He entered the Confederate Army in 1861, and d. July, 1863, while on his way from Vicksburg to Demopolis, Ala., and was buried in an old church yard near York Station, Alabama. Children: Louise Margaret Turner; George Henry Turner; John Franklin Turner; Alice Turner and "Doc" Turner.
- *105. DAVID, b. 6-16-1826; m. Mary E. Witt.
106. LYNCH, b. 12-19-1828; never married. Resides at the Confederate Home, Higginsville, Mo. He joined a company of Confederate Cavalry at Richmond, Mo., June 14, 1861, and was continuously in the service until the close of the war. He was in the battles of Carthage, Oak Hills, Dry Wood and Lexington. Later in '61 he joined Co. C of the 3rd Regiment Infantry under Col. B. A. Rives and served as commissary for nearly two years. After the fall of Vicksburg, he was Post Commissary at Oxford, Miss. He was paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.
107. GEORGE W., b. 10-16-1831; m. S. F. Edmond. He served as a Lieutenant in Co. L. Col. John T. Hughes' Regiment of Infantry in Slack's division of the Mo. State Guard until the capture of Mulligan's forces at Lexington, when his company was disbanded. He returned to Richmond, Mo., and resumed teaching school, but the approaching of Federal Forces caused him to leave home and he went to Huntsville, Ala. and taught school until the approach of the Federal army again caused him to quit and go to Corinth, Miss. Soon after this he again entered the cavalry service under Gen. Van Dorn in Tenn. After the battle of Thompson's Station he joined King's battery and remained with it until the close of the war. He died 2-12-1896 at Ash Grove, Greene County, Mo., where his widow now resides. Children: George L. Turner, resides in Little Rock, Arkansas; Louis Turner, Springfield, Mo.; Fannie Turner, Springfield, Mo.
108. NELLIE, b. 1833.
- *109. NANCY, b. 8-26-1836; m. John Sears.
110. BENJAMIN F., b. 12-9-1838.

31. JANE CLOYD, dau. of John 9, m. David Turner, brother of Lynch Turner, who married Nancy Cloyd, 30. They came from Madison County, Ky., to Missouri in the early '20's and settled in Randolph County, north of Huntsville. She died by her own hand, about 1837, after eight children were born. He then married Mrs. Elizabeth Payton and had three sons and two daughters. Two of the sons, Hudson and Clayton Turner, were in the Confederate service, both of whom died a few years after the close of the war.

TURNER CHILDREN:

- 111. WILLIAM MILLER.
 - 112. JAMES MADISON.
 - 113. JOHN CLOYD.
 - 114. SAMUEL.
 - 115. RICHARD B.
 - 116. HUDSON.
 - 117. MARTHA JANE.
 - 118. DAVID ALLEN.
-

32. MARGARET CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, m. Richard Baxter and removed to Missouri.

BAXTER CHILDREN:

- 120. PHILLIP SIDNEY.
 - 121. JOHN R.
 - 122. MARY JANE.
 - 123. PARMELIA.
 - 124. GEORGE.
 - 125. W. H. H.
-

33. NAOMI CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, m. James Lee and removed to Missouri.

LEE CHILDREN:

- 126. JOHN.
- 127. NANCY.
- 128. DUDLEY.
- 129. ELIZABETH.
- 130. NARISSA.
- 131. MARGARET.

34. MARY CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, m. John Watson and remained in Kentucky.

WATSON CHILD:

132. RICHARD.

35. HUGH CLOYD, son of John, 9, m. Miss Lee and had one or two children, the only one known to the writer being,

133. NAOMI, who went to Missouri with her Uncle Ninian.

37. SARAH CLOYD, dau. of John, 9, m. Caleb West and remained in Kentucky.

WEST CHILDREN:

134. MARY.

135. JOHN.

136. JAMES.

137. CALEB.

38. STEPHEN CLOYD, of Wilson County, Tennessee, was son of Mary Cloyd, 12, and grandson of John and Margaret (Scott) Cloyd. He was probably born sometime about 1780. He married Mollie Wilson who was born in 1792.

CHILDREN:

138. NANCY, b. 6-22-1812; m. — Hooker, 9-17-1829; d. 1830.

She left one daughter, Mary Hooker, who m. Case.

*139. JOHN WILSON, b. 2-7-1814; m. Sarah Wade Brooks, 11-12-1840; d. 8-8-1880.

140. ALEXANDER, b. 3-27-1817; d. 6-20-1854.

39. SARAH WILLIAMSON, dau. of John and Margaret (Cloyd) Williamson, 13, was b. in Montgomery County, Va., 4-4-1782 and d. in Montgomery County, Tenn., in 1858 or 9.

She m. James Foster, (b. 2-9-1780 in N. C.; d. 1857, Logan Co., Ky.) She was a firm adherent of the Presbyterian faith.

FOSTER CHILDREN:

- *141. MARTHA D., b. 8-16-1804 (?); m. George D. Cummings.
 - *142. ELIZA WILLIAMSON, b. 10-13-1809; m. Charles Wesley Cummings.
 - 143. MARGARET CLOYD, b. 9-9-1818; m. Clark Calvin Cummings.
 - 144. JAMES WILLIAMSON, b. 10-21-1821; m. Louisa McIntosh.
- The three Cummings were brothers.

43. GEORGE WILLIAMSON, b. 10-10-1793, son of John and Margaret (Cloyd) Williamson, 13, m. Mrs. Hannah (Mabray) Crutchfield. He was a Presbyterian, a farmer and resided at Green Hill, Wilson Co., Tenn.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN:

- 144a. THOMAS EWING, b. 2-15-1818; m. Frances E. McFarland.
- 144b. ALBERT.
- 144c. PASCAL KENT.
- 144d. HANNAH.

44. ELIZABETH WILLIAMSON, dau. of John and Margaret (Cloyd) Williamson, was b. in Wilson Co., Tenn., 3-8-1790, and d. in that county in 1855. She m. (1) John Robertson and had three daughters and one son, Hugh Robertson. She m. (2) Thomas Davis, a native of North Carolina. He died in 1859. He was a farmer and a democrat and they were firm adherents of the Presbyterian Church. They resided in Wilson Co., Tenn.

DAVIS CHILDREN:

- 145. SAMUEL, never married.
- 146. JOHN R., m. Caroline Hunter. They had a daughter who m. Albert S. Marks, Governor of Tenn.
- 147. CAROLINE, m. Wm. Robb.
- 148. MINERVA, m. Ed. B. Drake.
- 149. SUSAN, d. in infancy.
- *150. TENNIE, b. 7-16-1830; m. John M. Knight.
- 151. MARTHA, m. George Robb.

48. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, (b. 9-14-1806; d. 8-20-1883), son of John and Margaret (Cloyd) Williamson, 13, m. Nancy Evans Crutchfield, 12-17-1827, dau. of Mrs. Hannah Mabray Crutchfield. They resided in Wilson County, Tenn. They had twelve children, eight of whom lived to manhood and womanhood.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN:

- *152. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 10-29-1828; d. 3-16-1887.
- 153. JOHN VAN, b. 7-11-1830; d. 3-6-1890.
- 154. ANN ELIZA, b. 3-16-1832; d. 10-6-1844.
- 155. MARGARET CAROLINE, b. 10-28-1833; m. Chas. M. Elliston.
- 156. ELIZABETH H., b. 5-20-1835; m. John Boyd Talbot.
- 157. NANCY SEWELL, b. 5-29-1837; d. 2-22-1904.
- 158. GEORGE NEWTON, b. 3-5-1840; d. 11-11-1843.
- 159. SARAH INDIANA, b. 3-2-1842; m. Dr. Jas. R. Lester.
- 160. MARIA MASTERSON, b. 3-10-1844; d. 10-22-1900.
- 161. MARY JANE, b. 3-18-1846. Resides at Lebanon, Tenn.

50. SARAH or "SALLIE" CLOYD, the oldest dau. of Rev. Ezekiel Cloyd, was b. in Montgomery County, Virginia, 2-1-1789. She m. Benjamin Alexander in Wilson County, Tennessee, in 1805, and d. in that county in 1864. Benjamin's sister, Catherine, m. Joseph Cloyd, brother of Sarah. Benjamin's father, George Alexander, was a native of Pennsylvania and his mother, Mary Stewart, was born in Scotland.

Benjamin Alexander was b. at Allemance, Guilford County, North Carolina, 3-4-1783, and d. at Mt. Juliet, Wilson County, Tennessee, 7-22-1866.

ALEXANDER CHILDREN:

- 162. REBECCA, b. 1806; m. Richard Tate.
- 163. GEORGE, b. 1808; m. Margaret Tate.
- 164. MARY OR "POLLY," b. 1810; m. Richard Tate.
- *165. EZEKIEL CLOYD, b. 10-30-1813; m. Mrs. Abbie Matthews.
- 166. JOHN NEWTON, b. 1814; m. Mary Conley.
- 167. MARGARET, b. 1816; m. Foster R—
- 168. THOMAS BAXTER, b. 1818; m. Eliza Caldwell.
- 169. CATHERINE, b. 1821; m. William James.
- 170. WILLIAM, b. 1823; d. 1839.
- 171. ELIZABETH, b. 1826; m. Horace Finney.
- *172. REV. JOSEPH LOWRY, b. 1829; m. Sarah J. Wood.

Page 117, No. 161: Mary Jane Williamson, usually known as Miss Jennie, died in Lebanon, Tenn., July 2nd, 1912. She was a woman of noble character and a consistent member of the Presbyterian church.

51. JOHN CLOYD, (b. 2-23-1792; d. 1-3-1828), son of Rev. Ezekiel, 14, and Rebecca (Williamson) Cloyd, m. Lettie Alexander, 6-2-1812. She was b. 12-31-1791; d. 1-10-1823.

CHILDREN:

- *173. JANE, b. 3-19-1815; d. 1-30-1893; m. Wm. Spears, 1-17-1833.
 - 174. SALLIE N., b. 6-4-1816; m. a Mr. Tooley, 3-20-1834; resided in New Orleans, La.
 - 175. NANCY W., b. 9-4-1817; d. 9-21-1840; m. Rev. T. K. Rouch, 7-16-1835.
 - 176. MARY ANN, b. 4-6-1819; d. 12-15-1872; m. Ed. P. Bass, 1-4-1847. Resided at Watertown, Tenn.
 - 177. EZEKIEL A., b. 10-6-1820; m. Eliza Wilson, 6-22-1837. Was a Confederate soldier and lost an arm in the service. Died in Nashville, Tenn.
 - 178. ROBERT N., b. 12-6-1821; married in California.
 - 179. MARION.
-

52. REV. JOSEPH CLOYD, the second son of Rev. Ezekiel, 14, and Rebecca (Williamson) Cloyd, was b. in Wilson County, Tenn., 7-30-1794, and d. in McKinney, Collin County, Texas, September, 1872. In 1817 he m. Catherine Alexander, sister to Benjamin Alexander, who married Joseph's oldest sister, Sallie Cloyd. Catherine died in Dresden, Weakley County, Tenn., 1849.

CHILD:

- *180. WILLIAM STEWART, b. 6-16-1816; m. Ann White James.
-

53. DAVID CLOYD, b. 5-13-1797, son of Rev. Ezekiel, 14, and Rebecca (Williamson) Cloyd, m. Nancy Wilson in 1819. He resided in Wilson County, Tennessee.

CHILDREN:

- *181. JANE W., b. 9-1-1820; m. Samuel Hays, 8-13-1836.
- *182. SARAH, b. 3-10-1822; m. W. F. Hamblen.
- *183. MARGARET P., b. 7-19-1825; m. Col. A. J. Finney, 4-2-1848.

55. NEWTON CLOYD, son of Rev. Ezekiel, 14, and Rebecca (Williamson) Cloyd, was b. in Wilson County, Tennessee, 9-8-1802, and d. in that county, October, 1879. Jan. 8, 1824, he m. Elizabeth Williamson, (b. 3-1-1806; d. 11-23-1882), dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Williamson) Williamson, of Wilson County. He was a farmer, resided near Mt. Juliet, was a Whig-democrat and a member of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

CHILD:

*184. ELIZA JANE, b. 10-27-1824; m. William Finney.

56. MARGARET CLOYD, daughter of Rev. Ezekiel, 14, and Rebecca (Williamson) Cloyd, was b. 12-22-1805; m. Rev. John Beard, 8-30-1827. He was b. 12-25-1800. They removed from Tenn. to Illinois in 1848 and later to Kansas, where he d. in 1865 and she in 1875.

BEARD CHILDREN:

185. JAMES NEWTON, b. 7-29-1828; graduated from the Cumberland University at Lebanon, Tenn., 1856 and taught for many years. He married about 1895 and died in Nashville, 1905.
186. DAVID FOSTER, b. 6-1-1830; was a farmer; died in Kansas, 1906.
187. THOS. CALHOUN, b. 10-31-1832; m. in Iowa in 1858; was a farmer, died in Kansas, 1906.
188. WILLIAM MEEK, b. 2-21-1834; moved with his parents to Illinois in 1848. Died young.
189. NANCY JANE, b. 2-5-1836; was educated at Lebanon, Tenn., was a teacher. Died in Missouri about 1859.
190. EZEKIEL CLOYD, b. 3-12-1838; never married; was a great singer; was a farmer; died near Kansas City, Mo., 1906.
191. RICHARD M., b. 3-15-1840; m. Mattie Shemwell; was for many years Financial Agent for the Lincoln University, Lincoln, Ills., and aided greatly in building up that institution; died in Sherman, Texas, about 1890.

57. ELIZABETH CLOYD, (b. 11-17-1809; d. 1873), the youngest dau. of Rev. Ezekiel Cloyd, 14, m. John W. Tate, (b. 1-2-1808; d. 1880). He was the proprietor of the well known Tate Mills in Wilson County, Tenn., destroyed by Federal soldiers during the Civil War.

TATE CHILDREN:

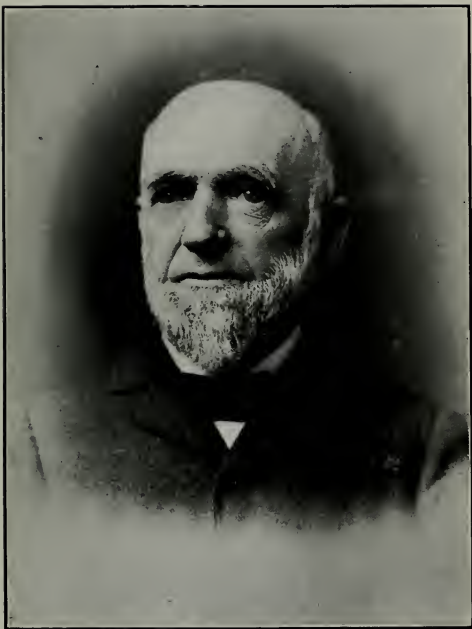
- *192. ANDREW JACKSON, b. 9-30-1834; m. (1) Sarah Alexander; (2) Elizabeth Brewer.
 - *193. WILLIAM NEWTON, b. 9-24-1837; m. Almira Cawthorn.
 - *194. JOHN BELL, b. 3-24-1840; m. (1) Fanny A. Kerr; (2) Sallie Hunter.
 - *195. ROBERT P. H., b. 11-28-1844; m. Phillissa A. —
-

58. JOHN CLOYD, the oldest child of David, 16, and Sarah (Marshall) Cloyd, was b. near Nashville, Tenn., 5-4-1796 and d. in Fayette County, Tenn., 1-27-1867. He m. (1) Nancy Trice, of Montgomery County, Tenn., b. 11-24-1802, d. 7-8-1851. By this marriage there were five children. He m. (2) a Mrs. Wright who bore him one child, a son named Taylor, who died quite young.

CHILDREN:

- *196. DAVID, m. Miss Eliza Hope.
 - *197. TANDY TRICE, b. 1-5-1823; m. Sarah Elizabeth Boyd; he d. 5-28-1877.
 - 198. JANE, m. Joseph Trotter; removed to Ark.
 - 199. AMELIA, m. — Sharp, Spencer Sharp, a son resides at Halls, Tenn.
 - 200. ELIZA A., b. 9-2-1835; m. Drayton Boyd; d. 9-5-1869; she had six children, only two of whom are living, L. B. and J. C., of Groesbeck, Texas.
-

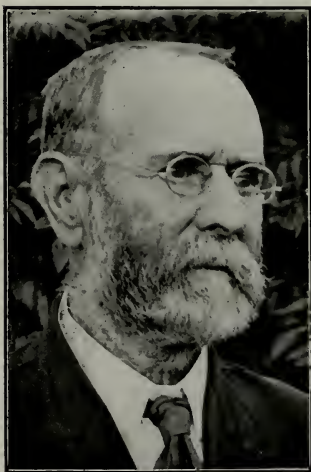
59. MARTHA, or "PATSY" CLOYD, oldest dau. of David, 16, and Sarah (Marshall) Cloyd, was b. in Davidson County, Tennessee, 1-18-1798. She m. William James 8-19-1816, and d. 2-11-1847. William James was born in South Carolina 3-11-1794 and settled near Nashville, 1814. His father, Thomas James, was born in Maryland, 7-17-1770 near the Virginia line, who, with his parents, moved to South Carolina in 1773.



David Cloyd James 207, Sec. 3



Rev. Wm. P. Cloyd 230, Sec. 3



F. L. Marshall 232h, Sec. 3

The family was related to Major John James who was with General Marion in the Revolutionary War. The History of the life of Gen. Marion by W. Gilmore Simms, page 218, refers to five James brothers, viz: John, William, Gavin, Robert and James, who were cousins of Major John James and says: "no men under Marion were braver and truer than these." One of these five brothers is supposed to be the father of Thomas James. Thomas James in 1793 married Ann White, b. 2-9-1770, niece of Daniel White who was with Marion.

William James, after the death of his first wife in 1847, married her brother's, Ezekiel Cloyd's widow, Mrs. Agnes S. Cloyd, whose maiden name was Campbell. Of this union, Volney James married Josephine Fite, has three daughters and resides in Nashville.

JAMES CHILDREN:

201. SARAH CAROLINE, b. 1-24-1818; m. E. H. Stanley. She lived about one year after marriage and left a son who died in a few months.
202. THOMAS CHARLES, b. 8-14-1819; m. Miss Vienna H. N. Byrne. He d. about 1850, left two sons, William Charles and John Scott. William C. married but had no children. He was connected with the Nashville American. He died Feb. 1909 in his 70th year. John S. is about 67 yrs. old and is in the old soldier's home at Norfolk, Va. (1909).
203. ANN WHITE, b. 7-28-1821; m. Wm. Stewart Cloyd, grandson of Ezekiel Cloyd. She d. about 1848, leaving two sons, William J. and Thomas James. The two sons were in the Confederate army and were surrounded and ordered to surrender. Wm. J. refused and was shot down. Thos. J. surrendered. He now lives at McKinney, Texas, and has a family.
204. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 7-24-1823; d. January 1899; m. Catherine Alexander about 1842, granddaughter of Ezekiel Cloyd and had ten children, all of whom, except one, married and reared families. After the death of his first wife, he married a Mrs. Bell, whose maiden name was Terry and had two children, Terry and Ella.

205. JOHN LAFAYETTE, b. 10-12-1824; m. Mary Jane Henderson of Dyer County, Tenn. They had seven children, David Crawford, Ezekiel, James Lafayette, G. W., Sallie, Molly and Mattie. J. L. is 56 years of age, unmarried and lives in Blytheville, Ark. G. W. 44 years old and unmarried, resides at Lenox, Tenn.
206. MARTHA ELIZA, b. 8-20-1826; d. age eleven.
- *207. DAVID CLOYD, b. 12-21-1828; m.
- *208. MARTHA ROWAN, b. 7-16-1830; m. Daniel Head, Sr.
- *209. NANCY FRANCES, b. 4-23-1832; m. 1853 John D. Barnhill.
210. JAMES DANIEL, b. 2-2-1835; d. 1855.
-

60. GILBERT MARSHALL CLOYD, second son and third child of David, 16, and Sarah (Marshall) Cloyd, was b. 3-10-1800, near Nashville, Tenn. When twenty years of age, he left Tennessee and turned his face against the newer West, halting in Howard County, Missouri, soon after the last Indian had been driven out.

June 4, 1822, he m. Malinda (Linney) Jones, daughter of Dr. Aquilla and Lettie (Hooper) (Cooke) Jones, who resided near Glasgow. She was b. near Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 1, 1807. He then settled on a farm near Boonsboro, in Boonslick Township, noted for its deposits of salt, which attracted deer and furnished salt for years for the early settlers of Central Missouri.

His wife d. 7-17-1837, leaving a family of ten children, the youngest being twins two months old.

In about two years he married Mrs. Kate Rawlston, b. 8-5-1805, d. 2-19-1877, whose maiden name was Colbern and who bore him three children. She was a native of Virginia and had been reared in Kentucky, and had married three times previously. Her first husband's name was Bratton, the second Jones, by whom she left a daughter, Elizabeth. She also had a daughter, Harriet Rawlston, who married a Mr. Crowder.

Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, like his father, in religion, was a Methodist; but differed from him in politics, being a Democrat. His father, David Cloyd, was a Whig of the old stamp.

In 1862, against the advice of his friends, he entered the Confederate Army and after a few months' service, contracted

pneumonia from the exposure of army life and died while a prisoner of war at Keytesville, Chariton County, Mo., during the first week of August, 1862. He was buried at the old homestead near Boonesboro.

First marriage:

CHILDREN:

*211. SARAH ANN, OR "SALLY," b. 8-29-1823; m. Jno. M. Patrick, a brother of Larkin Patrick of Howard Co., Mo.

*212. DAVID PRESTON, b. 6-4-1825; d. 5-9-1904; m. (1) Mrs. Lutesia (Cason) Miller; (2) Sarah Jane Minor; (3) Mattie A. Maupin.

*213. JOHN WESLEY, b. 9-4-1826; m. Eliza Jane Basye.

*214. HETTY JANE, b. 2-13-1828; m. (1) Luke Patrick, brother to John; (2) H. J. Wilkes.

*215. JACKSON, b. 2-8-1830; m. Mary Minor.

*216. ELIZABETH MALINA, b. 3-13-1831; m. (1) Jas. P. Minor; (2) H. H. Richardson.

217. ANN ELIZA, b. 5-16-1833; m. Louis Roberts. She d. the last week in Dec., 1882, at the home of J. W. Cloyd in Howard County, Mo., and was buried in the Washington church cemetery. She left two daughters, Jennie and Ella who married and removed to California.

*218. GILBERT NELSON, b. 3-1-1835; m. (1) Sally Stearns; (2) Mrs. Susan Brown.

*219. WILEY J., b. 5-11-1837; m. Elizabeth Rogers.

*220. MARGARET, b. 5-11-1837; m. Wm. L. Dameron.

Second marriage:

221. KATHERINE, b. 3-16-1840; d. 12-13-1858.

*222. MARSHALL, b. 4-16-1844; m. W. S. Gallemore.

*223. MARTHA JAMES, b. 7-27-1845; m. Silas Moser.

61. EZEKIEL CLOYD, son of David, 16, m. in 1844, Miss Agnes Campbell and resided with his father. He d. 2-25-1847, leaving one child.

CHILD:

224. SARAH GRACIE, m. Richard Littlepage of Madisonville, Ky. They removed to Nashville, where both died about the same time, leaving a son who died at the age of 14.

62. MARGARET CLOYD, b. 5-9-1804, dau. of David, 16, m. Wiley Jones, brother of Linnie Jones, who married Gilbert Marshall Cloyd. They were married in 1822 at Nashville, Tenn., and immediately removed to Howard County, Mo., with Gilbert Marshall Cloyd.

Wiley died by his own hand in 1839, being sorely afflicted with cancer and despairing of relief. Soon after his death Margaret with six children, returned to her father at White's Creek near Nashville, Tenn.

JONES CHILDREN:

- 225. ELIZA, m. (1) Chas. Parker; (2) C. H. Manlove.
- 226. ANGELINE.
- 227. DAVID WEBSTER.
- 228. MONTGOMERY.

Two other Daughters.

Eliza Jones, m. Chas. Parker in Tenn. and returned to Missouri. They had one son Jesse, who died before he was 21 years old. Parker died soon after his son, and Eliza m. C. H. Manlove. Wm. R. Manlove of Nashville is a grandson.

63. JAMES MARSHALL CLOYD, son of David, 16, married near Nashville and removed to Hardyman Co., Tenn., where he died 6-12-1839. He left four small children, two sons and two daughters. No positive information has been secured about them. It is thought, however, that he was the father of Francis Marion Cloyd, and that his widow married twice after his death, as she left one daughter by name of Griffith and a son by the name of John Nooner.

Mrs. L. E. Shearer, New Canton, Ill., a daughter of Francis Marion Cloyd, says her grandfather's name was James M., that in the '70's her father received a letter from Newton Cloyd Beard, telling of a small legacy, still in the hands of the court in some place in Tennessee and which he afterwards received. Mrs. Shearer claims, however, that her father was an only son.

It is, therefore, assumed, on what the writer believes to be reasonably reliable authority, that James M., was the father of,

CHILD:

- *229. FRANCIS MARION, b. 1829; m. (1) Sarah Ann Ferris; (2) Nancy Bowen.

64. WILLIAM PRESTON CLOYD, the fifth and youngest son of David, 16, and Sarah (Marshall) Cloyd, was b. near Nashville, Tenn., 2-5-1811, and d. in Sumner County, Tenn., in 1858. He m. (1) Mary Foster Castleman, dau. of Andrew and Margaret (Ewing) Castleman. She was b. in 1814 in Davidson County and d. in 1852. He was a farmer, a whig in politics and a Presbyterian. He m. (2) Mary Love.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- *230. WILLIAM PRESTON, b. 5-30-1839; m. (1) Martha J. Looney; (2) Mary E. Ball.
 - *231. MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 4-18-1842; m. Dr. R. L. Galbreath.
 - *232. ANDREW DAVID, b. 6-7-1852; m. Martha F. Biddle.
-

65. ELIZA JANE CLOYD, (b. 10-4-1813; d. 11-24-1892), dau. of David, 16, and Sarah (Marshall) Cloyd, m. (1) 12-8-1830, John Carson Marshall, (b. 1-3-1806; d. 10-8-1846). She m. (2) 11-27-1850, Thomas Cox. There were no children by the second marriage.

MARSHALL CHILDREN:

- 232a. ROBERT PRESTON, b. 10-10-1831; d. 4 mon.
- 232b. SARAH ANN, b. 11-13-1832; m. J. N. Johnson.
- *232c. MARTHA CAROLINE, b. 10-23-1834; m. Wm. J. Smith. Resides Temple, Okla.
- 232d. DAVID CLOYD, b. 12-16-1836; m. M. Kate Emerson; was in the Confederate Army and was killed in a train wreck on his way home from the war.
- 232e. RUFUS, b. 12-23-1838; d. 8-15-1840.
- *232f. HUGH J., b. 1-31-1841; m. Sarah Brown; was in Union Army.
- 232g. JOHN JAMES, b. 8-12-1843; m. Hattie Koen; was in the Confederate Army.
- 232h. FINIS LAFAYETTE, b. 2-3-1846; m. Mary E. Glidwell; was in the Confederate Army; Resides Falfurrias, Texas.

Fifth Generation

90. HENRY JAMES CLOYD, second son of Thomas Jefferson, 26, and Mary Jane (Cull) Cloyd, was b. near Cloyd's Landing, Cumberland County, Kentucky, 6-30-1853. Nov. 28, 1876, at Sherman, Texas, he m. Lucy Dyer Rankin, dau. of Andrew Jackson and Mary Ann (Johnson) Rankin of Spring Hill, Augusta Co., Va., who was b. 1-29-1855. Reared on a farm, he has at various times been engaged in merchandising and the hotel and mineral spring business and at present is a farmer and stockman at Roff, Okla., is a member of the M. E. church south and a republican in politics.

CHILDREN:

233. LELIA ETHEL, b. 9-22-1877.

234. FLOSSIE, b. 12-6-1879.

235. MARION KAVANAUGH, b. 7-3-1882; m. Inez Russell.

236. OTIS McTYIERE, b. 4-29-1886.

237. GEORGIA PIERCE, b. 10-31-1888.

238. DICK HAYNER, b. 8-9-1891.

239. RUTH, b. 8-9-1894.

Marion K. Cloyd is a printer and resides in San Francisco. Otis M. Cloyd also resides in San Francisco, and has served four years in the U. S. Navy. Lelia E., Flossie and Georgia P. are school teachers and reside with their parents at Roff, Oklahoma.

92. THOMAS TYLER CLOYD, fourth son of Thomas Jefferson, 26, and Mary Jane (Cull) Cloyd, of Cloyd's Landing, Tenn., was b. 5-2-1857. June 12, 1878, he m. Miss Frances Cornelia Dohoney, dau. of Joseph Dohoney and Lydia (Gilmer) Dohoney of Columbia, Adair County, Ky. She d. 4-23-1885. Jan. 2, 1893, he m. Margaret Jane Wilmore, of Gradyville, Adair County, Ky. She was b. 12-1-1870. Her father, James Wilmore, was b. 3-21-1803, and d. 5-14-1892. Her mother was b. 2-26-1830 and d. 3-25-1892. The parents were m. 4-3-1866.

T. T. Cloyd is a presbyterian, a republican and in addition to operating a farm, he conducts a health resort at Red Boiling Springs, Macon County, Tenn. The writer is indebted to him for the record of his father, grandfather and great grandfather and also for information which established the correct relation

between his family and that of Rev. Ezekiel Cloyd of Wilson County, and his brother, Rev. David Cloyd, of White's Creek, Davidson County, Tenn. He is a man of large sympathies and of a benevolent turn of mind.

CHILDREN:

- 240. CLARICE, b. 2-27-1881; m. Samuel B. Williams. Resides Bridgeport, Ala. One child: Mary, b. 2-8-1910.
 - 241. CORNEL, b. 2-5-1894.
 - 242. CLELIN CULL, b. 11-28-1896.
 - 243. COEN CARRUTH, b. 4-1-1901.
 - 244. CUYLER, b. 4-4-1904.
 - 244a. CLYMOORE, b. 11-3-1910.
-

102. JOHN CLOYD TURNER, b. 7-29-1819, son of Lynch and Nancy (Cloyd) Turner, 30, m. Almira Emeline Baker, (b. 9-15-1836; d. 9-29-1890), dau. of Charles and Charlotte (Harris) Baker, 9-22-1853. He was a farmer and stockman, a democrat and member of the Christian church. He was a Lieut. in Capt. Mattock's Co. under Gen. Price in the Civil War. He resided in Randolph County, Mo., near Clifton Hill, where he d. 11-14-1887.

TURNER CHILDREN:

- 245. JULIETTE ELIZABETH, b. 11-6-1854; m. Frank P. Turner, 10-17-1877.
- 246. GEO. BUCHANAN, b. 5-2-1856; m. Mary E. Payne, 11-20-1883.
- 247. JAMES BAKER, b. 1-30-1858; m. Alma Cobb, 11-21-1883.
- 248. JOHN FORT, b. 1-23-1860; d. 2-3-1892.
- 249. CHARLOTTE CATHERINE, b. 9-5-1861; m. James Elliott Palmer, 12-28-1882.
- 250. CHARLES, b. 2-4-1863; m. Fannie Lambeth, 8-13-1891.
- 251. LYNCH, b. 5-30-1864; m. Nellie Faver. Is Clerk of the Superior Court, Noonan, Ga.
- 252. DAVID NOAH, b. 6-29-1867; d. 6-20-1887.
- 253. ROBERT EDMOND LEE, b. 11-3-1868.
- *254. MARY LILLIAN, b. 1-24-1874; m. Frank D. Field, 2-1-1899.
- 255. LENA, b. 1-8-1876; m. James G. Baker.
- 256. FANNY CLOYD, b. 5-28-1880; m. Fairman Semple.

105. DAVID TURNER, b. 6-16-1826, son of Lynch and Nancy (Cloyd) Turner, 30, m. 3-5-1857, Mary E. Witt.

TURNER CHILDREN :

- 257. LENA H., b. 7-23-1858; d.
 - 258. LELA P., b. 8-21-1860.
 - 259. BYRON P., b. 4-16-1863; d.
 - 260. HUBER LEE, b. 10-6-1865; d.
 - 261. EUGENE, b. 12-1-1869.
 - 262. CLARENCE W., b. 12-21-1871.
 - 263. MAMIE B., b. 10-8-1873.
 - 264. GRACE M., b. 8-12-1875; d.
-

109. NANCY TURNER, dau. of Lynch and Nancy (Cloyd) Turner, 30, was b. in Howard County, Mo., 8-26-1826, and m. John Sears, 5-14-1854. She resides at Salisbury, Mo.

SEARS CHILDREN :

- 265. ALFRED T., b. 3-4-1855.
 - 266. LYNCH T., b. 9-13-1856.
 - 267. MARY, b. 5-15-1858.
 - 268. WILLIAM P., b. 5-14-1860.
 - 269. SYNTHIA, b. 1-14-1863.
 - 270. JOHN H., b. 2-24-1865.
 - 271. ROBERT O., b. 11-11-1867.
 - 272. NANCY COMORO, b. 2-25-1870.
 - 273. ANDREW JACKSON, b. 9-15-1872.
 - 274. EDWIN PRICE, b. 12-9-1874.
-

139. JOHN WILSON CLOYD, b. 2-7-1814, son of Stephen, 38, and Mollie (Wilson) Cloyd, m. Sarah Wade Brooks, 11-12-1840. He was a farmer and resided near Green Hill, Wilson County, Tennessee, where he d. 8-8-1880.

CHILDREN:

275. MARY ANN, b. 8-31-1841; d. 11-3-1908.
276. INDIA WARD, b. 8-28-1843; m. Elisha B. Vivrett, 6-26-1866.
d. 3-17-1906.
*277. WINFIELD SCOTT, b. 10-10-1845; m. Alice Wilson, 12-28-1884; d. 2-4-1909.
278. JOHN WILSON, b. 11-28-1847; d. 8-26-1854.
279. LOVE, b. 10-14-1850; d. 1909; unmarried.
280. ELLA VAN LEER, b. 11-27-1852; m. W. B. Ligon, 6-10-1877.
281. SALLIE WADE, b. 11-14-1854; d. 11-19-1864.
282. HERSHEY PORTER, b. 6-14-1857; unmarried; Green Hill, Tenn.
283. DORA T., b. 11-6-1859.
-

141. MARTHA D. FOSTER, dau. of James and Sallie (Williamson) Foster, 139, was b. in Wilson County, Tenn., 8-16-1804 and d. near Nashville, 12-27-1887. She m. George D. Cummings in Wilson Co., Tenn., 4-14-1825. He was b. 11-8-1793, near Guilford C. H., N. C., and d. 5-14-1890, near Nashville.

CUMMINGS CHILDREN:

284. JOHN W., b. 3-7-1826.
285. JAMES F., b. 12-9-1827; m. Elizabeth Thomas.
286. GEORGE M., b. 12-21-1829.
287. SARAH E., b. 12-31-1831.
288. NANCY E., b. 3-27-1834.
289. MARTHA W., b. 7-19-1836.
290. MARGARET C., b. 7-19-1836; m. Wm. Alfonso McClain.
291. JANE, b. 4-19-1839. Resides in Nashville.
292. THOMAS H., b. 5-6-1841; m. Martha McGowen.
-

142. ELIZA WILLIAMSON FOSTER, dau. of James and Sarah (Williamson) Foster, 39, was b. at Lebanon, Wilson Co., Tenn., 10-13-1809; d. 1-23-1890, at Huntsville, Ala. She m. 11-20-1828, at Lebanon, Tenn., Charles Wesley Cummings, (b. 12-25-1800, in Guilford, N. C., and d. 5-25-1871, at Huntsville, Ala.).

He was an old line Whig and was a member of the Tennessee legislature. They resided at different times at Lebanon, Nashville and Shelbyville, Tenn., and Huntsville, Ala.

CUMMINGS CHILDREN :

- *293. JAMES FOSTER, b. 9-22-1829; m. Margaret Evans.
- 294. WILLIAM.
- 295. JOHN.
- 296. RICHARD.
- 297. SARAH.
- 298. ANN ELIZA.
- 299. NANCY, b. 6-3-1838.
- 300. CHARLES HARRISON, b. 3-22-1840; m. Mary Hussey Harris. Resides at Huntsville, Ala.
- *301. MARGARET TENNESSEE, b. 5-1-1842; m. Morris Berney.
- 302. ELIZA EMILY, b. 7-31-1844; m. Frank Cunningham.
- 303. AMANDA JOHNSON, b. 1-25-1846; m. Milton Humphrey.
- 304. MARTHA, b. 12-15-1847; m. William L. Allison. Resides at Rising Fawn, Ga. No children.
- 305. RACHEL BABB, b. 1-13-1850; m. Wiley Humphrey.

144a. THOMAS EWING WILLIAMSON, (b. 2-15-1818; d. 6-20-1870), son of George, 43, and Hannah (Mabray) (Crutchfield) Williamson, m. 10-20-1847, Fannie Elizabeth McFarland, (b. 6-3-1877; d. 1904), dau. of James P., and Dicy (Bilbrew) McFarland. He was a farmer, a Presbyterian and democrat. He resided at Green Hill, Wilson Co., Tenn.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN :

- 305a. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 8-30-1848; m. Talitha Williamson.
- 305b. MATTIE HANNAH, b. 8-27-1850; m. A. J. Baird.
- 305c. DICY ALENE, b. 11-15-1852; m. J. K. Stroud.
- 305d. JAMES PORTER, b. 9-5-1854; d.
- 305e. MARIA, b. 12-15-1856; d.
- 305f. GEORGE, b. 3-11-1859; d.
- 305g. ALBERT, b. 3-10-1861; d.
- 305h. FANNY EWING, b. 8-2-1863; d.
- 305i. SALLIE AMERICA, b. 12-25-1865; m. Dr. E. P. Blair.
- 305j. LELIA PEARL, b. 3-2-1869.

150. TENNIE DAVIS, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Williamson) Davis, 44, was b. in Wilson Co., Tenn., 7-16-1830. She m. John Madison Knight in Wilson County 2-23-1852. He d. at Fort Worth, Texas, 9-18-1886. He was son of James and Jane (Doak) Knight. He was a democrat and a Presbyterian and resided for a while at Murfreesboro, Tenn. She now (1910) resides in Fort Worth, Texas.

KNIGHT CHILDREN:

- 306. WALTER, b. 12-28-1853; d. 1857.
- 307. ELIZABETH JANE, b. 1-12-1855; d. 1905.
- 308. THOMAS, b. 1857; d.
- 309. SAMUEL, b. 7-16-1859; m. Nora McMurry.
- 310. ALICE, b. 10—1861; d. 1868.
- 311. NOVELLA, b. 10-11-1864; m. H. J. Wilson.
- 312. HORACE, b. 7—1866; unmarried.
- 313. JAMES, b. 1-8-1868; m. Eva Marsh.
- 314. CHARLES, b. 8-25-1875; unmarried.

152. WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMSON, son of William Williamson, 48, and Nancy Evans (Crutchfield) Williamson, was b. near Green Hill, Wilson County, Tenn., 10-29-1828, and d. near Lebanon, in the same county, 3-16-1887. He m. at Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1-30-1870, Mrs. Mattie O. (Ready) Morgan, widow of the Confederate General, John H. Morgan, who was killed in 1864, and dau. of Chas. Ready, who was a member of Congress, and his wife, Martha A. Strong. She was b. at Murfreesboro, Tenn., 6-21-1840 and d. at Lebanon, 11-16-1887. He was a lawyer, democrat and Presbyterian.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN:

- 315. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 11-8-1873; m. Mary Ready Weaver.
He was a lawyer, resided in Nashville, Tenn., d. Jan., 1912.
- 316. MARTHA READY, b. 10-15-1874; m. Winstead P. Bone.
Has three children: Alice Bone, Martha Ready Bone, and Winstead Paine Bone.
- 317. CHARLES READY, b. July, 1876.
- 318. ALICE MARTIN, b. 5-26-1878; m. Amzi W. Hooker. Has two children: Alice Ready Hooker and John J. Hooker.
- 319. NANNIE, b. 5-28-1881; d. 4-8-1883.

156. ELIZABETH H. WILLIAMSON, (b. 5-20-1835, at Green Hill, Tenn.; d. 7-31-1910), dau. of Wm. and Nancy (Crutchfield) Williamson, m. 1-24-1855, Dr. John Boyd Talbot. Resided in Nashville, Tenn.

TALBOT CHILDREN:

- *319a. MAGGIE E., b. 11-3-1855; m. H. L. W. Robertson.
- 319b. SUE EVANS, b. 3-12-1857; d. 5-29-1881; unmarried.
- 319c. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, b. 1-8-1859; burned to death 3-7-1861.
- *319d. JOHN H., b. 10-10-1861; m. Louise S. Bowling.
- *319e. JOSEPH HALE, b. 6-26-1866; m. Ada F. Fuller.
- *319f. GEORGE WILLIAMSON, b. 5-26-1868; m. Jennie Womack.
- 319g. RUTH BURTON, b. 10-17-1870; single. Resides in Nashville, Tenn.
- 319h. THOMAS, b. 1-25-1873; m. Maud Garner, who d. 3-29-08; no children.
- 319i. VAN WILLIAMSON, b. 3-5-1875; m. Eliza Greenwood; no children.
- 319j. NANCY MABRY, b. 8-20-1877; unmarried.

159. SARAH INDIANA WILLIAMSON, dau. of William, 48, and Nancy (Crutchfield) Williamson, was b. at Green Hill, Tenn., 3-2-1842. She m. Dr. James R. Lester, 8-16-1865. He was a Captain in the Confederate Army, and at the time of his death 2-15-1895, was a practicing physician at Lebanon, Tenn., where she resides.

LESTER CHILDREN:

- 319k. NELLIE EVANS, b. 9-7-1866.
- 319l. JENNIE, b. 11-29-1868; m. 10-25-1893, Rev. H. N. Barbee, a Presbyterian minister. Two children: Henry Lester Barbee, b. 9-11-1895, Sara Elizabeth Barbee, b. 11-4-1897.
- 319m. JAMES WILLIAMSON, b. 9-27-1871; d. 4-1-1906 unmarried; was a lawyer.
- 319n. MARIA LOUISE, b. 8-25-1882; d. 5-12-1889.
- 319o. JOHNNIE M., b. 7-13-1884; m. 4-12-1909, Malcolm Patterson, Jr., son of Gov. Patterson of Tenn. To them was born a son 4-3-1910, Malcolm III; died in infancy.

165. EZEKIEL CLOYD ALEXANDER, (b. 10-30-1813; d. 10-2-1897), son Benjamin and Sallie (Cloyd) Alexander, 50, m. Mrs. Abigail Matthews, 3-21-1872. She was b. 1840 and resides at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

ALEXANDER CHILDREN:

- 320. LEMUEL, b. 1-17-1873; m. 7-8-1896. Resides at Nashville, Tenn.
 - 321. MORTON, b. 7-20-1875, is a ruling elder in the C. P. church at Mt. Juliet, Tennessee.
 - 322. SALLIE, b. 6-6-1878; m. 1-11-1908, Sumner Bradshaw, Mt. Juliet, Tenn.
-

172. REV. JOSEPH LOWRY ALEXANDER, b. in Wilson Co., Tenn., 5-26-1829; d. in Nashville 8-18-1906; youngest son of Benjamin and Sarah (Cloyd) Alexander, 50, m. 8-4-1858, Sarah Jane Wood, b. 3-16-1836, dau. of David and Annie B. (Brown) Wood of Wilson County.

The following biography is extracted from a Nashville paper, dated August 18th, 1906:

“When Rev. Joseph Lowry Alexander died this morning, one of God’s most constant and consistent servants passed to his reward. He was a minister of the old school and delighted in his calling. He was instrumental in bringing thousands to Christ by the earnestness and effectiveness of his preaching.

“He was pastor of Cane Ridge Church in Davidson County for nearly twenty years and was also pastor of the Watkins Park Presbyterian church and the Ninth Cumberland Presbyterian church in Nashville for several years. His different pastorates extended over a period of fifty years. For the last several years he preferred missionary work to a pastorate and traveled over many counties preaching nearly every Sunday. It was his boast that in all his life he never missed but one appointment when it was possible for him to keep it. The son of Godly parents, he was reared in an atmosphere of wholesome piety and the strength of his Christian character in later life is not surprising. His mother was a woman of rare intellectual vigor and Christian virtues. She was the daughter of Rev. Ezekiel Cloyd, one of the first preachers licensed in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, which was founded in 1810.

Mr. Alexander was converted at a camp meeting at the Stoner's Creek Church in 1842, when only thirteen years of age, entered the ministry in 1851 and graduated from the Cumberland University in 1856."

ALEXANDER CHILDREN:

- 323. JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH, b. 6-10-1859; m. W. E. Alfred, Nashville, Tenn.
- 324. MAGGIE ALICE, d. 10-30-1884, aged 23.
- 325. LUTHER FOSTER, d. 9-10-1894, aged 36.
- 326. SALLIE, b. 5-13-1866; became a missionary in Osaka, Japan.
- 327. BENJAMIN G., b. Sept. 1868, m. Lucy McBerry, Memphis, Tenn.; is a Gen. Sec'y of the Y. M. C. A.
- 328. EUGENIA LOWRY, b. Sept. 1871, Hopkinsville, Ky.
A teacher in Girls' Colleges.
- 329. ADAH LAURA, b. Sept. 1874, Nashville, Tenn.

173. JANE CLOYD, dau. of John, 51, and Lettie (Alexander) Cloyd, was b. 3-19-1815; d. 1-30-1893; m. William Spears, 1-17-1833. He was b. 12-25-1807 and d. 3-23-1884.

SPEARS CHILDREN:

- 330. JOHN C., b. 1-15-1834; d. 10-26-1872; m. 12-26-1865, Mary Ellis, b. 10-7-1832; d. 1893. Resided at Lebanon, Tenn.
- 331. J. THOMAS, b. 1-13-1835; m. Parmela Ellis, 9-18-1866. He was a Confederate soldier. He is a Methodist and resides at Lebanon, Tenn. Children: Lenna, m. Scroggin; Minnie, m. Grisham, and Ira Leon.
- 332. SARAH A., b. 3-21-1836; d. 1-3-1894.
- *333. LEWIS E., b. 6-5-1838; d. 3-28-1893; m. (1) 1-8-1868, Susan Alexander; (2) Amanda Tomlinson.
- 334. WILLIAM S., b. 12-10-1840; he was a Confederate cavalryman. Resides at Lebanon, Tenn.
- 335. MARY C., b. 8-20-1844. Resides Lebanon, Tenn.
- *336. NANNIE, b. 11-18-1848; m. William A. Jackson.

180. WILLIAM STEWART CLOYD, only child of Joseph, 52, and Catherine (Alexander) Cloyd, was b. 6-16-1816, at Lebanon, Wilson County, Tenn., and d. 8-19-1885, in McKinney Col-

lin County, Texas. About 1840 he m. his second cousin, Ann White James, dau. of William James and Martha, or "Patsy" (Cloyd) James and granddaughter of David Cloyd. She was b. 7-28-1821 and d. about 1848 in Waverly, Humphrey Co., Tenn. He removed from Tennessee to Texas in 1858. He was a Methodist.

CHILDREN:

- 337. WILLIAM JOSEPH, b. 12-1-1841. Killed during the Civil War.
 - *338. THOMAS JAMES, b. 1-23-1844; m. Mary Lou Smith.
 - 339. MARTHA, b. —; d. in infancy.
 - 340. NANCY, b. —; d. in infancy.
-

181. JANE W. CLOYD, dau. of David, 53, and Nancy (Wilson) Cloyd, was b. 9-1-1820, in Wilson County, Tenn., and m. Samuel Hays, 8-17-1836. He d. in 1865, and she d. 4-15-1875. They resided near Mayfield, Ky.

HAYS CHILDREN:

- *341. NANNIE E., b. 3-18-1838; m. W. M. Colley.
- *342. MARGARET C., b. 9-13-1841; m. C. B. Elliott.
- *343. ANDREW J., b. 5-13-1842; m. Mary Elison, 1868.
- 344. WILLIAM J., b. 8-18-1846. Resides Mayfield, Ky.
Is a farmer and a democrat.
- 345. JOHN R., b. 7-26-1849. Resides Mayfield, Ky. Is a Building Contractor and democrat.
- 346. DAVID H., b. 1-9-1852; m. Fannie Tinsley, Feb. 1891.
Children: R. Ross, b. 5-24-1892; Verna, b. 9-5-1895; d. 2-3-1897.
- 347. MARY A., b. 8-19-1854; m. Jno. B. Cochran, Jan. 1875.
An only child, Louis Andrew, b. Jan 1870, d. Aug. 1880.
- 348. SARAH JANE, b. 3-7-1857; m. (1) B. M. Russell, June, 1888, who d. May, 1902. She m. (2) C. W. Moody, Feb. 1907, and d. 12-7-1908.
- 349. JULIA FLORENCE, b. 5-13-1861; m. F. M. Moffitt, 8-14-1901.

182. SARAH CLOYD, dau. of David, 53, and Nancy (Wilson) Cloyd was b. 3-10-1822, m. W. F. Hamblen, 11-3-1842, and d. 1890. Originally a Cumberland Presbyterian she joined the Baptist church after marriage. Residence, Wilson County, Tennessee.

HAMBLÉN CHILDREN:

- *350. COLUMBUS, b. 2-15-1848; m. Mary Bettis.
 - 351. ALMARINE, b. 1850. Resides Beckwith, Tenn.
 - 352. JOSEPH, b. 1852; d. 1872.
 - 353. FANNY, b. 1854; d. 1868.
 - 354. NANNIE, b. 1856; d. 1868.
 - 355. JOHN, b. 1858; d. 1878.
-

183. MARGARET P. CLOYD, b. 7-19-1825, dau. of David, 53, and Nancy (Wilson) Cloyd, m. Col. A. J. Finney 4-2-1848. She was reared in Wilson county, Tennessee, and was a member of the C. P. Church. Col. Finney was a descendant of the South Carolina Finneys who are supposed to be of French Huguenot descent. His father William Finney emigrated from South Carolina to Tennessee about the year 1800. There is a tradition that he had twelve uncles in the Revolutionary army. After marriage Col. Finney settled near Mayfield, Ky., and engaged in farming. He was a Whig-Democrat, and in church relation a Cumberland Presbyterian. He acquired his military title by serving as Colonel of a regiment under the old organization of the state forces of Tennessee. He died about 1892, and his wife in 1899.

FINNEY CHILDREN:

- 356. R. LEE, b. 1-27-1850; d. 10-9-1902; unmarried.
- 357. LOU P., b. 10-10-1853; d. 9-30-1888; m. Dr. J. A. McNeely in 1884. Two children died in infancy.
- *358. HERSCHEL L., b. 11-29-1855; m. Laura Stokes.
- *359. MARGARET A., b. 3-1-1858; m. N. L. Galloway.
- *360. PENNIE J., b. 12-23-1865; m. (1) C. J. Jones; (2) Dr. A. P. Hensley.

184. ELIZA JANE CLOYD, dau. of Newton, 55, and Elizabeth (Williamson) Cloyd, was b. 10-27-1824, and d. 5-4-1892. She m. William Finney, 10-27-1842. He was born near Smyrna, Rutherford County, Tennessee, and died at Mt. Juliet, 3-21-1893.

FINNEY CHILDREN:

- 361. MARGARET CAROLINE, b. 2-2-1844.
 - *362. NEWTON JEFFERSON, b. 11-8-1846; m. Ruth L. Smith.
 - *363. MARTHA EWING, b. 4-16-1849; m. Thos. W. Bradshaw.
 - *364. CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 6-20-1851; m. Emma Gleaves.
 - 365. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 1-2-1861; m. L. D. Martin.
-

192. ANDREW JACKSON TATE (b. 9-30-1834; d. 7-31-1897) son of John W. and Elizabeth (Cloyd) Tate, 57, m. (1) 3-22-1866, Sarah Alexander, (b. 3-8-1838; d. 3-19-1871); (2) 12-30-1873, Elizabeth Brewer, (b. 6-16-1829). She resides in Nashville, Tenn. He served as an officer in the 45th Tenn. Reg't., C. S. A., and was in several of the greatest battles of the war. After the war he was a farmer and a ruling elder in the C. P. Church at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

TATE CHILDREN:

- *366. ALICE, b. 2-17-1867; m. Rev. J. B. Waggoner.
 - *367. MARY E., b. 3-12-1868; m. E. M. Lowe.
 - 368. EMMA, b. 4-13-1869; d. 5-26-1869.
 - *369. LENNA LEE, b. 6-26-1870, m. Rev. Lafayette Layman.
-

193. WILLIAM NEWTON TATE, (b. 9-24-1837; d. 10-29-1897), son of John W. and Elizabeth (Cloyd) Tate, 57, m. 12-22-1871, Almira Cawthorn, (b. 1-4-1845; d. 10-19-1900), He was a Captain of Company H, 7th Tenn. Reg't. Served in the Army of Northern Virginia under General Lee and was at Appomattox. He was a farmer and a member of the C. P. Church.

TATE CHILDREN:

- 370. ARTIE POLK, b. 7-19-1876; m. Maggie Glasgow.
 - 371. HARRY L., b. 4-18-1874; d. 5-3-1875.
-

194. JOHN BELL TATE, b. 3-24-1840, son of John W. and Elizabeth (Cloyd) Tate, 57, m. (1) 12-28-1874, Fanny A. Kerr, (b. 6-21-1853; d. 8-24-1876); (2) Sallie Hunter. He served in

the Confederate Army in Virginia; was in the battle of Seven Pines, the Seven Days Battle around Richmond and other engagements. He is a farmer and a member of the C. P. Church at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

TATE CHILD:

First marriage:

372. ANNIE, b. 4-22-1876; m. 12-26-1901, Samuel Freeman.
Child: Glenn Freeman, b. 4-2-1903.
-

195. ROBERT P. H. TATE, b. 11-28-1844, son of John W. and Elizabeth (Cloyd) Tate, 57, m. 1-14-1868, Phillissa A. ——— b. 2-15-1847. He served from 1862 to the end of the war in the Confederate Cavalry under Gen. Joe Wheeler and took part in many exciting raids conducted by this distinguished cavalry leader. He was captured and confined at Fort Delaware. After the war he devoted his energies to farming and for many years was a ruling elder in the C. P. church at Mt. Juliet, Tenn. His present address is Nashville, Tenn.

TATE CHILDREN:

373. MINNA B., b. 5-5-1869; d. 1-19-1870.
374. JAMES A., b. 11-3-1870; m. 1905. Is a ruling elder in Russell St., C. P. Church, Nashville, Tenn.
375. JESSIE J., b. 2-28-1873; m. 3-8-1893, Charles Lane (b. 8-15-1872; d. 1908). Their children: Mary Will, Louisa, John Robert, George and Agnes S., reside in Nashville, Tenn.
376. NANNIE, b. 6-26-1875; m. 7-8-1896, Lemuel Alexander. Their children: Robert Cloyd, b. 4-25-1899, and Frank DeWitt, b. 11-16-1903. Reside in Nashville, Tenn.
377. SALLIE, b. 9-9-1877; d. 3-24-1899.
378. SUE, b. ———1879; m. 1899 Edward Bond. Children: Jewell, b. 11-27-1900, Rufus, b. 11-19-1903, Haveron, b. 3-12-1905, and Marshall, b. 8-11-1908. Reside at Hendersonville, Tenn.
379. FLORENCE, b. ———; m. G. M. Edmondson, Nashville, Tenn.
380. BURNEY, resides at Nashville, Tenn.
381. RUTH, resides at Nashville, Tenn.
382. R. M., resides at Chicago, Ills.

196. DAVID CLOYD, the oldest son of John, 58, and Nancy (Trice) Cloyd m. Eliza Hope and removed to the state of Arkansas where he died.

CHILDREN:

383. LYDA, m. — Mitchell. She died young, leaving three daughters.
384. JAMES.
385. JOHN, killed by Mexicans.
386. DAVID PRESTON.
-

197. TANDY TRICE CLOYD, second son of John, 58, and Nancy (Trice) Cloyd, was b. 1-5-1823, in Davidson County, Tenn., and d. 5-28-1877, in Fayette County, Tenn. He m. Sarah Elizabeth Boyd.

CHILDREN:

387. TANDY HOLMAN, b. 12-30-1856; m. Jennie Boyd. No children. Resides Somerville, Tenn.
388. NANCY ELIZABETH, b. 2-27-1859; m. J. H. Edwards. Has two children.
389. ELIZA JANE, b. 4-5-1862; d. 7-17-1896; single.
390. JOHN KENNARD, b. 12-15-1864; m. Fannie Booth. Has one child. Resides Edgewood, Texas.
391. WILLIAM L., b. 6-7-1867; m. Gillie Boyd. Resides Kemp, Texas.
392. DAVID C., b. 2-7-1870. Resides in Texas.
393. SARAH CHRISTINA, b. 1-22-1873; m. W. J. McDowell. Four children.
394. MINNIE LEE, b. 12-24-1875.
-

207. DAVID CLOYD JAMES, son of William and Martha (Cloyd) James, 59, was b. 12-21-1828 and married four times. He m. (1) Sarah Ann Nunn, 2-14-1850, who d. 4-1-1851. He m. (2) Frances F. Carey, who d. 9-25-1856, leaving two sons, John Charles and Frank who d. respectively Nov. 9, and 12, 1860. He m. (3) Martha Ann Kirk, 12-10-1857, who d. 11-16-1862, leaving two sons, David Alexander and Matt Kirk, who d. respectively Feb. 22 and Mar. 29, 1864, and a daughter Viola Cloyd who d. previously. He m. (4) 9-26-1865, Amanda Morris who d. 3-9-1907, leaving four children.

He removed from the vicinity of Nashville in 1847 to Crittenden Co., Ky., where he was Assistant Superintendent of the Bell Coal Mines until 1854, when he was elected Clerk of the Circuit Court which position he held for five years, and then practiced law for several years. In 1872, he became cashier of the Bank of Union County at Morganfield of which he later became president, resigning that position in 1905 on account of failing health. He now (1910) resides with his daughter Martha at Madisonville, Ky.

JAMES CHILDREN:

Fourth marriage:

- 395. MORRIS CLOYD, b. 11-10-1867; m. 9-8-1904, Juliet Lunehard. He is a graduate of Johns Hopkins University and has been a professor in the University of California and is at present (1910) Superintendent of the High School at Berkeley, Cal. He has no children.
- 396. HARRY, b. 8-10-1869. Resides Morganfield, Ky.
- 397. LUCY AMANDA, b. 3-10-1871; m. 6-4-1901, Robt. C. Stuart, a druggist, at Charleston, Ill.
- 398. MARTHA, b. 4-23-1873; m. 11-30-1889, Rufus L. Parrish, and resides at Madisonville, Ky. Children: David Andrew, b. 11-28-1899; Rufus James, b. 5-3-1901; Martha Love, b. 11-5-1905; Helen, b. 5-10-1907.

208. MARTHA ROWAN JAMES, dau. of William and Martha (Cloyd) James, 59, was b. 7-16-1831, near Nashville, Tenn., m. in 1856 at Providence, Webster County, Ky., Daniel Head, who was b. in Chester County, So. Car., 3-25-1807, and d. in Princeton, Gibson County, Ind. He was a merchant, a democrat in politics, a Presbyterian in religion and resided at different times at Providence, Ky., Evansville, and Princeton, Ind. She d. 10-1-1899, in Chicago, Ill.

HEAD CHILDREN:

- 399. CARRIE E., b. 11-16-1857. Resides Chicago, Ill.
- *400. CLOYD JAMES, b. 9-7-1859; m. Elizabeth Simmons.
- *401. GUSTAVUS P., b. 9-25-1861; m. Nettie J. Currie.

209. NANCY FRANCES JAMES, youngest dau. of William and Martha (Cloyd) James, 59, was b. 4-23-1832, and m. John D. Barnhill of Hopkins County, Ky., in 1853.

BARNHILL CHILDREN:

- 402. WILLIAM JAMES, m. Brunette Langeford and resides at Madisonville, Ky.
 - 403. EMMA, m. Joseph B. McGaw. Resides Madisonville, Ky.
 - 404. JOHN, m. Miss Montgomery. Resides in Hopkins County, Ky.
 - 405. SALLIE, m. Robert Bishop. Resides in Oakland, Cal. Has several children.
 - 406. CHARLES, m. —; d. —. Left two daughters, Agnes and Nannie.
 - 407. DAVID, m. —. Resides in Hopkins County, Ky.
 - 408. E. BYRD, m. Miss Humphrey. Resides in Madisonville, Ky.
 - 409. NANNIE, m. John Slater. Resides in Cal.
-

211. SARAH ANN, or "SALLY" CLOYD, oldest child of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Linney (Jones) Cloyd, was b. 8-28-1823, and m. John Morgan Patrick, a brother to Luke Patrick who married Jane Cloyd, and to Larkin Patrick of Howard County, Mo. They were sons of Luke Patrick who married Louvinia Cason.

PATRICK CHILDREN:

- 410. LINNIE EMERINE, b. 12-5-1840; m. Robt. S. Boyles. Resides in Denver, Colo.
- 411. HENRY EDWARD, b. 8-31-1842; m. Ora Lee Cline.
- 412.. GEORGE DAVID, b. 6-13-1844; m. Mary Nolan.
- *413. MARY JANE, b. 3-23-1846; m. Harvey Stewart.
- 414. LOUVINIA ANN, b. May 1848; d. in infancy.
- 415. MARGARET ELIZABETH, b. 5-6-1850; m. John Tensaw. Resides in Salt Lake City.
- *416. MATILDA ANN, b. 2-2-1852; m. James Mefferd.
- 417. MARTHA ELLEN, b. 8-2-1854; m. Robert Vincent. Resides in Oakland, Cal. No children.
- *418. SARAH AMANDA, b. 4-1-1856; m. Orlando Hughes.
- 419. ALICE PARTHENA, b. 9-6-1858; m. John Nooney. She d. 1908.
- *420. SUSAN ISABEL, b. 1-28-1860; m. Melville E. Hopkins.
- 421. WILLIAM PRICE, b. 9-4-1861; d. 1874.

212. DAVID PRESTON CLOYD, the second child and oldest son of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Malinda (Jones) Cloyd, was b. in Howard County, Missouri, 6-4-1825. His entire life was spent in this county, most of the time in the vicinity of his birth near Boonesboro. He was a farmer, was married three times and raised a large family of children. Nov. 1843, he married Mrs. Lutesia Cason Miller, youngest daughter of Geo. Cason of Howard County. She was born about 1814 and had one daughter by her first marriage, Mary Miller, who married a Lyons. He married his second wife Sarah J. Minor 1-18-1848. She was a sister to Mary Minor who married Jackson Cloyd. His third marriage was to Mrs. Martha A. Maupin 11-16-1887.

He was a man of powerful physique, six feet two inches tall and weighed two hundred pounds. He was in feeble health for several years on account of a nervous breakdown or paresis and died in the State Hospital at Fulton, Missouri, 5-9-1904.

First marriage: CHILDREN:

- *422. WILLIAM CASON, b. 9-16-1844; m. (1) Mary B. Simeoke;
(2) Fanny V. Summers.

Second marriage:

423. MARTHA LUSANNY, b. 11-24-1848; m. 12-3-1868, Alfred A. Silvey; d. 11-8-1869.
424. MARGARET ISABELLA, b. 11-26-1850; d. 5-25-1868.
425. ENIZE ANN, b. 4-27-1852; d. 11-25-1853.
426. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 12-14-1853; d. 1-24-1862.
- *427. REV. LUTHER LYCURGUS, b. 8-26-1855; m. Lillie A. Biles.
428. FRANCES SIMICY, b. 9-11-1857; d. 7-12-1876.
- *429. SARAH ELLEN, b. 5-29-1859; m. Fount Grisham, 2-18-1892.
430. CORDELIA PRICE, b. 1-10-1861; m. John E. Dismukes, 4-3-1881; d. 10-30-1884.
431. LAURA LEE, b. 1-15-1863; d. 5-4-1880.
- *432. DAVID EXCELLMUS, b. 11-11-1864; m. Sept. 1903, Susanne Miller.
- *433. CHARLES PAINTER, b. 12-27-1866; m. Adeline Jackson.
434. OSCAR VAUGHN, b. 4-4-1868; drowned, Janesville, Wis., 1-20-1885.
435. CLARENCE QUINTIN, b. 5-12-1871; d. 7-18-1889.
436. LULIE ADELLA, b. 2-9-1873; m. James M. Estill, 2-18-1892.
- Third marriage:
437. FINIS PRESTON, b. 5-23-1891. Resides near Higbee, Mo.

213. JOHN WESLEY CLOYD, b. 9-4-1826, near Boonesboro, Howard County, Mo., son of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Malinda (Jones) Cloyd, m. 2-29-1849 near Rocheport, Howard Co., Eliza Jane Basye b. 6-2-1826 in Culpepper Co., Va., dau. of Richard Taylor and Mary (Tapp) Basye.

His mother died when he was eleven years old. When he was about thirteen years old his father re-married and he went to live with an older sister, Sarah, who had married John Patrick. He remained with his sister four or five years and then lived with J. W. A. Patterson, near Fayette until his marriage in 1849. While with Mr. Patterson he learned the tanners' trade and received twenty five dollars a year for his services. After his marriage he engaged in farming which pursuit he followed the rest of his life.

His school advantages in childhood were very limited, and yet by application in after life and by reading he acquired a large fund of information. He was a great Bible student and read the Bible through repeatedly. The family altar was maintained in his home until his family was nearly all grown. He joined the Disciples or Campbellite Church in early life and after his marriage transferred his membership to the Baptist Church in order to be in the same church as his wife.

At the beginning of the Civil War he attempted to maintain an attitude of neutrality. His sympathies were naturally with the South and when this became known, and after an attempt on his life by his enemies, he entered the Confederate Army and remained with it until the close of the war. In October, 1864, he enlisted at Glasgow, Mo., in Gen. John B. Clarke's Brigade, a portion of Gen. Sterling Price's army which was marching Southward through western Missouri. His oldest son, Willard W., a lad only 15 years old, a few weeks before joined another Company of Price's Army.

No pen can ever describe the emotions that must have rent his breast when he found he must leave his wife and six small children at home, as he felt his life would be safer in the service than at home. Driven from home by the cruel exigencies of war, he found some comfort in the thought that he might be near his son, not yet grown but who had experienced a burst of patriotism and had already joined the army. During the winter of '64 and '65 he had ample opportunities of exercising this paternal

care. Price's Army went into winter quarters on the Red River near the Indian Territory and Arkansas State line. His son Willard was stricken with malarial fever. The father's camp was eight or ten miles from the hospital. This distance he covered daily on foot for several days in order to render what assistance and attention he could to his son. He succeeded in securing an order to have his son transferred to another hospital near Washington, Arkansas, more healthfully located, where the son soon recovered.

In April 1865, when the news of Lee's surrender was received his command was ordered to Shreveport, La., to surrender. He and his son and many others proceeded to Pine Bluff, Ark., however, it being in the direction of home, and surrendered to Gen. Powell Clayton and were immediately parolled. No time was lost in returning to his family and home in Howard Co., Mo., which they reached some time in May.

He was a man about 5 ft. 9 in. tall and weighed 200 to 225 pounds. Dark hair, but not black, and dark brown eyes showed the crossing of his Scotch-Irish ancestry with other stock. Honest to a fault he built up a reputation for integrity second to none. Affectionate and kind to his family, no such thing as discord ever entered his home. He was loved by his children with an exceptional filial devotion.

The following extract from a letter written by a nephew who had known his uncle long and intimately is a fitting testimonial to the character of the man.

W. W. Cloyd,

New Birmingham, Texas, June 8, 1891.

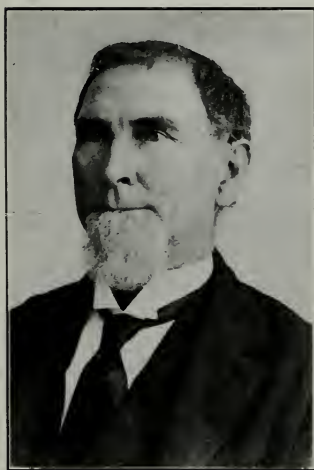
Fayette, Mo.

Dear Cousin:—

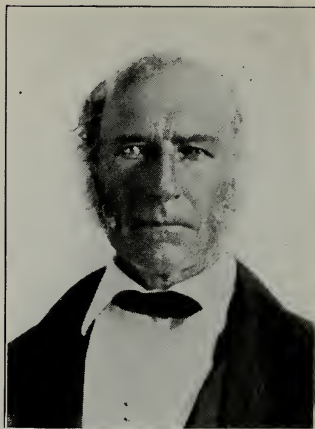
I was truly shocked by the sad intelligence contained in your favor of the 20th, of the sudden death of Uncle John, and I scarcely have language to convey to you my sorrow at this news. But while this grieves me most deeply there is a most cheering thought in a review of the noble and exemplary Christian life of the beloved departed one. It is rare indeed that men's lives are so uniformly pure and upright, both as Christian men and as pure and honored citizens. And when we reflect that our ultimate destiny is his, and also that it is inevitable, we may be permitted to feel a just pride in his life's record. Few men can boast purer and truly nobler ancestors or kinsman. After a life now nearing the half century-post, and a busy one too, mingling with people of all classes and notions, I have rarely if ever met his equal, and never his superior in these qualities; and surely if his life is not worthy of emulation then none is.



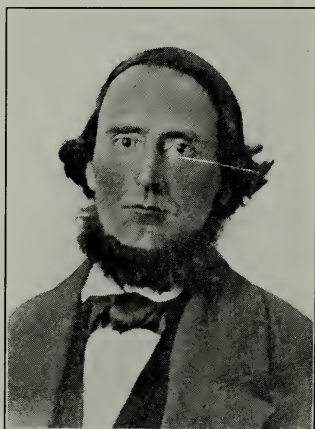
Mrs. Elizabeth M. (Cloyd) Richardson 216, Sec. 3



G. N. Cloyd 218, Sec. 3



Gilbert Marshall Cloyd 60, Sec. 3



John Wesley Cloyd 213, Sec. 3

Please assure Dear Aunt Eliza and all the family of my sincerest sympathies, and point them to the life of him whom they mourn as a bright and steadfast beacon to guide them through the remainder of life's journey. May his precepts ever be fresh to our memories to guide us on the straight way.

Believe me your affectionate cousin,

Wm. C. Cloyd.

John W. Cloyd died 5-30-1891, and was buried at the old Washington Church Cemetery in Howard County. In December, 1910, his remains were removed to the Walnut Ridge Cemetery near Fayette. His wife, Eliza J. Cloyd, died 12-6-1910, and their bodies lie side by side to await the final summons on the Resurrection Morning.

CHILDREN:

- *438. WILLARD WINTHROP, b. 12-6-1849; m. Mary Terry.
- *439. ARTHUR ALONZO, b. 11-29-1851; m. Frances Martin.
- 440. LAURA, b. 2-17-1855; m. Jas. B. Shores, 4-3-1873; d. 3-15-1881. Left no children.
- *441. JOHN WILLIE, b. 9-5-1857; m. Elizabeth Wolff.
- *442. AUGUSTUS DAVIS, b. 2-17-1860; m. (1) May V. Barnes, (2) Nina E. Smith.
- *443. CLAIBORN JACKSON, b. 9-14-1861; m. Eva Underwood.
- 444. RICHARD LEE, b. 11-14-1863; d. 11-17-1876.
- 445. EFFIE, b. 7-1-1866.
- 446. IRENE, b. 7-29-1869; m. Rev. Chas. Franklin, 1-7-1896.
He is (1910) Pastor of the Beacon Hill Congregational Church of Kansas City, Mo. He was b. 10-14-1868, and son of Thomas Calvin and Sarah E. (Amick) Franklin of Pettis Co., Mo.

214. HETTY JANE CLOYD, b. 2-13-1828, dau. of Gilbert Marshall and Linney (Jones) Cloyd, m. Luke Patrick, brother to John Patrick, who married Sarah Cloyd, and brother to Larkin Patrick of Howard County, Missouri. Luke Patrick went to California before the birth of the first and only child and did not return. She afterwards married H. J. Wilkes and lived for many years at Syracuse, Nebraska. Wilkes died in 1906 and she afterwards resided with her daughter, Mrs. Losee in Lincoln, Neb., when she died in March, 1907.

PATRICK CHILD:

447. FANNIE, m. Losee. She resides in Lincoln, Neb., and has several sons and daughters. Losee was in the Union Army during the Civil War.

215. JACKSON CLOYD, b. 2-8-1830, near Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri, son of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Linney (Jones) Cloyd, m. 3-28-1850, Mary Minor, b. 11-15-1833, near Glasgow, and dau. of Jas. Yowell and Elizabeth (Tooley) Minor of Fredericksburg, Va. He is a farmer, a democrat and a Baptist. He has lived near Shannondale, Chariton County, Mo., and for several years has retired from the farm and lived in Salisbury, Missouri.

CHILDREN:

448. MARY LOUISA, b. 4-1-1851. Resides in Salisbury, Mo.
 449. HENRY JACKSON, b. 11-21-1855; m. Rachel Potts. She died in 1907 leaving two children. He resides at Oakland, Cal.
 450. GILBERT JAMES, b. 8-29-1855; d. 9-20-1855.
 451. MONROE WASHINGTON, b. 2-18-1857. Resides Oakland, California.
 452. EDITH EVELYNE, b. 12-28-1858; d. 2-19-1859.
 453. CHARLES CAMPBELL, b. 3-12-1860; d. 9-21-1862.
 *454. WALTER JULIUS, b. 12-7-1862; m. Clara Boeber.
 455. OLIVER HANNIBAL, b. 9-21-1864; m. Florence Morgan. Resides Kansas City, Mo., and has several children.
 456. WILLIAM LOGAN, b. 10-28-1866; m. Margrett Parks. Resides near Salisbury, Mo., has one child.
 457. LESLIE CLAYTON, b. 7-11-1868; m. Nina Stevens. Resides Kansas City, Mo.
 458. ELODA ESTELLE, b. 3-10-1870; m. John Thurman.
 459. ANNIE ELSIE, b. 10-24-1876; m. Jno. Wright.

216. ELIZABETH MALINA CLOYD, b. 3-13-1831, near Glasgow, Howard County Missouri, dau. of Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, 60, and Linney (Jones) Cloyd, m. (1) 1-1-1851, Jas. P. Minor and had three children. Minor died and she m. (2) 4-19-1859, H. H. Richardson, b. 12-11-1824 in Tazewell Co., Va., son of Ancil and Jane (Davidson) Richardson. She united with the M. E. Church, South when 18 years of age and remained a con-

sistent member until her death at Salisbury, Mo., Aug. 30, 1910. H. H. Richardson was a soldier in the Mexican War and made seven trips across the continent from the Missouri River to the gold fields of California in the '50's driving ox and mule teams. He had many exciting experiences with the Indians and was a friend of Kit Carson, the famous Indian Scout. He has resided the most of his life in Chariton Co., Mo. He has always been a democrat in politics and a member of the Methodist Church.

H. H. Richardson had two children by a former marriage as follows: William Anderson Richardson, b. 1852, m. Marinda Holbrook and resides in Idaho; Ladora Richardson, b. 1857, m. James Bozarth, who has since died and she resides in Salisbury, Missouri.

MINOR CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 460. MARSHALL MARION, b. 1851; m. Lucy Williams, 1881. Resides in Arkansas.
- 461. LUCIUS HANNIBAL, b. 1855; m. Blanche Waterfield. He died 1905 at Troy, Mo., and she resides near Salisbury, Mo.
- 461a. MARY, died in infancy.

Second marriage:

RICHARDSON CHILDREN:

- 462. GILBERT, b. 1859; d. age 12.
- *463. CHARLES H., b. 10-26-1861; m. Blanch Wray. Is a farmer. Resides near Moberly, Mo.
- *464. GEORGE, b. 3-11-1864; m. Ara McCully.
- *465. MAGGIE, b. 5-27-1866; m. Finis M. Stamper.
- 466. KATE, b. Apr. 1868; m. Dr. B. J. Milam of Macon, Mo.; d. ——. Left one son.
- 467. THOMAS, b. 7-4-1871; m. Lida Lay.

218. GILBERT NELSON CLOYD, son of Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, 60, and Malinda (Jones) Cloyd, was b. in Howard County, Mo., 3-1-1835. The first forty years of his life were spent in Chariton County, Missouri, where he followed the occupation of farmer and carpenter. In 1882 he removed to Fort Worth, Texas, and while there was engaged in the grocery business for a short time. In 1888 he moved to San Diego, Cal., where he died 6-30-1907.

During the Civil War he served in the Missouri State Militia, altho his sympathies were with the Southern cause. He was a member of the Missionary Baptist Church and maintained the family altar. In physique he was about 5 ft. 9 in. tall, of strong build, rugged muscular and full blooded, with dark gray eyes, sandy whiskers and hair nearly black.

He was twice married. His first wife, Sally Stearns, whom he m. Dec. 19, 1856, was b. in Howard County, Mo., 12-19-1839, and d. at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, where she had gone for her health, 12-19-1881, at the exact age of forty-two.

In the fall of 1882, he m. Miss Susan Brown of Warrensburg Mo., who now, 1909, resides at San Diego, California.

First marriage:

CHILDREN:

468. ZILLAH ANN, b. 10-8-1858; m. (1) Col. J. M. Stone, 1-11-1882, at Bowie, Tex. (He died 1-11-1907.) m. (2) F. M. Paire, 10-11-1909. Resides at Bowie, Texas.
No children.

*469. EMMA, b. 8-27-1860; m. (1) Hall. (2) Murphy.

*470. BYNUM NELSON, b. 3-12-1862; m. Esther Jane Downey.

*471. MARY JANE, b. 7-31-1866; m. James B. Burge.

472. CLARK CLAY, b. 8-16-1867; single. Resides in Chicago, Illinois.

*473. CLARA ELIZA, b. 12-29-1871; m. Martin Jenkins.

Second marriage:

474. JOSEPH BROWN, b. 9-1-1883; resides San Diego, California. Has served a four-year term in the U. S. Navy.

475. HATTIE LENORE, d. at 9 years.

219. WILEY JONES CLOYD, son of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Linney (Jones) Cloyd, was b. in Howard County, Mo., May 11, 1837. He m. Sarah Elizabeth Rodgers, dau. of Jesse Cornelius and Ruth (Hurt) Rodgers. He was a farmer.

He entered the Southern Army during the Civil War and never returned. It is supposed that he lost his life at the Battle of Vicksburg; but no trace of him could be found.

CHILDREN:

*476. WILLIAM PRESTON, b. 11-5-1859; m. Eliza Ehrhardt.

477. JESSE CORNELIUS, b. 10-28-1861; m. Susan Ehrhardt.

*478. GILBERT WILEY, b. 4-11-1863; m. Ida Belle Warhurst.

220. MARGARET CLOYD, (b. 5-11-1837; d. 12-18-1872), dau. of Gilbert Marshall, 60, and Linnie (Jones) Cloyd, m. (1) a man by name of Wingate, who died and she m. (2) 10-20-1868, William L. Dameron, b. 6-16-1820 in Caswell Co., N. C., d. 2-3-1906, at Moberly, Mo. He was son of Bartholomew and Rebecca Dameron.

DAMERON CHILD:

479. FLORA, b. 10-30-1869; m. 8-25-1886, Porter B. Stamper, b. 12-3-1866, son of Daniel J. Stamper, of Randolph Co., Mo. He is a traveling salesman for a Kansas City wholesale firm. They reside at Hereford, Texas, and have no children.
-

222. MARSHALL CLOYD, (b. 4-16-1844; d. 8-5-1905), dau. of Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, 60, by his second wife, m. W. S. Gallemore, b. 10-26-1836 near Frankfort, Ky. This family resided in Chariton County, Missouri.

GALLEMORE CHILDREN:

480. JAMES GILBERT, b. 5-25-1862; m. Ella Trent; she died about 1900. There is one child, Roy Trent, Washington, Mo., (1909.)
481. WILLIAM STANLEY, b. 11-5-1863; m. Mary Dinkle. Resides Salisbury, Missouri.
482. SARAH CATHERINE, b. 10-18-1865. Resides Salisbury, Mo.
483. JONATHAN RANDOLPH, b. 2-22-1868; m. Jennie Rankin. Resides (1909) Long Beach, Cal.
484. ARTHUR THOMAS, b. 10-5-1870; m. Clara King. Resides (1909) Lewis, Kansas.
485. EDWARD LEE, b. 1-4-1875; d. —.
486. JOSEPH MARSHALL, b. 3-6-1873; is a physician and is now (1909) in the Philippine Islands.
487. MARY ELIZA, b. 12-2-1877; m. Geo. F. Bolze. Resides near Brookfield, Mo.
488. MARTHA MAY, b. 7-10-1882; m. L. P. Stark, 11-5-1908. Resides at Salisbury, Mo.
489. ROMEO CLOYD, b. 7-29-1887; m. Pearl Johnson. Resides (1909) Lees Summit, Mo.

223. MARTHA JAMES CLOYD, b. 7-27-1845, near Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri, dau. of Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, 60, by second wife, m. Silas Moser, b. 4-30-1839, at Knoxville, Campbell County, Tenn., son of Henry and Amanda M. (Grant) Moser. They have resided at Warrensburg, Missouri, and at present (1909) reside at Knob Noster, Johnson County, Missouri. They are Baptists. He is a farmer and democrat.

MOSER CHILDREN:

- 490. GILBERT HENRY, b. 7-23-1861; d. 10-28-1882.
- 491. ADAM EDWIN, b. 6-23-1866; m. Cora Sleek, 10-31-1899;
Resides 2543 Gilham Road, Kansas City, Mo.
- 492. MARTHA OLIVIA, b. 11-1-1868; m. Wm. Ragner, 5-24-1891.
Resides Knob Noster, Mo.
- 493. SILAS ROMA, b. 12-11-1871; d. Oct. 1874.
- 494. MARY MELVINA, b. 3-24-1874; m. Wm. Dow, 7-21-1895.
Resides Knob Noster, Mo.
- 495. HATTIE KATE, b. 7-14-1876; d. 9-26-1903.
- 496. JULIAN CLOYD, b. 9-24-1878; d. 6-23-1880.
- 497. GERTRUDE MARSHALL, b. 12-13-1881; d. 12-15-1883.
- 498. ORA HENDRIX, b. 8-14-1884; d. 8-26-1898.
- 499. FLORENCE, b. 12-19-1888; m. Robert Dow, 7-4-1907. Re-
sides Knob Noster, Missouri.

229. FRANCIS MARION CLOYD, who appears to have been the son of James Marshall Cloyd, 63, was born near Nashville, Tenn., in 1829. In early life, in company with his half brothers and sisters, he removed to Illinois where he m. Sarah Ann Ferris of Schuyler County. In 1850 he resided in Quincy, Ill., where he learned the trade of cabinet maker. He resided for a while at Rushville, where he was a Deputy Sheriff. He moved to Hannibal, Mo., for a time and then returned to Pigeon Creek, near Paysons, Ill., and operated a saw mill and was accidentally shot and killed while hunting by one of his best friends, May 1, 1870, in Pike County, Ill.

He was a man of liberal education, of strong religious convictions and a great Bible student. Sarah A. Cloyd, wife of

Francis M. Cloyd, died 1859. He then married Nancy Bowen, and had one daughter who died in 1908.

CHILDREN:

- 500. JAMES EDWARD, b. 2-2-1849; d. 2-20-1879.
 - 501. LYDIA ELIZABETH, b. 5-3-1851; m. A. C. Shearer. Resides New Canton, Ill. Children: Arthur, b. 1869; Harriet Pearl, b. 1877; Flossie Roy, b. 1883; Zoe Eola, b. 1888; Edwin, b. 1893.
 - 502. MARY JANE, b. 4-1-1853; d. —.
 - 503. EMMA ANN.
 - 504. MARTHA CATHERINE, b. 1856; m. W. G. McFarland. Resides near Tulsa, Okla. Children: Della, b. 1877, m. Henkin. Resides Tulsa; Joseph, b. 1879, Resides St. Louis; James Cloyd, b. 1883; is a traveling salesman out of St. Louis; Grace, b. 1885, d. at 4 years.
 - 505. GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1858; d. —, 1862.
-

230. WILLIAM PRESTON CLOYD, Jr., b. 5-30-1839, son of William P., 64, m. (1) 12-19-1865, Martha J. Looney who d. He m. (2) 2-27-1890, Mary E. Ball, dau. of F. M. and Jane (Petigrew) Ball. She was b. at Louisville, Winston County, Miss., 12-31-1846. He is a Presbyterian minister and resides at McKinney, Texas. He has no children.

231. MARGARET ELIZABETH CLOYD, b. 4-18-1842; dau. of William Preston, 64, and Mary F. (Castleman) Cloyd, m. 6-27-1865, Dr. Romulus L. Galbreath, son of Dr. John Galbreath of Nashville, Tenn. He was b. 12-28-1828, and d. 8-9-1881. She resides at Houston, Texas.

GALBREATH CHILD:

- 506. JOHN PRESTON, b. 11-30-1866; m. 8-27-1894, Mrs. Mary Lee Byers. She d. 10-19-1900. He has been in the Railway Mail Service for 21 years and resides at Houston, Texas.

232. ANDREW DAVID CLOYD, youngest son of William Preston Cloyd, 64, and his wife Mary F., nee Castleman, was b. near Nashville, Tenn., 6-7-1852, and m. 9-26-1878, Martha Frances Biddle, b. 3-3-1854, dau. of Daniel Biddle and Mary (Pride) Biddle of Saundersville, Sumner County, Tenn. He resided for a while near Nashville, and for many years has lived at Abilene, Tex., where he is engaged in merchandising. He is a member of the Baptist Church.

CHILDREN:

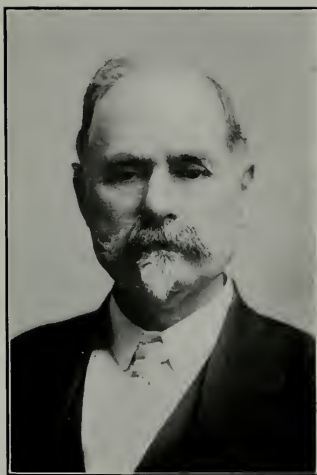
507. MARY ELIZABETH, b. 12-9-1879. She has taught in the Schools of Abilene, Tex., m. 8-7-1909, Ernest Armstrong, planter, Estacado, Tex.
508. ANDREW EWING, b. 8-13-1881; m. Willie Yantis Greer. He is a telegraph operator, at Tahoka, Tex., (1910).
509. FANNIE, b. 10-4-1882; d. 10-4-1884.
510. MARSHALL DAVID, b. 7-2-1885. Is a clerk in the General offices of the Santa Fe R. R., Amarillo, Texas.
511. WILLIAM PRESTON, b. 8-28-1887. Is expert accountant in General offices, Santa Fe R. R., at Clovis, N. M.
-

232c. MARTHA CAROLINE MARSHALL, b. 10-23-1834; in Wilson Co., Tenn., dau. of John C. and Eliza J. (Cloyd) Marshall, 65, m. 7-30-1850, William J. Smith, (b. 12-25-1828, in Wilson Co., Tenn., d. 1-7-1905, in Chickasha, Okla.) She resides at Petersburg, Texas.

SMITH CHILDREN:

- 511a. GEORGE W., b. 4-2-1852; m. Clara Reeves.
- 511b. IRA W., b. 9-9-1858; m. Ada J. Porter.
- 511c. ROBERT, b. 12-14-1860; m. Ada M. Tuel.
- 511d. WILLIAM C., b. 8-4-1863; m. Dicie Wray.
- 511e. AUSTIN F., b. 7-13-1877.
-

232f. HUGH J. MARSHALL, b. 1-31-1841, Cannon Co., Tenn., son of John C. and Eliza J. (Cloyd) Marshall, 65, m. 9-24-1872, at Xenia, Ohio, Sarah M. Brown, b. 1-10-1849. He settled in Ohio previous to the Civil War and enlisted in Co. F, 34th Ohio Regiment and served three years. He lived for thirty years in



Wm. C. Cloyd 422, Sec. 3



Rev. L. L. Cloyd 427, Sec. 3



Prof. David E. Cloyd 432, Sec. 3

the state of Indiana, and at present operates a ranch at Escondido, San Diego Co., Cal. In politics he is a republican and in religion a Methodist.

MARSHALL CHILDREN:

- *511f. CLOYD, b. 8-5-1873; m. Annie Laurie Ross.
 - 511g. JESSIE, b. 4-7-1876.
 - 511h. ALICE, b. 8-20-1884.
-

232h. FINIS LAFAYETTE MARSHALL, b. 2-3-1846, son of John C. and Eliza J. (Cloyd) Marshall, 65, m. 12-21-1865, Mary Ellen Glidwell, b. 8-7-1849, in Madison Co., Tenn., dau. of N. and Matilda Glidwell. He was a soldier in the Confederate Army. He is a farmer, a democrat and Methodist. He resided for about twenty years near Weatherford, Texas, and at present (1911) resides at Falfurrias, Scott Co., Texas.

MARSHALL CHILDREN:

- 511i. LAURA E., b. 2-13-1868; m. Robert Byas.
 - 511j. ROBERT DAVID, b. —; m. Delia Hunter.
 - 511k. CORA ANNIE, b. 3-2-1872; m. William Glassie.
 - 511l. JOHN J., b. 8-4-1874; single.
 - 511m. WILLIE F., b. 4-6-1877; m. Leota —.
 - 511n. MARY EMMA, b. 11-21-1880; m. Maurice Cheek.
-

Sixth Generation

254. MARY LILLIAN TURNER, b. 1-24-1874, in Randolph County, Missouri, dau. of John Cloyd Turner, 102, and Almira Emily (Baker) Turner, m. Frank Decker Field at Kansas City, Missouri, 2-1-1899. He was a son of Amos and Olive Antonette (Decker) Field and was b. at Macon City, Missouri, 3-27-1872.

He is a lumberman by occupation, a republican in politics and a member of the Baptist church. He has resided at Fayetteville, Arkansas, Wagoner, Okla., and Omaha, Neb.

FIELD CHILDREN:

- 512. JEAN, b. 11-16-1900.
- 513. LILLIAN, b. 12-31-1909.

277. WINFIELD SCOTT CLOYD, son of John W., 139, and Sarah W. (Brooks) Cloyd, m. Alice Wilson at Nashville, Tenn., 12-26-1882.

CHILDREN:

- 513a. PERCIVAL COOPER, b. 2-27-1886, m. Nellie Baird Matthews 2-29-1907. Resides Nashville, Tenn. They have one son, Percival Cooper, b. 3-17-1910.
- 513b. NEVILLE WILSON, b. 10-14-1888; d. 2-4-1909.
-

293. JAMES FOSTER CUMMINGS, (b. 9-22-1829, Wilson Co., Tenn., d. 12-23-1884, New Orleans, La.) son of Charles Wesley and Eliza Williamson (Foster) Cummings, 142, m. 6-28-1847, in Bedford Co., Tenn., Margaret Evans, (b. 8-13-1825, Caroline Co., Va., d. 6-2-1897, Johnston City, Tenn.), dau. of David S. and Judith (Boulware) Evans.

CUMMINGS CHILDREN:

- 513c. HORACE E., b. 8-11-1849; m. Fannie Miller. Resides Chicago, Ill.
- 513d. SARAH ELLA, b. 4-9-1852; m. Steve R. Johnston.
- 513e. LUA JUDITH, b. 6-15-1853; m. Floren S. Young.
- 513f. JAS. B., b. 1-25-1856.
- 513g. MAGGIE E., b. 9-13-1858; m. J. S. Sawin.
- 513h. ELIZABETH M., b. 3-27-1861; m. J. H. Robson.
-

301. MARGARET T. CUMMINGS, dau. of Charles W. and Eliza W. (Foster) Cummings, 142, was b. in Wilson Co., Tenn., 5-1-1842. She m. Morris Berney 3-14-1861, at Shelbyville, Tenn., b. 10-23-1827, in New York. They have resided at Huntsville, Ala.

BERNEY CHILDREN:

514. JAMES CUMMINGS, b. 8-28-1862; m. Jennie Howard.
515. CHARLES WESLEY, b. 7-2-1864.
516. ELIZA GERTRUDE, b. 4-15-1868.
517. MORRIS, b. 8-31-1870; d. 3-9-1872.
518. MORRIS EDWARD, b. 8-18-1873; m. Flora Anderson.
519. FRANK EVANS, b. 8-19-1875; d. 7-27-1876.
520. AMY RUTH, b. 8-11-1877; m. Wellborn Patterson.
521. MARGARET LOUISE, b. 12-5-1881. Resides Ft. Worth, Tex.

305a. JOHN WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, b. 8-30-1848, in Wil-son Co., Tenn., son of Thomas E., 144a, and Frances E. (McFarland) Williamson, m. 12-9-1891, Talitha Williamson, b. 10-5-1856 in Davidson Co., Tenn., dau. of Thomas N. and Olivia (Connell) Williamson. He is a farmer, a Presbyterian and a democrat. He resides at Hermitage, Tenn.

WILLIAMSON CHILDREN:

- 521a. JOHN WILLIAM, b. 11-21-1892.
 - 521b. GEORGE, b. 2-5-1894.
 - 521c. OLIVIA CONNELL, b. 7-24-1895.
 - 521d. FRANCIS ALENE, b. 11-13-1898.
 - 521e. THOMAS BELL, b. 9-15-1902.
-

319a. MAGGIE E. TALBOT, (b. 11-3-1855; d. 5-6-1888), dau. of Dr. John B. and Elizabeth H. (Williamson) Talbot, 156, m. 12-16-1875, H. W. L. Robertson.

ROBERTSON CHILD:

- *521f. JENNIE F., b. 2-11-1877; m. Jas. B. Graves.
-

319d. JOHN H. TALBOT, b. 10-10-1861, son of Dr. John B. and Elizabeth H. (Williamson) Talbot, 156, m. 3-14-1883, Louise Steptoe Bowling. She d. 2-19-1892.

TALBOT CHILDREN:

- *521g. DOVIE BOWLING, b. 3-17-1884; m. R. V. Cawthorn.
 - 521h. HERBERT TALBOT, b. 2-14-1886; m. 4-15-1905, Eunice Hud-son. Child: Martha, b. —.
-

319e. JOSEPH HALE TALBOT, b. 6-26-1866, son of Dr. John B. and Elizabeth H. (Williamson) Talbot, 156, m. 2-7-1900, Ada F. Fuller.

TALBOT CHILDREN:

- 521i. OLIVE ELIZABETH, b. 9-5-1901.
- 521j. KATE FULLER, b. 1-12-1903.
- 521k. JOSEPH HALE, b. 7-20-1904.
- 521l. CHARLES FULLER, b. 7-5-1906.

319f. GEORGE WILLIAMSON TALBOT, b. 5-26-1868, son of Dr. John B. and Elizabeth H. (Williamson) Talbot, 156, m. 11-23-1897, Jennie Wormack.

TALBOT CHILDREN:

521m. OPAL, b. 10-14-1898.

521n. GEORGE BOYD, b. 1-20-1900.

521o. RUTH MABRY, b. 2-1-1908.

326. SALLIE ALEXANDER, dau. of Rev. J. L. and Mrs. S. J. Alexander, was b. May 13th, 1866, in Rutherford Co., Tenn. Her father being a teacher, the foundations of her education were laid under his wise direction and from her mother, she received that watchful, loving training which helped to develop her into useful womanhood. Her father removed to Nashville in 1884 when she entered the State Normal School, afterwards the Peabody College, from which institution she graduated in 1890. She was a teacher in the Tennessee School for the Blind for four years, resigning the position to become a Missionary to Japan in 1894. Since then she has been a faithful and efficient worker in that field, with the exception of time spent in two return trips for rest. She is at present (1909) a teacher of Ethics and the Bible in the Wilmina Girls' School at Osaka, Japan.

333. LEWIS E. SPEARS, son of William and Jane (Cloyd) Spears, 173, was b. 6-5-1838, m. (1) Susan Alexander, 1-18-1868. He m. (2) Amanda Tomlinson. He resided at Lebanon, Tenn., and d. 3-28-1893.

SPEARS CHILDREN:

First marriage:

522. MAGGIE, m. David Harrison of Lebanon, Tenn., and left two daughters, Annie and Susie and an infant son.

523. WILLIE.

524. SUSIE.

525. JOHN.

526. MOLLIE.

527. MATTIE.

528. VASSIE.

529. ROBERT.

530. JAMES.

531. PHELISSA.

336. NANNIE SPEARS, b. 11-18-1848, dau. of William and Jane (Cloyd) Spears, 173, m. William A. Jackson, (b. 2-18-1850, and d. 11-30-1886.) She resides at Lebanon, Tenn.

JACKSON CHILD:

532. WILLIAM H., b. 3-12-1877. Resides at Lebanon, Tenn.

338. THOMAS JAMES CLOYD, only surviving son of William Stewart Cloyd, 180, and Ann White (James) Cloyd was b. at Dresden, Weakly County, Tenn., 1-23-1844. On October 7th, 1869, at McKinney, Texas, he m. Mary Lou Smith, b. 8-10-1850, daughter of Dr. B. M. E. Smith and Amelia A. (Tinsley) Smith of Clay County, Missouri. He resided for a while in Waverly, Tenn., and in 1858 removed with his father to Texas. When the Civil War broke out, he entered the Confederate Army and served for three years. Being stationed in the Indian Territory, he was not in any big battles, but was in many skirmishes. At one time, he was surrounded and taken prisoner. His brother, William J., was with him at this time and refusing to surrender was shot down. He is a democrat and a Baptist. He resides at McKinney, Texas, where he has been in the merchandising business for several years.

CHILDREN:

- 533. JOSEPH EDWARD, b. 1-30-1872.
 - 534. WM. THOS., b. 9-4-1874; m. Maud Proince.
 - 535. HALLIE, b. 6-22-1878; m. Jack E. Burger.
 - 536. BEN SMITH, b. 6-22-1878.
 - 537. THOMAS JAMES, JR., b. 4-11-1882.
-

341. NANNIE E. HAYS, b. 3-18-1838, dau. of Samuel and Jane W. (Cloyd) Hays, 181, m. W. H. Colley, 1-19-1859. He d. 10-3-1887 and she d. Aug. 1889. They resided at Mayfield, Ky.

COLLEY CHILDREN:

- 538. INDIA VERNOR, b. 11-12-1859; m. James H. Hudspeth, 2-22-1898. He d. 2-2-1906.
- 539. ALLIE, b. Dec. 1865; m. J. M. Pryor, 6-30-1889. They have two children: Roberta, b. Apr. 1893, and Aline, b. Aug. 1898.

342. MARGARET C. HAYS, dau. of Samuel and Jane W. (Cloyd) Hays, 181, was b. 9-30-1841, and m. (1) C. B. Elliott, 6-24-1861. He d. 12-22-1867 and she m. (2) W. O. Melvin, 12-28-1871.

ELLIOTT CHILDREN:

540. LEONORA, b. 4-30-1862; d. 10-15-1865.

541. JAMES C., b. 1-14-1868; m. Callie Walters, Nov. 1887. He d. 7-19-1898, leaving one son, Euclid, b. Nov. 1892.

MELVIN CHILDREN:

*542. WILLIE, b. 5-6-1872; m. O. D. Hargrove, 6-26-1889.

543. MARY TAYLOR, b. 5-3-1876; m. James H. Thompson, 12-6-1893. Children: Gayle Melvin, b. 3-16-1898; Julia Hays, b. 2-26-1900.

343. ANDREW J. HAYS, b. 5-13-1842, son of Samuel and Jane W. (Cloyd) Hays, 181, m. Mary Elison in 1868 and d. 1-21-1871. He resided at Mayfield, Ky.

HAYS CHILD:

544. EUZALIA, b. June 1870; m. W. W. Covington, 4-10-1887. Children: Earl, b. Feb. 1889; Loyd, b. Oct. 1891; Mary Lee, b. June 1896; d. June 1897.

350. COLUMBUS HAMBLÉN, b. 2-15-1848, son of W. F. and Sarah (Cloyd) Hamblen, 182, m. Mary Bettis, 2-15-1879, and resides at Beckwith, Tenn.

HAMBLÉN CHILDREN:

544a. JOHN FLOWERS, b. 10-5-1880.

544b. TERRY WINERFORD, b. 12-1-1882.

544c. MATTIE, b. 12-6-1885; d. 12-29-1887.

544d. W. WATKINS, b. 8-9-1888.

358. HERSCHEL L. FINNEY, b. 11-29-1855, son of Col. A. J. and Margaret P. (Cloyd) Finney, 183, m. Laura Stokes, 11-1-1881, and d. at Mayfield, Ky., 3-5-1896. He was educated at

Big Spring Seminary, Lebanon, Tenn., and founded Farmington Institute, one of the most successful educational institutions of western Kentucky.

FINNEY CHILDREN:

- 544e. VERA M., b. 8-4-1882; m. Albert Ganong, 6-27-1900, and resides at Cleveland, Miss. She has one child, Alberta.
- 544f. ROBERT L., b. 3-1-1884; m. Hallie Stephens in 1904. She d. 1909. He is an editor, a republican and Methodist. Resides Cairo, Ill.
- 544g. VOLLIE P., b. 2-23-1888.
- 544h. LEONIDAS, b. 12-26-1894; d. 9-3-1895.
-

359. MARGARET A. FINNEY, b. 3-1-1858, dau. of Col. A. J. and Margaret P. (Cloyd) Finney, m. N. L. Galloway, 10-28-1880, and resides at Mayfield, Ky.

GALLOWAY CHILDREN:

- 544i. LEE L., b. 8-22-1881; m. Vera Cook, 1908. They have one child, Pauline.
- 544j. JEFFERSON S., b. 9-10-1884; d. 10-2-1885.
- 544k. DOTH A P., b. 10-2-1887.
- 544l. LAURENCE S., b. 9-16-1890.
-

360. PENNIE J. FINNEY, b. 12-23-1865, dau. of Col. A. J. and Margaret P. (Cloyd) Finney, 183, m. (1) J. Jones, 1-6-1885. He d. 10-10-1892. She m. (2) Dr. A. P. Hensley of Farmington, Ky., 6-7-1902.

JONES CHILDREN:

- 544m. K., b. 12-14-1885; m. Pearl M——, 1-10-1907. He resides at Mayfield, Ky. Has one child: Charles K.
- 544n. CHARLES JEROME, b. 3-3-1893; d. in infancy.

HENSLEY CHILDREN:

- 544o. ROBIN, b. 10-31-1903.
- 544p. ROSETTE, b. 10-31-1903.
-

362. NEWTON JEFFERSON FINNEY, son of William and Eliza Jane (Cloyd) Finney, 184, was b. at Mt. Juliet, Wilson County, Tenn., 11-8-1846. He m. Ruth Louisa Smith of La Guardie, Wilson County, 12-19-1872. He graduated from Cum-

berland University, Lebanon, Tennessee, in 1868. His life work has been that of an educator. He was for 16 years President of Cumberland Female College at McMinnville, Tennessee. His present residence is Dyer, Gibson County, Tennessee, where he is still engaged in educational work. In politics, he is a democrat and in religion a Cumberland Presbyterian.

He has rendered valuable assistance in the preparation of this volume by contributing a record of most of the descendants of Rev. Ezekiel Cloyd mentioned herein.

FINNEY CHILDREN:

- 545. MARGARET EVANS, b. 10-27-1873; d. 7-27-1878.
- 546. SADIE ELISE, b. 1-30-1875; d. 6-17-1879.
- 547. MAY EMMA, b. 8-14-1876; d. 9-28-1877.
- 548. JOE JEFFERSON, b. 8-17-1878; m. Ida Hawkes. Lives at El Paso, Texas.
- 549. BESSIE DE WITT, b. 3-24-1881.
- 550. WILLIE EDNA, b. 3-16-1885.
- 551. THOMAS NEWTON, b. 4-11-1889; m. Ruth Darwood and lives at El Paso, Texas.

363. MARTHA EWING FINNEY, dau. of Wm. and Eliza Jane (Cloyd) Finney, 184, b. 4-16-1849, m. 11-14-1868, Thomas W. Bradshaw, b. 2-4-1843. He served in the Confederate Army throughout the Civil War. He is a farmer, a democrat, a member of the C. P. Church at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

BRADSHAW CHILDREN:

- 552. LULA L., b. 9-10-1869. Resides at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.
- 553. ELMORE, b. 6-21-1871; d. in infancy.
- 554. HOWARD EWING, b. 7-5-1872. A farmer, democrat and Ruling Elder in C. P. Church, Mt. Juliet, Tenn.
- 555. SUMNER, b. 3-8-1878; m. 1-11-1908, Sallie Alexander. Children: Nellie DeWitt, b. 11-29-1908; Ezekiel Cloyd, b. 1-12-1911. He is a farmer, a democrat, member of the C. P. Church at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.
- 556. NELLIE DE WITT, b. 10-14-1880; d. 10-20-1883.
- 557. WILLIAM, b. 6-16-1875. Is a democrat, a member of the C. P. Church and a lumber dealer at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

364. CHARLES WILLIAM FINNEY, b. 6-20-1851, son of William and Eliza Jane (Cloyd) Finney, 184, m. 12-24-1890, Emma Gleaves, b. 4-8-1858, of Davidson County, Tenn. He resides at Lebanon, Tenn.

FINNEY CHILDREN:

558. OMA, b. 12-10-1891.

559. EDWIN, b. 9-3-1893.

366. ALICE TATE, b. 2-17-1867, dau. of Andrew J., 192, and Sarah (Alexander) Tate, m. 7-2-1890, Rev. J. B. Waggoner, and resides at Lebanon, Tenn.

WAGGONER CHILDREN:

560. ANDREW BELL, b. 6-14-1891.

561. HUGH MORRISON, b. 7-19-1895.

562. ALICE TATE, b. 9-30-1899.

563. HERSCHEL ALEXANDER, b. 9-8-1903.

367. MARY E. TATE, (b. 3-12-1868; d. 5-28-1895), dau. of Andrew J., 192, and Sarah (Alexander) Tate, m. 1-15-1893, E. M. Lowe, now of Forrest City, Arkansas.

LOWE CHILD:

564. BENTON, b. 7-7-1894. Resides at Green Hill, Tenn.

369. LENNA LEE TATE, b. 6-26-1870, dau. of Andrew J., 192, and Sarah (Alexander) Tate, m. 5-19-1897, Rev. Lafayette Layman and resides at Gallatin, Missouri.

LAYMAN CHILDREN:

565. ANDREW STEPHEN, b. 4-10-1898.

566. JOHN ALBERT, b. 11-14-1899.

567. PAUL ALEXANDER, b. 4-14-1900.

568. WILBUR GARDEN, b. 9-11-1906.

370. ARTIE POLK TATE, b. 7-19-1876, son of William Newton, 193, and Almira (Cawthorne) Tate, m. 11-22-1899, Maggie Glasgow, b. 11-22-1879. He resides at Mt. Juliet, Tenn.

TATE CHILDREN:

569. ALMIRA IRENE, b. 8-18-1900.
570. WILLIAM GLASGOW, b. 12-2-1903; d. 10-31-1904.
571. ROBERT LEE, b. 8-6-1906.
-

400. CLOYD JAMES HEAD, oldest son of Daniel and Martha Rowan (James) Head, 208, was b. 9-7-1859, in Providence, Webster County, Ky. He m. 3-18-1884, at Ridge Farm, Vermillion County, Ill., Elizabeth Simmons, b. 2-20-1863, at Clarksburg, Ohio, dau. of Rev. T. J. N. Simmons of the M. E. church. He is a democrat, a member of the Methodist church and a book publisher, being owner and manager of the "Year Book Publishers," of Chicago. He resides in Oak Park, Ill.

HEAD CHILDREN:

572. CLOYD SIMMONS, b. 9-24-1886.
573. HELEN, b. 3-1-1891.
-

401. GUSTAVUS P. HEAD, second son of Daniel and Martha Rowan (James) Head, 208, was b. 9-25-1861, at Providence, Ky., and m. 5-25-1892, Nettie Jane Currie, dau. of Neil and Augusta (Canfield) Currie of Currie, Minn.

He was educated at Princeton, Ind., and Lincoln, Ill., and graduated in medicine from the Rush Medical College of Chicago, pursuing post-graduate work in the University of Austria at Vienna. He is a prominent physician of Chicago and Professor of Laryngology and Rhinology in the Chicago Post Graduate Medical School. He is a democrat and a member of the Presbyterian church.

HEAD CHILDREN:

574. NEIL CURRIE, b. 4-7-1894.
575. MARTHA, b. 10-1-1899.

413. MARY JANE PATRICK, dau. of Sarah (Cloyd) Patrick, 211, was b. in Holt Co., Mo., 3-23-1846. Her husband, Harvey Stewart whom she married at Denver, Colo., 12-1-1867, was b. at Independence, Mo., 12-31-1835. She removed to Clear Creek, near Denver, in 1863 and in 1880 to Berkeley, a suburb of Denver, where her husband is engaged in farming and fruit raising. She is a member of the Christian Church.

STEWART CHILDREN:

576. MINNIE A., b. 1-28-1869; m. Alexander Ritchie, 11-24-1904. They have one child: Lois Minnie, b. 3-7-1907.

577. GERTRUDE, b. 2-6-1871; d. 7-6-1909.

Gertrude, at the time of her death was Senior English Teacher in the North Side High School in Denver, and had taught the English courses in this school for five years. She had received the A. B. and A. M. Degrees from the University of Denver, and had pursued advanced studies in literature in the Universities of Chicago and California.

She was honored by her pupils and friends alike as a woman of rare intellectual attainments of an altruistic nature. Her life was one of continued study and preparation for the work of training and developing young people in whom she was always keenly interested.

416. MATILDA ANN PATRICK, dau. of Sarah Ann (Cloyd) Patrick, 211, was b. in Holt Co., Mo., 1-2-1852. She m. 2-4-1872, at Denver, James M. Mefferd, b. 5-24-1841, son of Andrew and Nancy (Wallingsford) Mefferd of Bellefontaine, Ohio. They reside in Denver, Colo.

MEFFERD CHILDREN:

578. EARL, b. 11-3-1872; m. Kate Fellows.

579. FRANK, b. 12-30-1876; m. Winnifred Meagher.

580. ROY, b. 9-18-1886.

581. MINNIE, b. 8-25-1888.

418. SARAH AMANDA PATRICK, dau. of John and Sarah Ann (Cloyd) Patrick, 211, was b. at Fillmore, Holt Co., Mo., 4-1-1856. She m. Orlando W. Hughes at Denver, Colo., 8-3-1873.

He was b. 10-18-1855, at Columbus, Ohio, and was son of James S. Hughes. They reside at St. Joseph, Mo.

HUGHES CHILD:

*582. GEORGE A., b. 12-13-1874; m. Carrie Terry.

420. SUSAN ISABEL PATRICK, b. 1-28-1860, Andrew County, Missouri, dau. of John M. and Sarah Ann (Cloyd) Patrick, 211, m. 8-28-1879, Denver, Colo., Melville E. Hopkins, b. 11-25-1854, son of John William Hopkins of Ipava, Ill. Resides Boise, Idaho. He is a mining engineer.

HOPKINS CHILDREN:

583. MYRTLE A., b. 5-16-1880; d. 6-13-1890.

584. LORA R., b. 7-16-1882.

585. JESSIE MAY, b. 10-12-1884; d. 7-21-1890.

586. LUCILLE ETTA, b. 3-23-1891.

422. WILLIAM CASON CLOYD, was b. near Glasgow, Howard Co., Mo., 9-16-1844. He was the only son of David Preston Cloyd, 212, by his marriage to Mrs. Lutesia (Cason) Miller. His mother died when he was about one year old. He was educated in the public schools and when the Civil War broke out, he enlisted in the Confederate Army and served throughout the war.

Soon after returning from the war, he located at Seward, Neb., and became prominently identified with the business interests of that growing town. "Cloyd's Addition" to Seward is on land once owned by him. For many years he was editor and proprietor of the *Nebraska Herald*, one of the leading democratic papers of the state.

While in Seward, he married Mary B. Simcoke, who was b. at Decatur, Ind., and two daughters followed the union.

In the Fall of 1875, he returned to his former home in Missouri, having sustained severe financial losses. He clung to his newspaper work and was connected with the *Sedalia (Mo.) Star* for some time. After this he tried his fortune in Florida, then in Louisiana, and later in Texas. In October, 1880, at

Opelousas, La., he married Miss Fanny Virginia Summers of Jacksonville, Fla. He is a democrat and a Christian. He is now (1909) Secretary of the Commercial Club at Rusk, Texas, and is also engaged in newspaper work.

The following is a brief account of his experience in the Civil War:

“At the beginning of the war he resided in Holt County, Mo., with his father. The news of the first victories of the Confederate forces in Virginia and of those nearer home in the first campaign in Missouri soon fired the martial spirit in his ardent young nature, and one evening in 1861, in company with several neighbor boys of his own age he quietly slipped away from home and joined General Price’s army. Like his companions he had little idea what war was to be. He received his first baptism of fire at the battle of Lexington, (Mo.).

After the battle of Lexington, he enlisted in Company C, 1st Mo. Cavalry, C. S. A., under Colonel Elijah Gates of St. Joseph. Of this regiment of nearly 1100 men less than 200 ever returned home. Throughout the four years of civil strife he was with his company in many of the most hotly contested battles in the campaign in Mississippi, at Corinth, Iuka, and the siege of Vicksburg. After the surrender of Vicksburg he was exchanged and joined a command under General Joseph E. Johnston, and being separated from his command one day he made his way across the Mississippi River and rejoined Price’s command in Arkansas with which he remained until the close of the war.”

CHILDREN:

- *587. LILLIAN, b. 6-7-1874; m. A. J. McBain. Resides Buffalo Center, Iowa.
 - 588. LUCILLE, b. 2-18-1876; m. Thos. H. Jacob. Resides Wausau, Wis.
-

427. LUTHER LYCURGUS CLOYD, son of David Preston, 212, and Sarah J. (Minor) Cloyd was born in Holt Co., Mo., 8-26-1855. When 12 years of age he was converted and baptized into Mt. Moriah Baptist Church in Howard Co., Mo., and by the same church was licensed to preach when 19 years old and ordained when 24.

He was educated at William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., and graduated from the Baptist Theological Seminary, Morgan Park, Chicago, in 1885, with the degree of B. D. He has held pastorates at Green Bay and West Superior, Wis., DeKalb, Savanna, and Sycamore, Ill., Hastings, Neb., Gillette, Wyo., Aberdeen and Tacoma, Wash., having terminated the last pastorate in 1909.

During the twenty-five years of his ministry he preached 3000 sermons, baptized 216 converts, officiated at 84 weddings and 118 funerals, built and dedicated 5 churches at a total cost of \$60,000 as follows: West Superior, Wis., Savanna and Sycamore, Ill., Hastings, Neb., and Gillette, Wyo.

Aug. 26th, 1885, at Muscatine, Iowa, he m. Miss Lillie Alice Biles, b. 4-3-1859, dau. of D. S. and Isabelle (Hill) Biles. They reside at Tacoma, Wash.

CHILD:

589. PAUL JUDSON, b. 5-29-1887; d. 9-19-1893.

429. SARAH ELLEN CLOYD, b. 5-29-1859, near Boonsboro, Howard Co., Mo., dau. of David Preston, 212, and Sarah J. (Minor) Cloyd, m. 2-18-1892, Fountain Grisham, b. 4-10-1855, in Howard Co., Mo. He is an electrician and they reside at Canyon City, Colo.

GRISHAM CHILDREN:

589a. LILA MAY, b. 7-29-1894.

589b. BRYAN COLLINS, b. 8-13-1897.

432. DAVID E. CLOYD, son of David Preston, 212, and Sarah J. (Minor) Cloyd, was born near Glasgow, Howard County, Missouri, 11-11-1864. He attended the rural schools and graduated in 1887 from State Normal School at Warrensburg, Missouri, standing second in a class of forty-four. His life has been devoted to educational work. After graduation, he held the posi-

tion as Principal of the High School at Moberly, Missouri. He resigned the last position to become superintendent of schools at Pierce City, Missouri. One year later, influenced by business prospects, he joined a brother in the real estate business in West Superior, Wisconsin. After fifteen months' business experience, he returned to his profession and for the next five years from 1892 to 1897, he was Superintendent of City Schools at Cloquet, Minn. Resigning his position at Cloquet, he entered the University of Minnesota from which after a four year course, he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

While a student at the University he was an instructor in Pedagogy and Teacher of the History of Education in the University summer school, and for one year was Principal of the East High School in Minneapolis. In 1900 he was Secretary of the Minnesota Educational Association. In the fall of 1901, he left the University of Minnesota to accept a Fellowship in the Teachers' College of Columbia University. Here he specialized for one year in Education, receiving the degree of Master of Arts from Columbia University and Master's Diploma in Education from Teachers' College.

Leaving Teachers' College, he became Inspector of Schools for the General Education Board of New York City, and in this capacity visited schools of all grades in the southern states.

In 1903, he was elected Superintendent of Schools at Wheeling, West Virginia, a position he held for two years, followed by two years as Principal of the High School at Spokane, Washington. In 1908, he was appointed school and college state agent for D. C. Heath & Co., Publishers, and now resides (1909) in Des Moines, Iowa. He has always been an active student in educational and school matters, is a contributor to Educational Journals. His article on "The Old and the New in Southern Education", published in the Review of Reviews, April, 1903, attracted general attention. He has written a book entitled "Franklin Educational Ideal."

In September, 1903, he married Miss Susanne Miller of Mansfield, Ohio, who was then Principal of the Manhattan Grade Schools for Girls in New York City. She holds the degree of B. A. from the Columbia University.

July 1, 1909, he was elected Dean of the Normal College and Professor of Psychology and Education in Highland Park College of Des Moines, Iowa.

CHILDREN :

- 590. SARAH CARROLL, b. —.
 - 591. ELIZABETH HARRIETT, b. —
 - 592. DAVID EMERSON.
 - 593. DONALD HOWARD. Twins, b. 3-10-1909.
-

433. CHARLES PAINTER CLOYD, b. 12-7-1866, son of David Preston, 212, and Sarah J. (Minor) Cloyd, m. 8-5-1896, at Paris, Mo., Adeline Jackson, b. 3-15-1873, in England, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Anderson) Jackson. He is engaged in the Insurance business, is a Baptist and a democrat. He resides at Warrensburg, Mo. (1910).

CHILDREN :

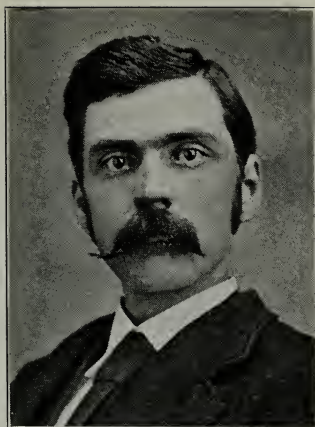
- 594. LUCILLE ELENOR, b. 6-18-1897; d. 4-13-1908.
 - 595. FRANCES LILLIAN, b. 8-28-1899.
-

438. WILLARD WINTHROP CLOYD, b. 12-6-1849, son of John Wesley, 213, and Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, m. 11-28-1888, Mary M. Terry, b. 3-17-1866, dau. of William L. and Ann B. (Smith) Terry of Pike County, Missouri.

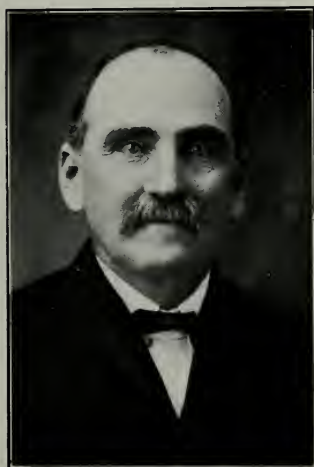
When less than fifteen years of age, he entered Price's army during the Civil War, an account of his experience being given below. In addition to attending school at the old Union Hill log school house near his father's farm, he received a liberal education at Central College, Fayette, Missouri. He taught several years in the public schools and held the office of County Surveyor for ten years, conducting a farm at the same time. Since 1892, he has resided in Fayette, Missouri, and at present (1909) is engaged in merchandising.

CHILDREN :

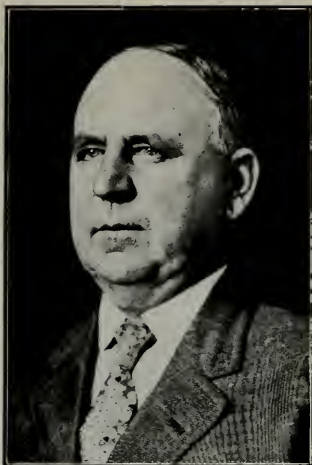
- 596. NINA MAY, b. 8-24-1889. Graduated with degree of A. B. from Howard-Payne College, Fayette, Missouri, 1909.
- 597. JOHN TERRY, b. 10-9-1891.
- 598. WILLARD WILLS, b. 7-19-1894.



W. W. Cloyd 438, Sec. 3



A. A. Cloyd 439, Sec. 3



John W. Cloyd 441, Sec. 3



C. J. Cloyd 443, Sec. 3

EXPERIENCES OF W. W. CLOYD WITH THE ARMY OF GENERAL STERLING PRICE
IN THE GREAT AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

In the fall of 1864, when I was two months under fifteen years of age, in company with several neighbor boys of my age, among whom were, R. E. Turner, Thos. Snell, O. G. Willis, Joseph Pearson and Wm. Humphrey, I decided to join Gen. Price's army. Captain Heber Price with about twenty men from Col. William's regiment, which had crossed the Missouri River at Boonville to gather up recruits on the North side of the river, appeared in our neighborhood October 14th, 1864, and took dinner at the house of J. Milton Moon.

Bidding my father and mother and family an affectionate adieu, I mounted my horse and rode away to join Price's army. The recruits assembled about half a mile from my home between the farms of John Stinman and Wm. Gates. Captain Price lined up the recruits and commanding us to take off our hats and hold up our right hands, gravely swore us into Confederate States army for three years during the War.

My mother had followed me to this point and again bid me a tender good bye, admonished me to be a good boy and to "Always remember that your mother is praying for you." Brushing aside a tear, I rode away. About ten o'clock that night we came up with Col. William's regiment, consisting of about 400 men in camp on Burt Huss' farm north of Glasgow.

The next day we passed through Keytesville and Brunswick and crossed the Grand River at Rocky Ford. At daylight, on the morning of the 16th we drew up in front of Carrolton where there were about 300 federals stationed. We captured the picket and his gun, a Minnie rifle, was turned over to me and I took my place in the line of battle. After a short parley, the federals surrendered and we returned with them to Brunswick. Captain Wm. Daniels and a detail of men were sent back to bring a flat boat down the Grand River into the Missouri River below the town to use in crossing the command to the south side of the Missouri. As the boat started down stream some federal bushwhackers on the opposite shore, fired on the party mortally wounding Captain Daniels who died that night. He was a fine soldier and greatly beloved by his men.

October 18th, we passed through Marshall, Saline county and reached Waverly on the 19th, where Col. Williams parolled all the prisoners except six men who were charged with murdering Col. Williams' brother. Leaving Waverly and passing through Lexington, marching all that night, we came up with General Price's main army at daybreak as he was breaking camp. Although we had eaten nothing for thirty-six hours, we continued on the march for several hours longer. We were finally ordered to halt and have breakfast. There were some very fine beef cattle in a pasture and we proceeded to appropriate one for our use but before we had time to dress the beef, we were ordered to the front in double quick toward the Little Blue river where Shelby was pushing the enemy hard. We were dismounted and marched across the Little Blue to protect the left flank of Gen. Marmanduke who was also pressing the enemy. The enemy retreated, we returned to our horses

and took up the line of march towards Independence. This was a hard fought battle and the federals left their dead on the field.

As we marched through a beautiful prairie country, I witnessed some of the effects of Order No. 11. Not a human being was to be seen, and nothing had been left that could be carried off or burned. Stately chimneys were the lonely sentinels in this now desolate country that a few months before had throbbed with the pulses of prosperous homes. The sight of this desolation kindled new ardor in the breasts of Shelby's men, and they forgot their own privations. We camped that night at Independence and were so fatigued that we burned our boots as we slept around the camp fire. The next morning, October 22nd, with timorous step, I approached a brick house where a lady gave me a nice warm breakfast, the first square meal I had had since leaving home. It was two months before I had another one.

We maneuvered all the next day and at night bivouacked in line of battle. Activities began early on the morning of the 23rd and we had plenty of hard fighting during the day. Little Jimmie, or Charlie Rothwell, younger than I, while riding by my side, had the top of his head torn away by a cannon ball. We had to leave his body on the field. My horse was shot through the jaw, but soon rallied and I kept in line. The federals outnumbered us and we retreated southward. While marching next day, October 24th, I fell in with my father who had joined Searcy's battalion of Gen. J. B. Clark's brigade, the next day after I left home. With him was his uncle, Wilkerson Jones. I eagerly inquired about the homefolks and father informed me that he and several neighbors had joined the army as they were afraid they would be killed if they remained at home.

Price's army was now in full retreat southward through the western tier of Missouri counties with a body of cavalry in pursuit. We made several stands to hold them in check and protect our wagon train, a part of which was burned on the 26th to prevent it falling into the hands of the federals. In a fight that occurred just south of Newtonia, John Trigg, who was next to me, was shot in the knee. After this the federals did not pursue us any further. The command continued southward along the border of Arkansas and Indian Territory.

One dark, cold, rainy night, while returning to camp from picket duty, my horse, weakened from inability to eat on account of the wound in his jaw, sank in the mud and I had to abandon him. I was now afoot as were many others. Rainsoaked, cold and exhausted, I sank beside a log fire and slept. I became separated from my company and did not get with it again until after we had crossed the Red River into Texas near Clarksville when the command had gone into winter quarters.

In January I was taken sick with fever and sent to the hospital at Fulton, Arkansas. My father had been transferred to the 8th Missouri Infantry which was camped about ten miles from Fulton. He came to see me every day for several days, walking the entire distance, and through his efforts, I was removed to the College Hospital near Washington, Arkansas. I was a very sick boy and I have always thought that the close and untiring

attention of my father and the prayers of my mother saved me from an untimely grave in Arkansas.

Recovering after several weeks, I was put on post duty at Washington. There were about one hundred and fifty prisoners both federal and confederate confined in the court house, the federals about thirty in number, occupying the second story and the confederates the lower. I learned to count the hours when on guard duty at night by the length of the candles as they burned.

After several weeks, I was relieved of duty and decided to visit my father before returning to my command, Shelby's brigade, which was in Texas.

The 8th Missouri had been ordered to Lewisville, about thirty-five miles south. I walked half the distance the first day to Spring Hill and rode the remaining distance the next day on a government wagon. When I reached Lewisville, I found my father's company was in quarantine on account of small-pox, about 8 miles out toward Camden. I went out to where his company was the next day after arriving at Lewisville. O. G. Willis was with the same company. The men seemed to be having a general good time and not worrying about the small-pox which was a ruse to get away from camp duties. Here the time was occupied by squirrel hunting in the day, coon hunting at night, escorting the girls to church on Sunday and occasionally helping some farmer roll logs for a good dinner. I partook of these exercises and grew strong.

It was now the last of April. Lee and Johnston had surrendered. Our cause was lost and we began to think of returning home. We were ordered to Shreveport, La., to surrender. My father and I with others, however, went to Pine Bluff, Ark., it being the nearest way back to Missouri and surrendered to General Powell Clayton and were immediately paroled. We took passage on the steamer Rose Hamilton for Memphis and there boarded the Marble City for St. Louis. From there, we went by rail to Renick and walked from there arriving home some time in May. I need not attempt to describe the joy there was in our once more united family.

W. W. Cloyd.

Fayette, Mo., February 4th, 1909.

439. ARTHUR ALONZO CLOYD, b. 11-29-1851, son of John Wesley, 213, and Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, m. (1) Frances Martin 12-25-1873. She d. 4-27-1911. He m. (2) Mrs. Susie Mote, 11-9-1911. He resides at Salisbury, Mo., and is engaged in shipping stock. He is a leading member of the M. E. Church, South.

CHILDREN:

599. ODRE ARTHUR, b. 11-12-1874; d. 12-16-1875.

*600. IVA DELL, b. 4-23-1876; m. F. R. Allen.

601. ALVA LEE, b. 11-28-1877; is engaged in teaching. Has traveled extensively, and at present (1910) is in the Government employ as Superintendent of a number of Schools in the Philippine Islands, m. 1-1-1910 at Manila, P. I., to Miss Eva Herriot, dau. of A. S. Herriot, of Melbourne, Australia.
602. OLIVE BEE, b. 1-24-1881; m. Rev. L. W. Cunningham, a Presbyterian minister, 6-27-1906, and resides (1909) in St. Louis, Mo.
603. EFFIE ELVA, b. 3-27-1885; is a graduate of Howard-Payne College, Fayette, Mo., and has been employed in teaching. She m. 12-31-1910, at St. Louis, Mo., Samuel Hunter of New Madrid, Missouri.
-

441. JOHN WILLIE CLOYD, son of John Wesley, 213, and Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, was b. 9-5-1857, and m. S. Elizabeth Wolff of Monroe County, Mo., 5-11-1884. Her father, Henry Wolff was born in Wurms Germany, and her mother, Jane Duncan Smith, was a native of Kentucky. He has been engaged in several lines of business and is now (1910) in the banking business in Wray, Colo. He has held the office of treasurer of Yuma County, several times and is a member of the Democratic State Committee.

CHILDREN:

604. LUCY MAY, b. 5-22-1886; d. 12-7-1888.
605. IDA MAY, b. 6-17-1889.
-

442. AUGUSTUS DAVIS CLOYD, son of John Wesley, 213, and Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, was b. 2-17-1860, in Howard Co., Mo. He was educated at Central College, Fayette, Mo., taught school for several years and graduated in Medicine from the Missouri Medical College in St. Louis in March 1886. He immediately located in Shubert, Richardson Co., Nebr., and remained there and at Falls City in the same County for twelve

years. He lost heavily by a fire which destroyed a drug store which he had just bought in 1887. He went through the usual experiences of a doctor in a small town. He practiced there before the advent of the telephone and the automobile.

In March, 1898, he was appointed Sovereign Physician of the Woodmen of the World with offices at Omaha, which position he now holds (1911).

Nov. 29, 1888, he m. (1) May V. Barnes, dau. of Lorenzo K. and Ann (Wheeler) Barnes of Richardson County, who d. 2-9-1893. He m. (2) 2-14-1896 at St. Louis, Mo., Nina Emily Smith, b. 12-3-1871, dau. of John Richard and Katherine (Griffith) Smith of Pike Co., Mo.

CHILD:

606. AUGUSTUS DAVID, b. 6-15-1898.

443. CLAIBORNE JACKSON CLOYD, (b. 9-14-1861) son of John Wesley, 213, and Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, m. 11-26-1902, Eva Underwood, b. 10-2-1870, dau. of Hugh F. and Julia Ann (Wells) Underwood. He is a farmer and stockraiser, residing near Fayette, Howard County, Missouri.

CHILDREN:

607. MARY ELIZA, b. 12-21-1903.

607a. LILLIAN KATHERINE, b. 7-17-1911.

454. WALTER JULIUS CLOYD, son of Andrew Jackson, 215, and Mary (Minor) Cloyd, was b. 12-7-1862, and m. 7-24-1889, at Chicago, Ill., Clara Irene Boeber, b. 7-7-1868, dau. of Frederick William and Irene (Beutler) Boeber of Galesburg, Ill. He is a R. R. conductor and has resided for several years in West Chicago, Ill.

CHILDREN:

607a. EYVLENE MAE, b. 5-30-1893.

607b. HAROLD WALTER, b. 12-25-1900.

607c. BERNICE CLARA, b. 11-16-1904.

607d. CURTIS BOEBER, b. 5-1-1909.

463. CHARLES H. RICHARDSON, b. 10-26-1861, Chariton Co., Mo., son of H. H. and Elizabeth M. (Cloyd) (Minor) Richardson, 216, m. 10-18-1888, Blanch Wray, b. 12-7-1862, in Pittsburg, Pa., dau. of Joseph A. and Christiana (Rea) Wray. He is a farmer, a democrat and a Methodist. Resides near Moberly, Missouri.

RICHARDSON CHILDREN :

- 608. J. WRAY, b. 8-5-1890.
 - 609. ROSE ELIZABETH, b. 2-17-1892.
 - 610. HOWARD HAVEN, b. 6-18-1895.
 - 611. CHARLES HORACE, b. 4-5-1898.
 - 612. JOHN WALLACE, b. 12-16-1903.
-

464. GEORGE RICHARDSON, son of H. H. and Elizabeth M. (Cloyd) (Minor) Richardson, 216, was b. in Chariton Co., Mo., 3-11-1864. He m. Ara McCully, who was b. 4-15-1866, in Wyandotte, Kan., dau. of James M. and Susan (Jacks) McCully, both of whom were natives of Howard County, Mo. He is a democrat and a Methodist. He has followed farming, teaching and merchandising. Resides in Sailsbury, Mo.

RICHARDSON CHILDREN :

- 613. A. TULLY, b. 10-25-1891.
 - 614. LUCIAN, b. 5-15-1896.
 - 615. GEORGIA, b. 12-6-1898.
-

465. MAGGIE RICHARDSON, dau. of H. H. and Elizabeth M. (Cloyd) (Minor) Richardson, 216, was b. in Chariton Co., Mo., 5-27-1866, m. 8-15-1888, Finis M. Stamper, b. 11-24-1861, son of Hiram and Sarah (Cobb) Stamper of Clifton Hill, Mo. He is a Baptist, a democrat and a produce dealer, residing at Moberly, Mo.

STAMPER CHILDREN :

- 616. HIRAM HOWARD, b. 10-23-1889.
- 617. RUTH, b. 12-26-1892.
- 618. KATE, b. 11-6-1896.

467. THOMAS RICHARDSON, son of H. H. and Elizabeth M. (Cloyd) (Minor) Richardson, 216, was b. in Chariton Co., Missouri, 7-4-1871. He m. Lida Lay, 8-30-1893, dau. of J. F. and Nancy (Robinson) Lay. He has been a farmer and merchant. He has resided at Salisbury, Mo., until recently, when he removed to Kansas City, Mo.

RICHARDSON CHILDREN:

- 619. FRANK H., b. 11-24-1894.
 - 620. CLARENCE E., b. 8-16-1898.
 - 621. THOMAS, b. 7-4-1902.
-

469. EMMA CLOYD, b. 8-27-1860, in Chariton Co., Mo., dau. of Gilbert Nelson, 218, and Sally (Stearns) Cloyd, m. (1) 1-8-1882, B. H. Hall, (b. 3-18-1848, in Canada; d. 2-27-1883, near Rogers, Okla.). She m. (2) 10-12-1888, I. A. Murphy, (b. 3-16-1861, in Miss.; d. 6-30-1897, at Waco, Texas), son of R. A. and S. E. Murphy; she m. (3) 10-6-1909, J. M. Osborn, b. 8-10-1865, in England, son of James and Martha Osborn. He is in the employ of the Oklahoma State Department of Education at Guthrie, Oklahoma, where they reside.

HALL CHILD:

First marriage:

- 621a. DONNA, b. 11-6-1882; m. Jack McGee. Resides Los Angeles, Cal.

MURPHY CHILDREN:

Second marriage:

- 621b. ARTHUR BROOK, b. 5-9-1890. He graduated from the Corsicana, Texas, High School in 1910 with first honors winning a scholarship in the University of Texas. Instead of entering the University he took a course in a school Electrical Engineering in New York City finishing which he enlisted in the U. S. Navy as a Naval Engineer.
- 621c. RUTH ESTELLE, b. 12-17-1891.
- 621d. EDWIN CLARK, b. 8-16-1895.
- 621e. JOHN AUGUSTUS, b. 2-9-1897.

Page 175, No. 469, Line 4: Rogers, Ark., instead of Rogers, Okla.

No. 621c: Ruth Estelle Murphy married John Taylor, son of Al Taylor of Salisbury, Mo., and resides in Oklahoma City.

470. BYNUM NELSON CLOYD, b. 3-12-1862, son of Gilbert N., 218, and Sally (Stearns) Cloyd, m. 9-16-1890, in Chicago, Esther Jane Downey, b. 11-15-1869, at Buffalo, N. Y., dau. of Charles and Agnes (Steele) Downey. He resides in Chicago, Illinois.

CHILD:

622. EARLE RAY, b. 5-30-1896.

471. MARY JANE CLOYD, dau. of Gilbert Nelson, 218, and Sallie (Stearns) Cloyd, was b. 7-31-1866 in Chariton County, Mo. She m. James Buford Burge at Ft. Worth, Tex., 3-15-1885. He was b. near Clarksville, Texas, 7-3-1854. They reside at Hamlin, Texas (1909).

BURGE CHILDREN:

- 623. ERNEST BUFORD, b. 9-24-1887; in Clay Co., Texas.
 - 624. FRANK CLOYD, b. 4-20-1891, near Oklahoma City, Okla.
 - 625. HENRY CLEMENTS, b. 2-3-1893, near Oklahoma City, Okla.
 - 626. ZILLAH ADAH, b. 10-15-1896, in Oak Cliff, Texas.
 - 627. JAMES ALONZO, b. 3-7-1906, in Graham, Young Co., Texas, d. 4-7-1906.
-

473. CLARA ELIZA CLOYD, youngest dau. of Gilbert Nelson, 218, and Sally (Stearns) Cloyd was b. in Sailsbury, Mo., 12-29-1871. She m. Martin Jenkins in Chicago, 2-14-1893. He was b. in Boston, Mass., 1-24-1863. After marriage they resided in Chicago for about ten years, since which time they have resided in Northern Wisconsin. They now reside in New Richmond, Wis.

JENKINS CHILDREN:

- 628. MARTIN EUGENE, b. 1-6-1896 at Star Prairie, Wis.; d. 5-17-1898, being run over by a street car in Chicago.
- 629. IRENE CLOYD, b. 3-15-1899, in Chicago; d. 5-3-1901, at Bowie, Texas, while on a visit at the mother's sister.
- 630. MARION ELIZABETH, b. 2-20-1904, in Chicago, Ill.
- 631. ALICE LUCILE, b. 8-11-1908, at New Richmond, Wis.



Miss Effie Cloyd 445, Sec. 3



Irene (Cloyd) Franklin 446, Sec. 3



W. W. Cloyd 438, Sec. 3, and Family



Mary Eliza Cloyd 607, Sec. 3

476. WILLIAM PRESTON CLOYD, b. 3-5-1858, son of Wiley J., 219, and Elizabeth (Rodgers) Cloyd, m. 1-15-1880, Eliza Frances Ehrhardt, b. 3-28-1857. He has always resided in Chariton Co., Missouri. He is a Methodist, a democrat, is (1909) Proprietor of a restaurant in Salisbury, though until recently, he has followed the occupation of a farmer.

CHILDREN:

- 634. JOHN WILEY, b. 1-3-1881; m. Lola Roberts.
 - 635. CORNELIUS MILTON, b. 8-28-1883.
 - 636. MARTHA ROBERT, b. 2-22-1886; m. Hattie Rodgers.
 - 637. THOMAS PETIS, b. 8-23-1888.
 - 638. JAMES PRESTON, b. 6-23-1891.
 - 639. MABEL KATE, b. 3-28-1894.
 - 640. MARY ELIZA, b. 9-6-1901; d. 1-6-1902.
-

478. GILBERT WILEY CLOYD, son of Wiley J., 219, and Sarah Elizabeth (Rodgers) Cloyd, was b. in Chariton County, Mo., 4-11-1863. He m. 10-8-1885, Ida Belle Warhurst, dau. of Henry T. and Rebecca Ann (Sights) Warhurst of Salisbury, Mo. He is a farmer, a Baptist and a democrat and resides near Salisbury, Mo.

CHILDREN:

- 639. WILEY THOMPSON, b. 10-5-1886; m. Mildred Shoemaker.
 - 640. NELLIE MABEL, b. 7-11-1891.
 - 641. DIRK SIGHTS, b. 7-28-1894.
 - 642. CLARENCE COOK, b. 2-27-1899.
 - 643. GILBERT MANNUS, b. 5-27-1902.
-

Seventh Generation

511f. CLOYD MARSHALL, b. 8-5-1873, son of Hugh J., 232f, and Sarah M. (Brown) Marshall, m. 6-23-1897, Annie Laurie Ross. He is Secretary of the United Wireless Company, New York City.

MARSHALL CHILDREN:

- 643a. CLOYD, b. 6-29-1898; in Chicago, Ill.
- 643b. JOHN ROSS, b. 7-4-1900; in Indianapolis, Ind.
- 643c. GEORGE WILKERSON, b. 7-3-1902; in West New Brighton, N. Y.

521f. JENNIE F. ROBERTSON, b. 2-11-1877, dau. of H. W. L. and Maggie E. (Talbot) Robertson, m. Joe B. Graves.

GRAVES CHILDREN:

- 643d. MARGARET RUTH, b. 10-17-1895.
 - 643e. WILLIAM, b. 9-7-1901; d. in infancy.
 - 643f. NANCY CORNELIAS, b. 10-11-1905.
 - 643g. ETHEL, b. 7-11-1907.
 - 643h. HUGH EDWARD, b. 11-15-1909.
-

521g. DOVIE BOWLING TALBOT, b. 3-17-1844, dau. of John H. and Louise S. (Bowling) Talbot, m. 4-15-1906, R. V. Cawthorn.

CAWTHORN CHILDREN:

- 643i. SARAH FORD, b. 3-4-1907.
 - 643j. DOVIE BOWLING, b. 1-20-1909.
 - 643k. MARY POE, b. —.
-

542. WILLIE MELVIN, dau. of W. O. and Margaret C. (Hays) (Elliott) Melvin, 342, was b. 5-6-1872 and m. O. D. Hargrove, 6-26-1889.

HARGROVE CHILDREN:

- 644. ROBBIE, b. 9-14-1890; m. Earnest Adkins, 8-24-1905. Children: Joyce and Henry.
- 645. LINNIE, b. 2-17-1892; m. Seaman Parker, July, 1908. Child: Elson, b. 3-9-1909.
- 646. DORA, b. 3-16-1894; m. Russell Barnhart, 4-11-1908. Child: Leon, b. 1-9-1909.
- 647. OSCAR, b. 3-11-1896; d. 3-29-1897.
- 648. GALEN, b. 2-8-1904.
- 649. BERNARD, b. 8-24-1908.

582. GEORGE A. HUGHES, son of Orlando W. and Sarah A. (Patrick) Hughes, 418, was b. 12-13-1874 and m. Carrie Terry 6-22-1898. He is a butcher by trade and resides in Kansas City, Kan.

HUGHES CHILDREN:

- 650. MILDRED MAY, b. 5-18-1899.
 - 651. LLOYD ARTHUR, b. 7-9-1901.
 - 652. OATHAL WELLINGTON, b. 9-9-1903.
 - 653. DOROTHY GRACE, b. 10-25-1908.
-

587. LILLIAN B. CLOYD, b. 6-7-1874, in Lincoln, Neb., dau. of William Cason, 422, and Mary B. (Simcoke) Cloyd, m. 3-9-1890, Albert James McBain at Waterloo, Iowa. He is a farmer and resides at Buffalo Center, Winnebago Co., Ia.

MCBAIN CHILDREN:

- 654. HAZEL MARY, b. 3-5-1891.
 - 655. ARTHUR NEWTON, b. 1-10-1894.
 - 656. LULA BEATRICE, b. 10-13-1898.
 - 657. EDITH JULIA, b. 8-24-1900.
 - 658. FRANK HUGH, b. 10-17-1903.
-

600. IVA DELL CLOYD, dau. of A. A., 439, and Frances (Martin) Cloyd, m. Fount R. Allen of Chariton County, Mo., 12-25-1895. They reside (1909) at Adrain, Bates County, Mo., where he is engaged in the real estate business.

ALLEN CHILDREN:

- 659. CLOYD EDWARD, b. 4-3-1897.
- 660. WILLIAM RUSSELL, b. 7-31-1898.
- 661. ALVA RUSSELL, b. 6-19-1900.
- 662. AUTHUR ALONZO, b. 2-1-1902.
- 663. FOUNT RIDDELL, b. 4-3-1909.

Section Four

Descendants of William Cloyd

IMMIGRANT No. 9

Section Four

First Generation

Descendants of William Cloyd, Immigrant No. 9

1. WILLIAM CLOYD, No. 9, immigrant, a Scotchman, born 1751, landed in Philadelphia in 1774, or '75, from Ballymony, County, Antrim, Duchy Ulster, Ireland. It is said he was son of James Cloyd who married a Reed. He served as a private in the Pennsylvania Line during the Revolutionary War and was pensioned in 1833. He also served as a private in the Virginia Army in the company of Capt. Benj. Biggs at Fort Pitt and was at the battle of Brandywine.

He married Jeanette Barr, daughter of James Barr, a man of wealth whose wife was a Caldwell. She was a niece of Lady Jane Barr, a woman of considerable prominence in Ireland. She followed him to America against the wishes of her parents, and kept him on probation for two years before she married him. She was nine weeks on the water. When he learned of her arrival in Philadelphia, he walked 54 miles one day, and reached Philadelphia by 4 o'clock to be refused admission to the house of her cousin, Charles Stewart, with whom she was living. She met him at the gate and promised to marry him in two years if he proved worthy and he evidently made good as they were married at the appointed time. She died 4-7-1814, Washington Co., Tenn.

After the Revolutionary War he settled in Washington County, Tennessee, where he died April 7th, 1837.

There is no information as to his relationship to David, 3, and John, 4.

CHILDREN:

2. SARAH, b. 3-26-1777; m. Christian Sliger.
- *3. JAMES B., b. 12-25-1779; m. (1) Mary Patton; (2) Kate Click.
- *4. SAMUEL, b. 12-25-1781; m. Betty Rogers.
5. JENNIE, b. 1-17-1784; m. George Clinging.
6. WILLIAM, b. 3-22-1786; m. Hetty Nail.
- *7. MARY, b. 3-22-1788; m. Thomas Patton.
- *8. JOHN, b. 5-17-1893; m. (1) Rachel Gester; (2) Rebecca Patton; (3) Rachel Boyd.
9. MARGARET C., b. 8-14-1795; m. Charles Bean.

The above is a copy of the record in an old Bible in the possession of J. Bruce Cloyd, Mossheim, Tenn., except the marriages and the name is spelled Cloid. This Bible is said to have been brought from Ireland.

Second Generation

3. JAMES BARR CLOYD, (b. 12-25-1779, near Philadelphia, Pa.; d. 2-22-1861, Washington Co., Tenn.), son of William and Jennie (Barr) Cloyd, m. (1) Mary Patton, b. 10-27-1780 in Washington Co., Tenn., dau. of John and Elizabeth (Clinging) Patton. He m. (2) Katherine Click (b. 1803; d. 9-12-1869), dau. of Peter and Fannie Click. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and was wounded at the battle of New Orleans, and was pensioned for this service. He was a farmer, a Baptist and a Whig.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

10. JENNY BARR, b. 1-2-1807; m. Enos Campbell.
11. JOHN PATTON, b. 1-29-1809; m. Mary Brown.
12. ELIZABETH, b. 1-9-1814; m. William Cloyd.
- *13. WILLIAM, b. 6-18-1817; m. Julia Northington.
14. THOMAS, b. 9-16-1820; m. Margaret Colins.
- *15. JAMES BARR, b. 6-13-1823; m. Mary Patton.

Second marriage:

- *16. MARY ANN, b. 2-7-1833; m. Russel Hartsell.
- *17. SAMUEL, b. 8-5-1834 m. Eliza Ann Stanton.
18. DAVID WASHINGTON, b. 12-16-1835; d. young.
19. MARGARET, b. 8-6-1837; d. age 21.
20. BARTON BAYLESS, b. 7-23-1839; m. Manerva Cloyd, (24).

4. SAMUEL CLOYD, b. 12-25-1781, son of Wm. and Jennie (Barr) Cloyd, m. Betty Rogers.

CHILDREN:

21. EZEKIEL, settled near Louisville, Ky.
- *22. JOSEPH GORDON, b. about 1822; m. Susan Katherine Todd.
23. WILLIAM A., m; left no children.
24. MANERVA, m. Barton B. Cloyd, (20).

- 25. EMERSON.
 - *26. URIAH, m. Rosanah McC. Moore.
 - 27. SARAH.
 - 28. JEREMIAH.
 - 29. JAMES MADISON.
 - 30. SAMUEL.
-

7. MARY CLOYD, b. 3-22-1788, dau. of William, 1, and Jennie (Barr) Cloyd m. Thomas Patton, son of John Patton.

PATTON CHILD:

30a. MARY, b. —; d. 1894; m. Jas. Barr Cloyd.

8. JOHN CLOYD, b. 5-17-1893, son of Wm., 1, and Jennie (Barr) Cloyd was married three times: (1) Rachel Gester; (2) Rebecca Patton; (3) Rachel Boyd, whose mother was a Franklin, a direct descendant of Benjamin Franklin. John Cloyd served in the War of 1812 and was wounded at the battle of Horse Shoe Falls.

CHILDREN:

Second marriage:

- 30b. WILLIAM.
- 30c. REBECCA.
- *30d. JOHN, b. 3-17-1824; m. Eliza Orton.
- 30e. THOMAS.
- 30f. MANERVA.

Third marriage:

- 30g. SON, m. about 1856, Goforth, dau. of Absalom Goforth.
Children: Andrew Jackson, b. 12-4-1863; m. Miss Bruce, 1-4-1884; Absalom; d. 1869, aged 9; Albert, James Henry, Martin Van Buren.
-

Third Generation

13. WILLIAM CLOYD, son of James B., 3, was born in Washington Co., Tenn., 6-18-1817, and died in that County, 4-7-1848. He m. 9-14-1837, Julia Northington, (b. 11-3-1814, Washington

Co., Tenn., d. 8-27-1866, Green Co., Tenn.), dau. of David and Martha (Crowder) Northington. He was a wagon maker, a Whig and a Presbyterian.

CHILDREN :

- *31. DR. JOHN P., b. 6-28-1838. Resided at Georgetown, Ill., and has a family; d. 10-29-1910.
 - *32. DAVID NORTHINGTON, b. 1-23-1842; m. Caroline Grace. He is in the National Soldiers' Home, Mt. Branch, Tenn.
 - *33. DR. JAMES W., b. 3-12-1846; m. Mary V. Dunwoody.
-

15. JAMES BARR CLOYD, (b. 6-13-1823; d. 1866) son of James B., and Mary (Patton) Cloyd, m. Mary Patton. She d. in 1894.

CHILDREN :

- *34. THOS. CLINGING, b. 1848; m. Lucy Brewer.
 - 35. JANE A., m. Wm. McWhorter.
 - 36. WILLIAM D.,
 - 37. KATHERINE, m. Isaac Brewer.
 - 38. MARGARET, m. Jasper Green.
 - 39. JOHN C.
-

16. MARY ANN CLOYD, b. 2-7-1833, dau. of James B. and Katherine (Click) Cloyd, m. 8-21-1859, Russell Hartsell, b. 8-24-1832, son of Anthony and Elizabeth (Longmire) Hartsell of Washington Co., Tenn. He is a farmer and resides four miles from Jonesboro, Tenn.

HARTSELL CHILDREN :

- 40. ANTHONY L., b. 7-1-1860; m. Hattie E. May.
- 41. ALICE, b. 3-13-1862.
- 42. JAMES R., b. 12-2-1863.
- 43. ELLEN, b. 2-2-1866.
- 44. DORA, b. 10-4-1868; m. James M. Manning.
- 45. DELILA, b. 5-5-1870.
- 46. EDNA, b. 9-13-1874.
- 47. ETTA, b. 10-7-1876.

17. SAMUEL CLOYD, b. 8-5-1834, son of James B. and Katherine (Click) Cloyd, m. 1868, in Washington Co., Tenn., Eliza Anna Stanton, b. 10-4-1839, dau. of David Dixon and Rachel (Stickles) Stanton. He is a farmer, Methodist and republican. Resides near Mt. Morris, Ill.

CHILDREN:

48. CHARLES EDWARD, b. 9-29-1869; m. Mollie Hyder.
49. MARGARET ANNA, b. 7-9-1871; m. Samuel Ford.
50. MARY ALICE, b. 2-16-1873; m. Cortney Sisemore.
51. JAMES SAMUEL, b. 1-18-1875; m. Mae Little.
52. DAVID GREEN, b. 4-30-1877; d. 4-24-1878.
53. ADELIA MATHES, b. 10-20-1879; m. William F. Mongan.
54. ESSIE ADA, b. 12-2-1882; m. Fred A. Piper.
55. CASSIE ELLA, b. 9-11-1886.

22. JOSEPH GORDON CLOYD, son of Samuel and Betty (Rogers) Cloyd, was born in Washington County, Tennessee, and married Susan Kathryn Todd, (b. 1-22-1822; d. 11-7-1908), dau. of William A. Todd. She was born in Sumpter, and died in Columbia, S. C. He was a democrat, a contractor by occupation, and in religion a Methodist. Previous to the Civil War he resided at Lenoix, S. C., and when the war between the States broke out he enlisted in the Confederate Army and was killed at the battle of Seven Pines in Virginia, 1862.

CHILDREN:

56. MARY VIRGINIA, b. 1848; m. Chas. Edward Syfan.
57. WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 1850; m. Anna Parcell.
58. SAMUEL ASBERY, b. 1852; m. Sallie Evans. Resides Atlanta, Ga.
59. GRANVILLE, b. 1854; d. 1854.
60. HATTIE L., b. 1856; m. (1) James S. Rawls; (2) W. A. Vowell.
- *61. EGBERT AUGUSTUS, b. 8-28-1858; m. Alice Jane Crawford.
62. JAMES ALEXANDER, b. 3—1861; m. Sue R. Bush. Resides at Lancaster, S. C., one dau., Susie Mae.

26. URIAH CLOYD, son of Samuel and Bettie (Rogers) Cloyd, was born in Washington Co., Tenn., but lived the most of his life

at Lenoix, N. C. He was a brick mason, a republican and a Methodist. He m. Rosanah McCord Moore, who is still living (1909) at Charlotte, N. C.

CHILDREN:

- *63. W. H., b. 1849; m. Annette N. Rankin.
- 64. F. A., m. W. H. Adderholdt. Resides Statesville, N. C.
- 65. MARY E., single. Resides Charlotte, N. C.
- 66. M. M., resides Charlotte, N. C.
- 67. N. A., single.
- 68. W. W.
- 69. ANNIE L., d. 10-1-1909.

30d. JOHN CLOYD, (b. 3-17-1824; d. 1902), son of John and Rebecca (Patton) Cloyd, m. 1848, Eliza Orton, b. 1832 in N. C. He was born in Washington Co., Tenn., and died in Laurel Co., Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

- *69a. REV. GEORGE W., b. 12-24-1849; m. Lydia Harrison.
- *69b. JOHN V., b. — 1850; m. Fronia Early.
- 69c. WILLIAM T., m. Rebecca Dalton.
- 69d. REBECCA G., m. Lewis Meadors.
- 69e. MARK H., m. — Jones.
- 69f. CHARLES M., m. Lucy Carrier.
- 69g. ELISA, m. Jesse Bowling.
- 69h. KUVINIA, m. B. Asher.
- 69i. ROBERT, b. 1870; m. Sarah Hunt.

Fourth Generation

31. DR. JOHN P. CLOYD, son of William, 13, and Julia (Northington) Cloyd, was (b. 6-28-1838, in Washington Co., Tenn., and d. 10-29-1910), in Georgetown, Vermillion Co., Ill. Oct. 28-1858 he m. Hannah Golden, (b. 2-22-1839; d. 1-12-1896), dau. of Jacob and Alecy (Frazier) Golden. He was a democrat, a Presbyterian and a physician.

CHILDREN:

- 69j. RICHARD A., b. 5-24-1864; m. Mae Terpenning.
- 69k. BELL G., b. 3-3-1866; m. David T. Murray.

THE CLOYD FAMILY

189

69l. FRAZIER N., b. 5-19-1868; m. 3-15-1896, Jessie M. Summers, b. 10-14-1872, dau. of Wm. H. and Mary (McElwain) Summers. He is a physician and resides at Georgetown, Ill. Child: Mildred J., b. 7-17-1897.

69m. GRACE D., b. 1-22-1870; m. Chas. E. Pritchard.

69n. JOHN M., b.

32. DAVID NORTINGTON CLOYD, b. 1-23-1842, in Washington Co., Tenn., son of William and Julia (Northington) Cloyd married 5-10-1866, Caroline Grace, b. 11-10-1840, in Greene Co., Tenn., d. 3-28-1899, in Washington Co., dau. of William and Jennie (Dunlap) Grace.

CHILDREN:

70. JOHN CALVIN, b. 3-30-1867; m. Carrie Smith.

71. ANNA JANE, b. 4-5-1868; m. John Wesley Browning.

*72. WILLIAM GRACE, b. 6-28-1870; m. Maria L. Payne.

73. THOMAS BELL, b. 4-21-1872.

74. GOLDIA MAY, b. 5-16-1874.

75. EFFIE FLORENCE, b. 4-12-1878.

33. DR. JAMES W. CLOYD, youngest son of William and Julia (Northington) Cloyd was b. in Washington Co., Tenn., 3-12-1845. He m. 2-13-1868, Mary V. Dunwoody, b. 12-11-1843, dau. of Adam and Sarah Jane (McSpadden) Dunwoody of Greene Co., Tenn. He is a republican, a Presbyterian and a physician. Resides at Mossheim, Tenn.

CHILDREN:

*76. J. BRUCE, b. 1-16-1870; m. Elizabeth Waddill.

*77. JULIA, b. 9-28-1871; m. D. P. Shepherd.

78. LENORA, b. 7-20-1873; m. D. W. Harmon; no children.
Resides Greenville, Tenn.

*79. S. SCOTT, b. 7-13-1875; m. C.B. Woods.

*80. JOHN D., b. 7-18-1877; m. Lula Harmon.

81. THOMAS DAVID, b. 6-27-1885; is a physician and surgeon.
Has served at the Mt. Branch, Tenn. National Soldiers' Home. Is at the National Military Home, Leavenworth, Kans. (1910).

34. THOMAS CLINGING CLOYD, son of James B., 15, and Mary (Patton) Cloyd was b. near Janesville, Washington Co., Tenn., in 1848. He m. Lucy Brewer. He was a farmer, a republican and member of the Christian Church. He resided in Laurel and Jackson Counties, Kentucky.

CHILDREN:

- 82. MARY.
- 83. LYDA, m. Frank Samples.
- 84. JAMES C., m. (1) Mariah Hatton; (2) Frances Weaver; has one child; Lucy Strange Cloyd, b. 10-10-1908. Resides Manchester, Ky.
- 85. HOWEL C., m. Martha Estridge.
- 86. SARAH FRANCES, m. Wm. Collins.
- 87. SUSAN, m. Isaac McWhorter.
- 88. WILLIAM D.,

61. EGBERT AUGUSTUS CLOYD, son of Joseph Gordon, was b. at Sumter, S. C., 8-28-1858. His wife, Alice Jane Crawford whom he m. 3-12-1884, at Winnsboro, S. C., was b. 8-6-1859. She was dau. of Samuel Lemmond and Louise (McGraw) Crawford, of Winnsboro. He is a democrat and Methodist. He is a foreman in the City Fire Department of Columbia, S. C.

CHILDREN:

- 89. "LITTLE SISTER," b. and d. 4-22-1885.
- 90. HATTIE ELIZABETH, b. 4-5-1887; d. 3-24-1888.
- 91. SAMUEL CRAWFORD, b. 1-1-1889.
- 92. GUSSIE EARLINE, b. 1-28-1891.
- 93. JAMES ANDREW, b. 8-12-1893.
- 94. JOSEPH GORDON, b. 10-18-1897.

63. WADE H. CLOYD, son of Uriah, was born near Lenoir, Caldwell Co., N. C., 1849, and has resided there all his life. His wife, Annette N. Rankins, whom he married in 1883, was born in 1847 near Lexington, N. C. He is a Methodist and a democrat.

CHILDREN:

- 95. MAY LEE, b. Nov. 1886; d. 10-4-1901.
- 96. STELLA D., b. Nov. 1888.
- 97. EDWARD L., b. 12-10-1891.

69a. REV. GEORGE W. CLOYD, b. 12-24-1849, Washington Co., Tenn., son of John and Elisa (Orton) Cloyd, m. Lydia Ann Harrison of Laurel Co., Ky. She was dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth (Duncan) Harrison. He is a Methodist minister. Resides Viva, Ky.

CHILDREN:

- 97a. JOHN, b. 1870; m. Mary Ponder.
 - 97b. BETTIE, b. 1872; m. P. N. House. Resides Fogertown, Kentucky.
 - 97c. RILLIE, b. 1874; m. C. L. Green.
 - 97d. HENRY C., b. 1877; m. Carrie Spivey.
 - 97e. SAMUEL O., b. 1879; d. 1905.
 - 97f. GEORGE W., b. 1884.
-

69b. JOHN VANDERUER CLOYD, (b. 9-9-1851, in Washington Co., Tenn., d. 9-26-1898 in Whitley Co., Ky.) son of John and Rebecca (Patton) Cloyd, m. 9-18-1873, Safrano Elizabeth Earley, b. 2-14-1858, in Whitley Co., Ky., dau. of David D. and Mary (Sears) Earley. He was a republican and a Congregationalist. He was a merchant and also a general mechanic. He secured patents on corn planters and threshing machines, and on a horse shoe nail machine. He was killed by the explosion of a saw mill boiler at Wofford, Ky. He resided at Corbin, Ky.

CHILDREN:

- 97g. EDGAR ALONZO, b. 1-18-1875; m. Lizzie Oliver. Resides Knoxville, Tenn.
- *97h. ARVA DOSIER, b. 10-1-1877; m. Alaphare Bond. Resides Corbin, Ky.
- 97i. BERTIE LARNCE, b. 5-20-1880. Resides Corbin, Ky.
- 97j. ELMER HOLMAN, b. 8-16-1883; m. Mamie Ball. Resides Corbin, Ky.
- 97k. LETHA MAY, b. 1-13-1886; d. 7-19-1898.
- 97l. WALTER LEE, b. 4-23-1888.
- 97m. MABEL PEARL, b. 8-14-1891.
- 97n. NOLIN ELBERT, b. 11-1-1893.

Fifth Generation

72. WILLIAM GRACE CLOYD, b. 6-28-1870, Washington Co., Tenn., son of David N. and Caroline (Grace) Cloyd, m. 1-1-1895, Maria L. Payne, b. 11-7-1874, Washington Co., Tenn., dau. of A. E. and Alice (Sweaker) Payne. He is a farmer, Presbyterian and a republican. He resides at Washington College, Tenn.

CHILDREN :

- 98. ROSE ELMA, b. 7-31-1895.
- 99. CLINE GRACE, b. 11-28-1898.
- 100. HUBERT ERLEY, b. 5-17-1901.
- 101. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 12-17-1903.

76. J. BRUCE CLOYD, oldest son of James W. and Mary V. (Dunwoody) Cloyd, was born in Greene Co., Tenn., 1-6-1870, and m. Elizabeth Waddill, 11-23-1898, b. 8-23-1874, in Washington Co., dau. of Landon Haynes and Malcena (Cate) Waddill. He is a republican, a Methodist and is engaged in general merchandising at Mossheim, Tenn.

CHILDREN :

- 102. WILLIE CATE, (dau.) b. 9-8-1899.
- 103. JAMES WALLACE, b. 11-1-1904.

77. S. JULIA CLOYD, b. 9-28-1871, dau. of Dr. James W. and Julia (Northington) Cloyd, m. D. P. Shepherd, 8-28-1901. Resides Fall Branch, Tenn.

SHEPHERD CHILDREN :

- 104. BRUCE CLOYD, b. 8-4-1903.
- 105. MARTHA V., b. April, 1905.

79. S. SCOTT CLOYD, b. 7-13-1875, dau. of Dr. Jas. W. and Julia (Northington) Cloyd, m. C. B. Woods, 11-25-1896. Resides Greenville, Tenn.

WOODS CHILDREN :

- 106. KNOX, b. 3-12-1898.
- 107. MILDRED, b. 11-13-1903.

80. JOHN D. CLOYD, b. 7-18-1877, son of Dr. Jas. W. and Julia (Northington) Cloyd, m. Lula Harmon, 12-26-1901. Resides Mossheim, Tenn.

CHILDREN:

108. SYBIL, b. 6-20-1903.

109. GLENN, b. Aug. 1904.

97h. ARVA DOSIER CLOYD, b. 10-1-1877, in Whitley Co., Ky. son of John V. and Safrona (Earley) Cloyd, m. 3-9-1899, at Corbin, Ky., Alaphane Bond, b. 4-23-1881, dau. of Oliver R. and Safrona E. Earley. He is a republican. He began life as a call boy in the service of the L. & O. R. R. and gradually worked his way up to the position of foreman in the boiler works of the same railroad at Corbin, Ky.

CHILDREN:

110. NORMAL MADDEN, b. 2-21-1901.

111. OAKRON OVAS, b. 11-29-1902.

112. NONEARS, b. 6-25-1905.

Section Five

Some of the Descendants of

Daniel Clyde

WHO CHANGED THE NAME TO CLOYD

Page 197: The foot note refers to the date of Daniel Clyde's coming to America and should read:

Morrison's history of Windham, N. H., says: "Daniel Clyde came to America in 1832. All his children were born in Ireland except Samuel, who was born in Windham in 1732."

John Cloyd, writing in 1881, said that he came in 1735.

Section Five

Clyde-Cloyd

Daniel Clyde, Immigrant No. 14

From a brief account in "Morrison's History" and with the assistance of Thomas Cloyd of Webster, S. D., and Paul C. Cloyd of Plainfield, N. J., the following account of some of the descendants of Daniel Clyde has been prepared:

1. DANIEL CLYDE, a Scotchman, came from Londonderry, County Antrim, Ireland, in 1832, and settled in Windham, N. H., then called Londonderry.

He belonged to a colony of Scotch people who emigrated to the north of Ireland in the time of the persecution of the Protestants by the Papists. He was born about 1683 as he died in Windham, 6-4-1753, aged 70 years. He married Esther Rankin, dau. of Hugh Rankin, an emigrant to Londonderry from County Antrim, Ireland. She was a woman of worth who possessed a strong religious character. She was born in 1706, and died 2-16-1779. It is not known how many of his children changed the name to Cloyd, or whether that change was reserved for some of his grandchildren to make.

CLYDE OR CLOYD CHILDREN:

- *2. JOSEPH, b. 1722; in Ireland; m. Margaret Moffatt.
3. HUGH, b. about 1724; m. Sarah Moffatt; settled in Windham, N. H.
4. JOHN, b. about 1726; m. Mary Moffatt. Left no children; was a surveyor and mathematician; a selectman in 1764, Windham, N. H.
5. DANIEL, b. about 1728; left no family. Resided Clyde, Wayne Co., N. Y.
6. ANN, b. —1730; in Ireland; m. David Gregg.
7. SAMUEL, b. in Windham, N. H., 4-11-1732; d. in Cherry Valley, N. Y., 11-30-1790. He became a Colonel in the Revolutionary Army.

Morrison's History says in 1822. John Cloyd writing in 1881 says 1835. Morrison's Hist. says his son Samuel was born in Windham, N. H., in 1732, and that all the older children were born in Ireland.

8. MARY, b. 1735; m. — Parker. Resided Litchfield, N. H.
 9. NANCY, b. 1740; m. — Stuart. Resided Dunbarton, N. H.
 10. AGNES, b. 1744.
-

Second Generation

2. JOSEPH CLYDE, or CLOYD, son of Daniel Clyde and Esther (Rankin) Clyde, was b. in Ireland, 1722, and m. Margaret Moffatt, who d. 7-14-1814, aged 88. He settled in Windham, N. H., where he d. 6-7-1805. He became a commissioned officer in the First Militia Company organized in Windham.

CHILDREN:

11. DANIEL, m. Miss Adams. Resided Lyne, N. H.
 12. ANN, m. — Marshall. Resided Litchfield, N. H.
 13. MARGARETT.
 14. MARY, m. James Clark. Resided Windham, N. H.
 - *15. JOHN, m. Phebe Willson.
 16. JOSEPH.
-

Third Generation

15. JOHN CLOYD, OR CLYDE, son of Joseph and Margaret (Moffatt) Cloyd or Clyde, was (b. 1762, and d. 3-18-1825), He m. Phebe Willson, who was in Pelham, N. H., dau. of Daniel Willson. She d. 12-15-1854, aged 83. There were 13 children, all but five dying in infancy.

CHILDREN:

17. DANIEL W., m. Anne Burns. Settled in Ohio.
- *18. JAMES C., m. Hannah Campbell.
19. PHEBE W., m. Solomon Hunt; four children: John, Hiram of Merrimac, N. H., Phebe and Sarah.
20. JOHN, m. Mary A. Cushing of Charleston, Mass. Three children: John F., a carriage painter, lived (1881) in Merrimac, Mass.; Geo. C., and M. Amanda of Pelham, N. H.
21. ELIZA ANN, m. Daniel F. Quimby. Resided (1881) in Washington, Vt. Children: James C., Phebe, Ann.

Fourth Generation

18. JAMES C. CLOYD, son of John and Phebe (Willson) Cloyd, was b. 9-6-1797, and m. Hannah, dau. of David Campbell, in 1822. He removed to Windsor, Orange Co., N. Y., in 1828, and returned to Windham, N. H., where he d. 1877.

CHILDREN:

- 22. WARREN, b. 7-2-1822; was an Architect; d. 12-17-1852, at Washingtonville, Orange County, N. Y.
- *23. MARY, b. 3-23-1825; m. Elemuel Pembleton.
- *24. THOMAS, b. 1-1-1829; m. Elizabeth Foster.
- *25. WILLIAM, b. 1-27-1830; m. Mary J. Tuthill.
- 26. DAVID C., b. 12-3-1833; architect. Lieut. 87th Reg't. N. Y. Vols.; d. 1862 as result of wounds and exposure at Battle of Williamsburg, Va.
- *27. JANE E., b. 2-5-1840; m. Rev. S. G. Gale.
- *28. JAMES C., b. 4-3-1842; m. Thalia A. Rickey.

Fifth Generation

23. MARY CLOYD, dau. of James C. and Hannah (Campbell) Cloyd, was b. 3-23-1825, m. Elemuel Pembleton, 5-12-1847, at Mortonville, N. Y. She d. 1-26-1870, at Crawford, N. J.

PEMBLETON CHILDREN:

- *29. MARY HANNAH, b. 11-28-1848; m. Jas. M. Gray.
- 30. EMILY, b. 7-30-1850. Resides San Jose, Calif.
- 31. CARRIE AMELIA, b. 2-13-1857; m. Morgan Stuart Taylor, 11-15-1875, at Alameda, Calif.; d. 2-21-1881.

24. THOMAS CLOYD, son of James C. and Hannah (Campbell) Cloyd, was b. 1-1-1829, at New Windsor, N. Y., m. 7-5-1854, Mary Elizabeth Foster, of Flanders, Long Island. He is an architect and builder. For a number of years was actively engaged in building operations in Orange Co., N. Y., and Union Co., N. J. He built many churches and houses in Cranford, N.

J. In 1882 he moved with his family from Cranford, N. J., to Webster, Day Co., S. D., where he now resides.

CHILDREN:

- *32. MARY LOUISE, b. 6-5-1855; m. Jas. P. Downs.
- 33. JOSEPHINE FOSTER, b. 4-6-1857. Resides in Webster, S. Dakota.
- *34. ANNIE MARIE, b. 9-7-1858; m. (1) Edwin D. Price, (2) Andrew Smail.
- 35. JOHN FOSTER, b. 7-6-1860. Resides Webster, S. D.
- *36. JENNIE FRANCES, b. 8-6-1867; m. Fred C. Moore.

25. WILLIAM CLOYD, son of James C. and Hannah (Campbell) Cloyd, was b. 1-27-1830, m. Mary J. Tuthill, 2-14-1856, d. Jan. 1866, at Washingtonville, N. Y. He was a clergyman.

CHILDREN:

- 37. WARREN TUTHILL, b. 1-7-1857; m. Elizabeth Robinson Higham, 6-3-1896. He d. 6-1-1899, at Waldick, N. J., where his family still resides. Child: Mildred Higham.
- *38. EDWIN CAMPBELL, b. 12-15-1858; m. Josephine Arnold.
- 39. WILLIAM, b. 7-6-1861; d. 7-21-1865.
- 40. CHARLES, b. 6-21-1863; d. 7-24-1863.
- 41. SEELY, b. 6-21-1863; d. 8-23-1863.

27. JANE E. CLOYD, dau. of James C. and Hannah (Campbell) Cloyd, was b. 2-5-1840, at Mortonville, N. Y., m. Rev. Sylvanus G. Gale, 9-8-1864, at Charlotteville, N. W. She d. 8-15-1892, at Pacific Grove, Calif.

GALE CHILDREN:

- *42. CHARLOTTE CLOYD, b. 6-20-1865; m. Chas. H. Griswald.
- *43. JAMES CLOYD, b. 2-16-1867; m. Charlotte Rogers.
- *44. DE WITT CLINTON, b. 3-19-1869; m. Emma L. Fuller.
- 45. SYLVANUS G., b. 3-24-1871; at Mankato, Minn.
- 46. WILLIAM SLOCUM, b. 2-7-1873, at Reads Landing, Minn.
- 47. MABEL LOUISE, b. 12-13-1875, at Minneapolis, Minn., m. Warren F. Geary, 9-24-1900, at San Jose, Calif. Resides Petaluma, Calif. Child: Majorie May Geary.



Residence of Dr. A. D. Cloyd (Fourth of July)



Three Generations—Mrs. Eliza J. (Basye) Cloyd, Son Dr. A. D. Cloyd and Grandchildren Nina May Cloyd and A. D. Cloyd, Jr.



Mrs. E. J. (Basye) Cloyd 213, Sec. 3, Children and Grandchildren



Mrs. E. J. (Basye) Cloyd 213, Sec. 3 and Family

48. WALTER RAYMOND, b. 3-4-1879, at Northfield, Minn., m. Bertha Beckett, 7-2-1906, in Berkeley, Cal. Resides Oceano, Cal. Children: Marion Cloyd and Dorothy Louise.
 49. EMMA JANE, b. 1-30-1883; at Faribault, Minn., m. 3-9-1905, Frederick Ross Hazard, in San Jose, Cal., where she resides. Child: Frederick Ross Hazard, Jr.
-

28. JAMES C. CLOYD, son of James C. and Hannah (Campbell) Cloyd, was b. 4-3-1842, at Mortonville, N. Y., m. Thalia A. Rickey of New Haven, Conn., 4-3-1866. He served in the Civil War as Lieutenant in the 87th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, He, with his brother David recruited a large number of men for the war, and was severely wounded in the battle of Fair Oaks. He was admitted to the bar in May, 1864.

For a number of years he resided in Orange Co., N. Y., and later removed to Brooklyn, and still later to the north shore of Long Island. He was always active in the affairs of Long Island and was a prominent member of the Methodist Church. He was a member of the firm of Birdseye, Cloyd and Bayliss, Lawyers, of Brooklyn, in which city he died, 11-4-1894.

CHILDREN:

50. JULIETTE, b. 1-19-1867, at New York City. Resides Jersey City, N. J.
- *51. MARY FRANCES, b. 11-4-1869; in Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Jarvis N. Atkinson.
52. PAUL CAMPBELL, b. 8-26-1871, at Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Florence Skillin of New York, 9-29-1898. Resides in Plainfield, N. J.
53. HOMER STEVENS, b. 8-27-1873, at Cranford, N. J., m. Helen Congdon, of Palmyra, N. Y., 11-28-1907. Resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.
54. GENEVIEVE, b. 8-22-1875, at Cranford, N. J. Resides in New York City.
55. THALIA A., b. 9-21-1877, at Cornwall, N. Y. Resides in Jersey City, N. J.
56. MADELEAYNE, b. 5-29-1880, at Brooklyn, N. Y., m. Chas. A. Reinhard, 6-23-1906. Resides in Jersey City, N. J. Child: Marjorie Reinhard.

29. MARY HANNAH PEMBLETON, dau. of Elemuel and Mary (Cloyd) Pembleton, was b. 11-28-1848, at Moodna, N. Y., m. James Monroe Gray, 3-2-1870, at Cranford, N. J. She resides at San Jose, Calif.

GRAY CHILDREN:

- 57. JOHN HERBERT, b. 12-8-1870, in San Francisco; d. 11-4-1871.
 - 58. FRANK MONROE, b. 9-3-1874, in Alameda, Cal., m. Grace Alexander Howard, 12-14-1896, in San Jose, Cal. Resides in Seattle, Wash.
 - 59. CHAS. ALFRED, b. 9-26-1877, in Alameda, Cal., m. Cornelia Ross, 5-26-1902. Resides Palo Alto, Cal.
 - 60. HAROLD PEMBLETON, b. 10-26-1878, in Alameda, Cal.; d. 4-17-1899, in San Jose, Calif.
 - 61. MARY EMILY, b. 9-25-1890, in San Jose, Cal., where she still resides.
-

32. MARY LOUISE CLOYD, dau. of Thomas and Mary E. (Foster) Cloyd, was b. 6-5-1855, at Washingtonville, N. Y., m. James P. Downs, 7-19-1884. Resides in Jersey City, N. J.

DOWNES CHILDREN:

- 62. J. CLOYD, b. 11-6-1885; m. Mabel Lula Lehman, 6-30-1908. Resides in Jersey City, N. J.
 - 63. WILLIAM ORRIE, b. 3-14-1887, at Newark, N. J., m. Lillian Hadden, of Jersey City, 7-25-1908. Resides in Jersey City.
-

34. ANNIE MARIE CLOYD, dau. of Thomas and Mary E. (Foster) Cloyd, was b. 9-7-1858, at Vails Gate, Orange Co., N. Y., m. (1) Edwin D. Price, 6-3-1886, who d. 3-5-1887, m. (2) Andrew Smail, 9-28-1893. Resides in Webster, Day Co., So. Dak.

SMAIL CHILDREN:

- 64. WILLIAM CLOYD, b. 9-21-1894.
- 65. HANNAH RUTH, b. 11-23-1896.
- 66. ANDREW SMAIL, b. 4-2-1899.

36. JENNIE FRANCES CLOYD, dau. of Thomas and Mary E. (Foster) Cloyd, was b. 8-6-1867, at Cranford, N. J., m. Fred C. Moore, 1-10-1889. Resides in Webster, S. D.

MOORE CHILDREN:

67. EVELYN, b. 5-18-1890, at Roslyn, S. D.
68. CLINTON LEROY, b. 4-16-1897, at Roslyn, S. D.
-

38. EDWIN CAMPBELL CLOYD, son of William and Mary J. (Tuthill) Cloyd, was b. 12-15-1858, m. Josephine Arnold, 10-12-1881. Was a lawyer. Was for a number of years prior to his death, an official stenographer in the Supreme Court of New York and reported some of the most famous cases tried in that Court in recent years. He also practiced law as a member of the firm of Cloyd and Burns.

CHILDREN:

69. HAROLD REGINALD, b. 9-2-1882, at Plainfield, N. J. Resides Manhattan, New York City.
70. GENEVIEVE CAMPBELL, b. 12-6-1883, at Plainfield, N. J. Residence, Manhattan, New York City.
71. BESSIE ARNOLD, b. 5-17-1886; d. 11-11-1888.
72. WARREN CAMPBELL, b. 4-18-1888, at Plainfield, N. J. Residence, Manhattan, New York City.
73. GLADYS ARNOLD, b. 9-27-1898, at Manhattan, New York City. Residence the same.
-

42. CHARLOTTE CLOYD GALE, dau. of Sylvanus G. and Jane E. (Cloyd) Gale, was b. 6-20-1865, at Charlotteville, N. Y., m. Charles Henry Griswold, 5-5-1887, at Vallejo, Calif. Resides in Modesto, Cal.

GRISWOLD CHILDREN:

74. ALICE ELIZABETH, b. 6-29-1889, in San Jose, Cal.
75. EDITH IRENE, b. 10-25-1890, in Modesta, Cal.
76. CHARLES GALE, b. 3-3-1902, in St. Paul, Minn.
77. EDWARD PHILLIP, b. 3-5-1904, in Modesta, Cal.

43. JAMES CLOYD GALE, son of Sylvanus G. and Jane E. (Cloyd) Gale, was b. 2-16-1867, in Hobart, N. Y., m. Charlotte Rogers, 9-18-1890, in San Jose, Cal. Residence, Eureka, Cal.

GALE CHILDREN:

- 78. JAMES CLOYD, b. 6-6-1891, in Pacific Grove, Cal.
 - 79. ALICE JANE, b. 10-24-1893, in Pacific Grove, Cal.
 - 80. MILDRED EMMA, b. 1-28-1896.
 - 81. ALMA JOSEPHINE, b. 8-31-1897, in Pacific Grove, Cal.
 - 82. CLINTON SYLVANUS, b. 9-22-1901, in Eureka, Calif.
-

44. DEWITT CLINTON GALE, son of Sylvanus G. and Jane E. (Cloyd) Gale, was b. 3-19-1869, at Wabash, Minn., m. Emma Leola Fuller, 9-21-1892, in San Jose, Cal. Resides in Oceano, Cal.

GALE CHILDREN:

- 83. MABEL LOUISE, b. 10-8-1893, in Mayfield, Cal.
 - 84. KENNETH WARREN, b. 3-29-1898, in Oceano, Calif.
 - 85. DEWITT CLINTON, b. 6-3-1905, in Oceano, Calif.
-

51. MARY FRANCES CLOYD, dau. of James C. and Thalia A. (Rickey) Cloyd, was b. 11-4-1869, in Brooklyn, L. I., m. Jarvis N. Atkinson 4-5-1893. Resides in Jersey City, N. J.

ATKINSON CHILDREN:

- 86. THALIA CLOYD, b. 1-6-1894, in Jersey City.
- 87. JOHN, b. 5-26-1896, in Jersey City.
- 88. FRANK GRAY, b. 1-3-1899, in Jersey City.
- 89. JAMES CLOYD, b. 12-20-1901, in Jersey City.

Section Six

Basye Family

Remarks

Books on Genealogy frequently originate in the desire to trace lineage or to ascertain certain facts about some ancestor. Both of these facts actuated the writer in his efforts to find out what he could about the Basye family.

Notwithstanding considerable effort has been put forth, the results have been unsatisfactory in tracing the beginnings of the family because of incomplete, inaccessible or lost records. Much time has been consumed in the collection of the information herewith presented and it is published for the benefit and pleasure it may be to others. Time has not permitted the gathering of more complete information and the notes are printed without any apology for their present form.

I. Walter Basye, Bowling Green, Mo., has gone extensively into this matter and proposes in a short time to publish a complete History of the Basye Family. Acknowledgement is hereby made to him for many of the notes contained herein and other valuable information.

BASYE.

Basye is French. It has been claimed that the family came to France in about the 13th century from that part of northern Spain inhabited by the Basques near the Bay of Biscay and that Edward de Basye was a personal friend of Henry of Navarre. People by the name still reside in Alsace-Lorraine.

The Basyes were Huguenots, or French Protestants. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685 many of the Huguenots fled to Holland and England and thence to America.

Alejandro Basye* a Frenchman with two brothers came to America about 1686, and failing to find sufficient of heroic adventure to suit his mettle, returned to England and joined an expedition that sailed around Cape Horn to the Philippine Archipelago.

*C. L. Hoover, United States Consul at Madrid, who spent many years in the Philippines, also Dampier's Voyage to the Philippines.

During the stay on the island of Mindanao he fell in love with a daughter of a Malayan prince and stole her away from her parents, going in a native boat with a few companions across the sea to the island of Samar. There on the west coast of that island he founded the city of Basey, or Basia, now a place of about 12,000. Other Europeans joined him and he always held a commanding position among them. He left two daughters, only one of whom was married. His last descendant was drowned in a tidal wave which swept over the place some years ago.

John Basye settled in Hartford, Conn., in 1635, and was a man of high standing judging from the various positions of trust held by him, and the prominent mention of his name in Hannam's Memorial History of Hartford, (Vol. 2, Sec. 1, p. 277). He left no male issue. He had three daughters; Mary married Burr, Lydia, married Baker, and Elizabeth married Peck. His sister, Adrean Basye, married John Lord at Hartford, Sept. 15th, 1648.

The name Bassie as in the will was handed down as a given name for more than a century.

The Richmond Land Office shows Eliza Bassye came to this country in 1650.

Michael Basye sold land in Maryland in 1653. He came over in the good ship Adventure. He died at Dorchester, Maryland, 1688, willing all his property to his wife, Joan, and mentioned no children.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

- 1666. John Basye on tithable list.
- 1670. Samuel Tracy of Baltimore was allowed transportation for Edmond Basye.
- 1683. Edmond Basye on Court records, bought land in 1705 and sold to his son Edmond in 1712.
- 1712. John, Isaac and Edmond Basye appear on court records.
- 1720. Isaac Basye had charge of Henry Lindley's estate. John and Elisha Basye bought land.
- 1739. Will of Isaac Basye probated; wife Elizabeth, sons William, Edmond, John, Jesse and Elisha, and daughters Winnifred and Judith.

- 1746. Elizmond Basye willed property to his sister Elizabeth and brother Josias. Elisha Basye, executor.
- 1756. Estate of Elizmond Basye divided between John, Elisha and Josias. John Basye administrator of the estate, of Josias Basye. William Basye, wife Rebecca and William Basye, wife Elizabeth, made deeds.
- 1761. John Basye, administrator of the estate of his father, Isaac.
- 1762. Will of William Basye, son of Isaac who died 1739, probated. Wife Elizabeth, son Isaac, daughters Elizabeth, Catherine and Sallie. Isaac was guardian for his sisters Catherine and Sallie in 1766. Catherine was born May 20th, 1752, and married George Edwards Cordell, October 4th, 1768. Isaac had three sons. Dr. Joseph, Colonel William and Thomas Pope.
- 1768. John and Isaac Basye appraisers of the estate of Jesse Basye. Will of Elisha Basye probated. He left his property to his brothers John and Jesse.
- 1769. Will of John I. B. Basye probated; mentioned son John. youngest son Edmond, and four sons-in-law, witnesses Isaac Basye and Winnifred Marsh. Edmond afterwards resided and died at Louisville, Ky.
- 1773. Isaac Basye made deed witnessed by John, William and Susannah Basye.
- 1774. Martha Basye deeded property to her sons John, Jesse and Elizmond and three daughters Judith, Mary and one other.
- 1780. Isaac Basye, vestryman Wicomico parish.
- 1784. Will of Jesse Basye probated; mentioned Elizmond, Judith and Mary.
- 1824. Will of Isaac Basye probated.

FAUQUIER AND CULPEPER COUNTIES, VIRGINIA.

- 1754. Edmond Basye of Prince William County, bought land of Lord Fairfax.
- 1761. John and Edmond Basye enrolled as Sergeants in a company of Militia raised to fight the Indians by Colonel Wm. Edmond in Fauquier County.

- 1770. Edmond Basye of Fauquier County, bought 800 acres of land on the Little Fork of Rappahannock River in Culpeper County.
- 1771. Edmond Basye and wife Winnifred made deed in Fauquier County.
- 1772. Edmond Basye, wife Nancy and Jacob Basye bought land in Fauquier County and Edmond and wife Nancy bought land in Culpeper County.
- 1773. Elizmond Basye, wife Nancy, daughter of Capt. Wm. McClanahan, known as the fighting parson, received a negro girl as a wedding present, Culpeper County.
- 1777. John Basye made deed in Fauquier County.
- 1778. Edmond Basye made deed to son Elizmond in Culpeper County.
- 1784. Joseph Basye bought land in Fauquier County.
- 1786. Isaac Basye appears in Court for Moses Basye, a minor in Culpeper County. Joseph Basye bought land in Culpeper County, witnesses, Edmond, Thomas and John Basye.
- 1791. Joseph Basye, wife Mary, sold land in Culpeper County. Isaac Basye bought land in Culpeper County, witness, Thomas Basye.
- 1793. Edmond Basye made deed of gift to son Joseph in Culpeper County.
Edmond Basye, wife Winnifred, and Elizmond Basye, wife Nancy, made deeds in Culpeper County.
- 1796. Estate of Edmond Basye inventoried Culpeper County.
- 1797. James Basye appointed trustee for the town of Jamestown, laid off on his land in Culpeper County.
- 1798. Isaac Basye and wife Frances made deed, witnessed by Joseph Basye, Culpeper County. John Basye and Catherine his wife made deed to Edmond Basye in Culpeper County. Isaac Basye and Frances his wife made deed in Culpeper County.
- 1799. Will of Joseph Basye probated Culpeper County. Executors: His son, Elisha, Gabriel Green, and John Amiss. Daughters Polly, Edna and Hannah. Probate shows Elisha predeceased his father, interstate and unmarried.

1800. Edmond Basye, Sr., and Winifred, his wife made deed to Edmond Basye, Jr., subject to a life interest of Anne (signed Nancy) Basye, widow of Edmond Basye, deceased; Witnesses Benjamin and Harry Basye, Culpeper Co. Edmond Basye, Sr., and Winifred, his wife, made deed to Henry Basye in Culpeper County. Witnessed by Benjamin and Edmond Basye. Henry Wescabber and Bridget his wife made deed to the heirs of Joseph Basye, deceased, as follows: Levina Amiss wife of John Amiss, Caty Basye, wife of John Basye and Benjamin, Polly, Edna and Hanna Basye, Culpeper Co. Joseph Basye and Elizabeth his wife of Fauquier Co., made deed in Culpeper Co.
1803. James Basye bought land in Fauquier Co.
1805. Edmond Basye and wife Elizabeth made deed, Louisville, Ky.
1809. John Basye set a slave free at Alexandria, Va. Edmond Basye of Kentucky, gave power of attorney to Edmond Basye of Virginia.
1810. Inventory of the estate of Edmond Basye and another accounting in 1813, Culpeper Co.
1812. Estates of Joseph, Elijah and Josiah Basye in process of settlement in Culpeper Co.

MARRIAGES.

1648. Adrean Basye married John Lord at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 15th, 1648. She was a sister to John who came to America fifteen years after the Mayflower, or in 1635.
1768. Catherine Basye, b. 5-20-1752, dau. of William Basye, married George Edwards Cordell, 10-4-1768. She died 1839.
1775. Joseph Basye married Sarah Sinclair, 5-22-1775, Fauquier Co., Va.
1781. Richard Basye married Nancy Taylor, 12-4-1781, Fauquier Co. He was a Revolutionary soldier.
1786. Isaac Basye married Frances Bashaw, 1-1-1786, Culpeper County.
1791. John Basye married Elizabeth Bashaw, 1-24-1791, Fauquier County.
1789. Hannah Basye married Lewis Kemper, 1-26-1789, Fauquier County.
1793. John Basye married Catherine Basye, 1793, Culpeper County.
1796. Henry Basye married Elizabeth James, 1796, Culpeper County.
1804. Thomas Pope Basye married Hannah Lee Turberville, 5-22-1804, at Fredericksburg, Va. He was a brother to Col. Wm. and Dr. Joseph Basye.
1806. James Basye married Elizabeth Taylor in Fauquier Co., Va., in 1806 or prior thereto.
1808. Edmond Basye married Caty Thomas, Fauquier Co.
1812. Dr. Joseph Basye married Hannah Taliaferro, Northumberland Co.
1820. Colonel Wm. Basye married Harriet C. Shields, Northumberland Co.
1835. Mary V. Basye, dau. of Dr. Joesph Basye of Northumberland Co., married Alexander Blackwell.



Mrs. E. J. (Basye) Cloyd 78, Sec. 6

Section Six

Descendants of Edmond and Winnifred Basye

1. EDMOND BASYE bought land of Lord Fairfax in Prince William Co., Virginia, in 1754. A little later he settled in Fauquier Co., as he and John Basye were enrolled in 1761 as Sergeants in a company of militia raised in Fauquier County by Colonel Wm. Edmonds to fight Indians. It is evident that he came from Northumberland County. He must have been born between 1720 and 1730 and married about 1750. He died in Culpepper County in 1810. His wife was Winnifred.

CHILDREN:

*2. EDMOND, m. Nancy Mauzy; d. 1783.

*3. JOSEPH, m. Mary —.

4. ELIZMOND, m. Nancy McClanahan, 1773.

5. RICHARD, m. Nancy Taylor, 12-4-1781; d. 11-4-1822.

Edmond, Elizmond and Richard were soldiers in the Revolutionary War.

Second Generation

2. EDMOND BASYE, son of Edmond and Winnifred, was b. about 1750, and m. Nancy Mauzy, about 1770. She was dau. of Henry and Elizabeth (Taylor) Mauzy* of Fauquier Co. He entered the service during the Revolutionary War, as did two of his brothers and died from smallpox or measles, at Nansemond Court House in 1783 after Cornwallis' surrender. The traditional account of his Revolutionary War Service is very vivid and clear, yet it has been impossible to discover any docu-

* Henry Mauzy fled from France to England where he married a daughter of Doctor Congers. He afterward came to America and located in Fauquier Co., Va., 1685. His son John married Hester Foote and Henry, born 1721—died 1804, married Elizabeth Taylor, born 1735—died 1829 (Hayden's Va. Gen. P. 451). (Ref. Va. Hist. Soc. Coll. Vol. 5, xvii P. 578-9.)

John Mauzy Jr.'s will made February 20, 1764, proven July 26, 1764, W. B. 1., P. 83, Fauquier Co., Va., makes his brothers Henry and Peter, executors, and mentions his wife Betty and daughters Peggy, Margaret, and Molly.

Mary Mauzy in her will dated February 10, 1769, proven September 20, 1769, mentions her brothers John and Peter and daughter Sally. (W. B. 1., P. 152, Fauquier Co., Va.) Thos. Conway, guardian for Sally Mauzy, made settlement March 28, 1774. (W. B. 1., P. 242, Fauquier Co., Va.)

mentary evidence of his service. The search for this evidence has been very exhaustive.

There were eight companies of 84 men each from Culpeper Co. where he resided, but no list of the men in these companies has been found. These companies had for Captains, John Green, John Thornton, George Slaughter, Gabriel Long, Gabriel Jones, John Gillson, Wm. McClanahan and Abram Buford.

CHILDREN:

- *6. BENJAMIN, m. Ruthy —.
- *7. EDMOND, m. Caty Thomas, 1808.
- 8. ELIZABETH, m. Kemper.
- *9. JOHN, b. 1773; m. (1) Catherine Basye; (2) Mary Newman; (3) Margaret Hess.
- 10. SHERROD.
- 11. ELIZMOND.
- *12. HENRY, b. 1777; m. Elizabeth James, 1796.
- 13. ANNFIELD, d. single.
- 14. NANCY, m. Reeves.

3. JOSEPH BASYE, son of Edmond and Winnifred, d. in Culpeper Co., 1799. His wife was Mary.

CHILDREN:

- 15. ELIJAH, d. single.
- 16. JOHN.
- 17. BENJAMIN.
- 18. JESSE.
- 19. JEREMIAH.
- 20. LEVINA, m. John Amiss.
- 21. CATHERINE, m. John Basye.
- 22. POLLY.
- 23. EDNA.
- 24. HANNAH, m. Lewis Kemper.

Henry Mauzy Sr. wife Elizabeth made will Dec. 31, 1799, proven Feb. 27, 1804, Sons, John, William, Henry, Peter, George, Thomas, Richard, and Michael, daughters, Betty (m. John Peters) Priscilla Rosser, Esther Newman, Susanna Kemper and Nancy Basye.

William Mauzy, b. 1743, in Va., was a Revolutionary soldier. He was granted a pension in 1832, at which time he was 79 years of age, and residing in Noble, Rush Co., Ind. He m. Ursula Arnold and was a Baptist minister. He could not be the son of Henry, as Henry's wife, Elizabeth Taylor, was born 1735.

Benjamin and Jesse were in the Revolutionary War and died in the service. Their brother, Jeremiah, received land grants for three years' service of each in the Continental Line, although they enlisted at first in the Third Va. Regt. William Basye also served with them in the same company. (Manuscript Record Va. State Library.)

6. BENJAMIN BASYE, son of Edmond and Nancy (Mauzy) Basye resided in Virginia and his wife Ruthey lived to be very old.

CHILDREN:

- *25. JOSEPH, m. —.
 - 26. THOMAS, resided at Lagrange and Louisville, Ky.
 - 27. FRANCES.
 - 28. JULIA.
 - 29. EMILY, m. — Green, who resides on the Basye farm at Amissville, Va.
 - 30. HANNAH.
 - 31. LEVINA.
-

7. EDMOND BASYE, son of Edmond and Nancy (Mauzy) Basye, m. Caty Thomas in 1808 in Fauquier Co., Va. He d. shortly after the birth of their only son and she m. a Shackelford and had a dau. who d. at 8 years of age.

CHILD:

- *32. EDMOND, b. 1-24-1810; m. Mary Tomlin.
-

9. JOHN BASYE, b. 1773, son of Edmond and Nancy (Mauzy) Basye, m. (1) Catherine Basye, his first cousin, dau. of Joseph and Mary Basye in 1793. He m. (2) Mary Newman; (3) Margaret Hess.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

- 33. LEVINA, m. Dr. Lawler.
- 34. WASHINGTON.
- 35. NIMROD.
- 36. JOSEPH.
- 37. MATILDA.
- 38. NANCY.

Second marriage:

39. —.

40. —.

41. ABRAHAM.

42. ELIZABETH, m. — Sprecher. Resides Orkney Springs, Virginia.

43. JONAS BURNS, b. 8-23-1833; m. His dau. Mrs. Mary (Miller) Jordan resides at Orkney Springs, Va.

44. NATHAN J., resides at Mathias, Hardy Co., W. Va.

12. HENRY BASYE, known as "Harry", son of Edmond and Nancy (Mauzy) Basye, was b. in Culpeper Co., Va., 5-4-1777, m. 1796 in same County, Elizabeth James, (his cousin on the Taylor* side) b. 12-9-1779. He removed to Pike County, Ohio,

* The Taylors of Orange Co., Va., trace their ancestry back to James Taylor of Carlisle, England, who settled on the Chesapeake in Virginia, between 1644 and 1660. He m. Martha Gregory, and died in 1698. His son James was b. in Caroline Co., 3-14-1674, m. Martha Thompson, 2-23-1699, and was one of the first settlers of Orange Co., where he died 1-23-1729. He was one of the first Surveyor Generals of Virginia and great grandfather to two presidents. He had four sons: James, George, Zachary and Erasmus, and dau. Frances who m. Ambrose Madison, grandfather of President Madison.

George Taylor, b. 2-10-1711, in Orange Co., m. Rachel Gibson, 2-28-1738. He was a Colonel in 1755, a member of the House of Burgesses, the Committee of Safety and of the Virginia Convention in 1775. He died in Orange Co., 11-4-1792. (The Virginia Magazine states that George Taylor had fourteen sons, seven of whom served in the Revolutionary War and thirteen held office under the government at one time.)

The ten sons of George Taylor who were all in the Revolutionary War, were Sergeant Major James, Lieut. Jonathan, Capt. Edmund, Col. Francis, Capt. Richard, Col. John, Major William, Surgeon Charles, and Midshipman Benjamin.

Capt. Richard Taylor was b. in Orange Co., Va., 1-6-1825. He was a Captain in the Continental Navy in the Revolutionary War and moved to Ky., in 1794.

Zachary Taylor, b. 1704 or 5, m. Elizabeth Lee and had seven sons and three daughters. One son Richard (b. 1744, d. 1826), m. Sarah Strother, dau. of Wm. Strother and was the father of President Zachary Taylor. (See Hughes American Ancestry, Vol. 9, P. 116, for account of Taylor family.)

M. M. Basye, of Howard county, Mo., stated to the writer at different times that his mother, Elizabeth James, was related to both President Taylor and President Madison.

The relationship of Elizabeth James to the Taylors has never been clearly traced.

in 1832, and to Rocheport, Howard Co., Mo., in 1836. He resided on a farm near the latter place, where he d. 2-5-1857. She d. 5-23-1852, and was buried in the old Walnut Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, in the edge of Boone County near their old home. He was buried on the farm of his son Michael near Rocheport.

CHILDREN:

- *45. RICHARD TAYLOR, b. 10-13-1897; m. Mary Tapp.
- 46. THOMAS J., b. 5-20-1800.
- 47. SARAH J., b. 5-13-1803; m. Joseph Blosser.
- 48. ELIZA, b. 7-2-1805; m. 10-2-1827, Rev. Wm. Read.
- 49. HENRY, b. 5-24-1808; m. — Rider. He d. 7-24-1880.
- 50. WINNIFRED, b. 9-17-1811; m. Thos. Read.
- 51. ANNA, b. 1-20-1813; m. Wm. Hunton.
- *52. JOHN J., b. 5-19-1815; m. Mary P. —.
- 53. SHERROD J., b. 7-23-1818; d. 7-4-1870.
- 54. JAMES J. (or E.), b. 11-10-1820; m. 10-15-1842, Elizabeth Thompson. He d. 5-22-1857.
- *55. MICHAEL MAUZY, b. 5-12-1825; m. (1) Peggy Barnett; (2) Mrs. Johnson.

The above record is taken from the old family Bible of Henry Basye now in possession of Richard T. Basye, of Kanapolis, Kans., a son of John J. Basye.

25. JOSEPH BASYE, son of Benjamin and Ruthy Basye removed from Virginia to Mississippi near Clinton in 1870, and lived to be over 73 years old.

CHILDREN:

- 56. SMITH W., b. 1838; m. in Va. Resides Clinton, Miss.
- 57. GEORGE W., resides Washington, D. C.
- 58. ASHBY, resides Memphis, Tenn.
- 59. JESSE, resides Jackson, Miss.
- 60. BENJAMIN, resided Clinton, Miss.; d.
- 61. JOHN, resides Clinton, Miss.
- 62. ALBERT, resides Clinton, Miss.
- 63. NEWTON, resides Clinton, Miss.
- 64. EMILY, m. — Roby. Resides Washington, D. C.
- 65. ARMEY, m. — McClellan. Resides Jackson, Miss.
- 66. EDMONIA, m. — Madden. Resides Jackson, Miss.

32. EDMOND BASYE, son of Edmond and Caty (Thomas) Basye, was b. 1-24-1810, and m. 12-5-1834, Mary Tomlin, dau. of Stephen Tomlin. He d. 6-15-1875, and she d. 5-7-1873. They are both buried in the old Tomlin burial ground at Mt. Pleasant, near New Baltimore, Va.

CHILDREN:

67. SARAH.
68. EDMOND, belonged to the 17th Regt. Va. Volunteers (Confederate). Killed at the battle of Seven Pines, 5-31-1862.
69. LUTHER, belonged to same Regt. as his brother Edmond. Died from illness at Petersburg, 10-27-1863.
70. MARY, twin sister to Luther. Married T. J. Henson, 1-12-1882. Resides at New Baltimore, Va.
71. ELLEN NORRIS, resides at Gainesville, Va.
72. JOHN TOMLIN, m. Kate Klipstein, 12-23-1879.
73. STEPHEN, d. young.
74. HANNAH, m. J. W. Henson. Resides at New Baltimore, Va.

45. RICHARD TAYLOR BASYE, son of Henry and Elizabeth (James) Basye, was b. in Culpeper Co., Va., 10-13-1797, and m. in same county Mary Tapp, b. May, 1800, dau of William and Jemima (Hopper) Tapp.*

He was administrator in 1823 of the estate of Wm. Tapp, a wealthy man who left 1200 acres of land and many negroes. At one time he ran a tavern in Jeffersonton, and conducted a general store for several years with Wm. Rixey as partner in which he lost heavily. He also lost heavily by being compelled to pay surety obligations. He followed his father to Pike Co., Ohio, in 1833, and with him removed to Rochepot, Howard Co., Mo., in 1836. He was a Justice of the Peace for many years. He was also as was his wife a faithful member of the Baptist Church, having been converted under the preaching of the Rev. Fielding Wilhite and with his wife and five daughters were baptized about 1850. He d. 8-13-1873, and was buried on his farm four miles north of Fayette, Howard Co., Mo. His wife d. 11-22-1880 and was placed by his side.

*See Tapp family.

During General LaFayette's last visit to America, he was entertained Aug. 23, 1825, at the Tavern in Jeffersonton conducted by Richard T. Basye. The party was so large that a spacious and commodious arbor was erected at one end of the tavern under which the guests were seated at a long table. The fork, a two tined horn handled one, used by Gen. LaFayette on this occasion was used in the family many years. The compiler of this book, a grandson of R. T. Basye, remembers seeing the fork often in his childhood days. It is stated that the fork having a crooked handle would slip down into the General's plate and that a negro servant who stood behind him would take the fork, wipe it on a napkin and return it to its place.

CHILDREN:

- *75. NANCY MAUZY, b. 12-13-1821; m. Milton Phillips.
- *76. EMILY, b. 11-22-1822; m. John Turner.
- *77. MARY GEORGE, b. 1-15-1825; m. Geo. Thomas.
- *78. ELIZA JANE, b. 6-2-1826; m. John W. Cloyd. (See Cloyd family).
- *79. SARAH ANN, b. 6-3-1828; m. Preston Johnson.

52. JOHN J. BASYE, b. 5-19-1815, in Culpeper Co., Va., son of Henry and Elizabeth (James) Basye, d. near Holton, Kans. 1-18-1887. His wife Mary P., was b. 2-12-1811 and d. 12-22-1903.

CHILDREN:

- 80. MARGARET, b. 2-29-1844.
- 81. MARTHA, b. 3-28-1846.
- 82. MARY, b. 3-28-1846.
- *83. RICHARD T., b. 3-8-1848; m. Frances Hinds.
- 84. NEWTON J., b. 12-13-1849.
- 85. ELIZA A., b. 10-19-1851.
- 86. JOHN L., b. 10-22-1853.
- 87. ALFRED J., b. 1-12-1855.

55. MICHAEL MAUZY BASYE, son of Henry and Elizabeth (James) Basye, was b. in Culpeper Co., Va., 5-12-1825, and d. in Howard Co., Mo., 12-4-1905. In 1832 he removed with his

father to Pike Co., Ohio, and in 1836 the family removed to Rocheport, Howard Co., Mo. He was a farmer and a consistent member of the Baptist Church. He m. (1) Margaret A. Barnett, dau. of Solomon Barnett of Howard Co. She was b. 7-4-1831; d. 5-3-1864. He m. (2) Mrs. Sarah C. Johnson, b. 8-1-1835; d. —.

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

88. HENRY READ, b. 9-7-1853; m. Laura Casey. Resides at Fayette, Mo., and has two children.
89. FRANCES QUEEN, b. 2-19-1855; m. Joseph Goslin.
90. SOLOMON H., b. 11—1856.
91. ROMANI M., b. 6-13-1859.
92. MARGARET J., b. 1-4-1861; m. R. S. Fisher.
93. ISABELLA J., b. 8-13-1863; m. John Myers.

Second marriage:

94. GEORGE, b. —; m. Sallie B. Hitt. He resides near Rocheport in Howard Co., Mo. Children: Charles B., b. 2-18-1897, and Clara D., b. 9-19-1902.
95. MATTIE.
96. AUGUSTUS T., m. Ada Stoft.

75. ANN MAUZY ("NANCY") BASYE, b. 12-13-1821, in Culpeper Co., Va., dau. of Richard T. and Mary (Tapp) Bayse, m. Milton Philips, 5-5-1842. She d. 5-9-1902.

PULIPS CHILDREN:

97. JAMES RICHARD, b. 9-15-1843; d. 6-22-1844.
98. WILLIAM HENRY, b. 5-30-1845; d.
99. GREEN WILLARD.
100. DORA, m. Wm. Kirby. She resides in Howard Co., Mo., and has two sons.
- *101. ADOLPHUS PAXTON, m. Elizabeth Fisher.
102. GEORGE WASHINGTON.
103. DANIEL, b. —; d. —.

76. EMILY BASYE, b. 11-22-1822, in Culpeper Co., Va., dau. of Richard T. and Mary (Tapp) Basye, m. John Turner of Howard Co., Mo., 5-2-1844. She d. 11-9-1900, in Howard Co., Mo.

TURNER CHILDREN:

104. RICHARD EPHRAIM, b. 6-19-1845; m. Nan Kirby. He resides at Armstrong, Mo. Has several daughters. He was a soldier in the Confederate Army under Gen. Sterling Price. Children: Anna, Carrie, Joseph, Rose, m. Landrum; Bertha, Nellie.
105. JAMES MARCUS, b. 11-10-1846; m. Lide Kirby, sister to Nan. He d. about 1905 in Texas, leaving five sons, Edward, Jesse, Jacob, Lee and Elmer.
106. SARAH JANE, b. 3-17-1849; d. age 12.
-

77. MARY G. BASYE, b. 1-15-1825 in Culpeper Co., Va., m. in Howard Co., Mo., 6-23-1843, George R. Thomas. She d. about 1909. They resided in Schuyler Co., Mo.

THOMAS CHILDREN:

107. ELIZABETH S., b. 4-5-1844; m. Paul McClosky.
108. JOHN HENRY, b. 4-19-1846.
109. GEORGE R., b. 4-8-1848.
110. BENJAMIN.
111. ELLA.
112. CLAY.
-

79. SARAH ANN BASYE, b. 6-3-1828, in Culpeper Co., Va., dau. of Richard T., and Mary (Tapp) Basye, m. 2-5-1850, in Howard Co., Mo., William Preston Johnson, (b. 11-5-1821, in Nelson Co., Va., d. 6-5-1855, at Westport, Jackson Co., Mo.) She resides in Fayette, Mo.

JOHNSON CHILDREN:

- *113. MAJOR L., b. 12-5-1857; m. Elizabeth Walton.
- *114. ELLA, b. 4-29-1854; m. Paddie Woods.

83. RICHARD T. BASYE, son of John J. and Mary P. Basye was b. 3-8-1848, m. 1-16-1878, Frances Hinds, b. 12-24-1854. He resides at Kanapolis, Kansas.

CHILDREN :

- 115. ELLEN, b. 10-24-1878.
 - 116. JOHN, b. 6-10-1880.
 - 117. SHERMAN, b. 11-10-1882.
 - 118. MARCELLAS, b. 8-10-1892.
 - 119. ROY, b. 3-29-1894.
 - 120. BENNIE, b. 8-21-1896.
-

101. ADOLPHUS P. PHILIPS, son of Milton and "Nancy" (Basye) Philips, m. Elizabeth Fisher. Resides at Fayette, Missouri.

PHILIPS CHILDREN :

- 121. ADA, m. Rev. R. F. Davis.
 - 122. VODRIE, m. Emma R. Godby.
 - 123. IDA, m. Marion Wayland.
-

113. MAJOR L. JOHNSON, b. 12-5-1851, in Howard Co., Mo., dau. of William Preston and Sarah Ann (Bayse) Johnson, m. 5-17-1892, Elizabeth Walton, b. 8-4-1866 in Howard County, dau. of Capt. Thomas W. and Stella (Terrell) Walton. He is a farmer, a democrat and Baptist. He resides at Steinmetz, Howard Co., Mo.

JOHNSON CHILDREN :

- 124. STELLA MAY, b. 3-20-1893.
- 125. WILLIAM WALTON, b. 9-28-1895.
- 126. DAVID TERRELL, b. 12-31-1897.
- 127. MAJOR LANINS, b. 11-19-1899.
- 128. ROBERT CLAIBORNE, b. 7-2-1902.
- 129. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 12-26-1904.
- 130. MARY LUCILLA, b. 6-15-1907.

114. ELLA JOHNSON, b. 4-29-1854, in Howard Co., Mo., dau. of William Preston and Sarah Ann (Basye) Johnson, m. 3-29-1871, in Howard County, Paddie Woods, (b. 6-9-1848; d. 3-9-1896), son of James and Lucretia Ann (Dunn) Woods of Howard County. He was a farmer, a democrat and a Baptist. She is a Baptist and resides in Fayette, Mo.

WOODS CHILDREN:

- 131. SIDNEY JOHNSON, b. 2-4-1878; d. 7-7-1880.
- 132. JAMES ROGER, b. 2-28-1880; m. Louise McGavock, 4-10-1901.
- 133. ANNIE LAURA, b. 4-14-1881; d. 8-12-1881.
- 134. EMMA, b. 7-3-1882; m. Ollie J. Weathers, 8-25-1909.
- 135. MAJOR WILBER, b. 11-11-1883; m. Mabel Plains, 7-25-1907.
- 136. EDNA LOU, b. 8-10-1885; m. Everette Hays, 6-3-1907.
- 137. BEULAH MAY, b. 8-5-1887.



A. D. Cloyd, Jr., 606, Sec. 3

Section Seven

Tapp Family

Section Seven

First Generation

Tapp Family

1. ELIZABETH TAPP purchased 450 acres of land in Spottsylvania Co., Va., Aug. 24, 1722. In 1724, as a widow while a resident of St. George's Parish, she deeded the same land and also sold all her personal property to her two sons William and Vincent and daughter Charity Wood, wife of Bartholomew Wood. In the deed to this transaction the name is spelled "Tap."

CHILDREN:

- *2. WILLIAM, m. Christian —.
 - 3. VINCENT.
 - 4. CHARITY, m. Bartholomew Wood.
-

2. WM. TAPP and wife Christian of St. Mark's Parish in 1736 sold their portion of the above land which was situated in St. George's Parish. William patented a tract of land in Spottsylvania Co., in 1728 which he and his wife sold in 1737. In 1736 William secured a patent to 118 acres in that part of Orange County afterwards set off to form Culpeper County. In 1736 Vincent Tapp sold the land deeded to him by his mother in 1724.

In 1755, William Tapp of Culpeper Co., Va., made deeds of gift of land to three of his children, viz: To William 143 acres; to Vincent 204 acres; and to Sarah, wife John Jett 148 acres. In 1758 he gave 190 acres to Jas. Green who married his daughter Elizabeth. In 1763 he gave 587 acres to his son Lewis. In 1765 he gave 57 acres to John Cunningham who married his daughter Ann, and on the same date the 118 acres he patented in 1736 to John Graham who married his daughter Alice and their son Spencer Graham. All the land not otherwise described was in Culpeper County.

The will of Wm. Tapp was dated June 27, 1780 and proven at Culpeper Court House, Jan. 27, 1791. In his will he mentions his wife Christian and eight children named below.

CHILDREN:

- *5. WILLIAM, m. about 1754, Elizabeth —; moved to N. C. prior to 1767.
 - *6. VINCENT, m. about 1754, Mollie, dau. of John Jett; d. 1791.
 - 7. SARAH, m. about 1754, John Jett, son of John Jett.
 - 8. ELIZABETH, m. about 1758, Jas. Green.
 - *9. LEWIS, m. about 1763, Ann —; moved to N. C.
 - 10. ANN, m. about 1765, John Cunningham.
 - 11. ALICE, OR "ALSE", m. about 1765; John Graham (left one son Spencer.)
 - 12. MARY, m. Yates.
-

5. WILLIAM TAPP, JR., and his wife Elizabeth of Orange Co., N. C., in 1767 conveyed to Thos. Hopper, Jr., of Culpeper Co., Va., the 143 acres of land in Culpeper Co., conveyed to him by his father Wm. Tapp, Sr., in 1755.

In 1790, Wm. Tapp lived in Caswell Co., N. C., and his son Abner in Orange County. Abner's son Richard had eight children. Richard had three daughters to marry men by the names of Hart, Bowling and Hobbs. Richard Tapp had one son Ruffian R. Tapp, who married Miss Dunnegan, granddaughter of Lewis Tapp and Jennie Yancey. Sidney C. Tapp of Atlanta, Ga., and Luther C. Tapp of Kingston, N. C., are sons of Ruffian R. Tapp. Thomas Tapp of Hillsboro, N. C., is a grandson of Richard.

William Tapp was allowed 1425 pounds of tobacco by the Virginia Legislature in 1756 for services as a foot soldier in the Culpeper Co. Militia which was sent against the French and Indians. (Hennings statutes, Vol. 7, p. 22.) As only single men were enlisted this record undoubtedly refers to Wm. son of Wm. and Christian, and as he was married in 1754 or '55, his service in the Militia must have been prior to that time.

Wm Tapp, b. 1750; d. 1796 was a Lieut. in the N. Y. Line, Revolutionary Army. His descendants live in New York City.

Joseph Tapp was a Revolutionary soldier in the Delaware Army. (4th Report, Nat'l Soc. Dau. of the Revolution, 1900-1901).

William Tapp was a soldier in the Revolutionary War and his name was reported to the Governor of Virginia in 1835 by Commissioner John H. Smith, as being entitled to Land Bounty. (Doc. 44, p. 45—Public Printer, Richmond, Va., 1835.)

As there were three William Tapps living during the Revolutionary War it is not known to which the record refers. The elder Wm. was evidently too old for service. The second Wm. removed to N. C. prior to 1767, and while tradition in his family says that he was in the war, it is not known whether he was in the Virginia or North Carolina Army.

Wm. Tapp (3) son of Vincent (6) was old enough for service but there is no tradition of his being in the war.

Third Generation

6. VINCENT TAPP, son of William and Christian Tapp, married Mollie, dau. of John Jett. His will was dated Nov. 22, 1790, and probated in Culpepper Co., Jan. 17, 1791. He appointed his son William Tapp and his friend James Jett as executors.

Vincent Tapp* was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. The records of the Adjutant General's Office at Washington show that "Vincent Tapp, Sr., (name also found as Vinet Tappan)

* There was a third Vincent Tapp in the Revolutionary War, but his relationship to the other two is not known. The Government records show the following: "Vincent Tapp, (name also appears as Vinet Tapp Jr. and Vinet Tapp Jr.) enlisted at Wheeling, Va., and was commissioned Sergeant Dec. 1 1776, in Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company, 12th Va. Reg't, afterwards the 8th, Commanded by Col. James Wood. He served three years and was discharged in Dec. 1779, at Morristown, N. J. He was wounded in the arm at Brandywine, and was in the battle of Monmouth.

The Richmond Land Office shows that he was issued a warrant for 200 acres of land, 1783, for three years service as Sergeant Major in the Revolutionary War. (Book 1, P. 241).

Hennings Statues (Vol. 15, p. 183) says: "A duplicate land warrant was authorized by legislative act June 2, 1799, for 200 acres of land to Vincent Tapp for services as Sergeant Major in the 8th Va. Reg't of the Continental Army."

Vincent Tapp was pensioned in 1820 at which time he was nearly sixty-three years of age and a resident of Staunton, Augusta Co., Va. He died in 1824 and his wife, whose maiden name was Gamble, died in 1835. Walter H. and Henry I. Tapp are referred to in the pension records, but no relationship mentioned.

Vincent Tapp resided in Staunton, from 1804 until his death. He was appointed postmaster in 1796 and was deputy County Clerk in 1820.

served as a private in Capt. Stephen Ashby's Company, 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood. He enlisted Oct. 10, 1776, for two years; was transferred about June, 1778, to Lt. Col. John Neville's Company, 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood and was discharged Oct. 10, 1778."

The Richmond Land Office shows that a warrant No. 921, June 20, 1783, for 100 acres of land was issued to Venet Tapp for three years' service in the Virginia Line. (Book 1, p. 180). This without doubt refers to Vincent Tapp, son of Wm. and Christian Tapp.

In his will Vincent Tapp names ten children, and does not mention James. For this reason there is a doubt if the James included in the list of children below was a son of Vincent and Mollie (Jett) Tapp. His name is included, however, on the statement of James R. Tapp of Brandy, Culpeper Co., Va.

CHILDREN:

- *13. WILLIAM, m. Jemima Hopper, dau. of Thos. Hopper.
 - 14. JOHN, m.
 - *15. VINCENT, m. Elizabeth Hopper, sister to Jemima.
 - *16. MOSES, m. Mary Boch.
 - 17. JAMES, b. 5-10-1764, m. Sallie Chewning.
 - 18. NIMROD, lived in Fauquier Co., 1800.
 - 19. ELIAS.
 - 20. SUCKEY.
 - 21. ANN, m. Philip Amiss, 1786.
 - 22. MOLLIE OR MARY.
 - 22a. SALLY.
-

9. LEWIS TAPP, wife Ann, in 1768, while residing in Culpeper Co., Va., sold 470 acres of land given him by his father William Tapp, Sr., in 1763. This land was probably a wedding present.

It is supposed that Lewis followed his brother William to North Carolina, as a Lewis Tapp lived in Person Co., N. C. The Person County Lewis married Jennie Yancey. It is not known to the writer whether Lewis was married twice, or whether there were two Lewis Tapps.

Mrs. Jas. E. Yancey, Roxboro, N. C., granddaughter of the Person Co. Lewis says that Lewis had two half brothers, Eli

and George. George Tapp of Person Co., left a large family. His relationship to the Virginia family is not known.

There is a tradition among the descendants of George Tapp that he came from Scotland. If this is true and he was a half brother to Lewis, they were not of the Culpeper Co. family. This tradition is probably erroneous.

Lewis Tapp of Person Co., N. C., married Jennie Yancey and died in 1845. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He had the following:

CHILDREN:

23. BETSY, m. Joseph Brown.
24. WILLIAM, went to Texas.
25. CHARLES, went to Texas, m. and left two children: William, Jennie.
26. NANCY, m. Timothy Dunnegan, Orange Co., N. C.
27. ELIJAH, died single in Henderson Co., Ky.
28. POLLY, m. John Snipes, descendants lived near Henderson, Ky.
29. JOHN, m. Parthena Harris, or ——— Smith. He and an only son were killed in Orange Co. by their own negroes in 1845. He left two daughters.
- *30. HENRY, b. 1808; m. Biddy L. Moore.
31. JAMES, died single, while returning home from the Civil War.
32. MARTHA, m. Townsend; died in Alabama and left one daughter.
33. JENNIE, m. Sam. Briggs. Resided in Person Co.

Fourth Generation

13. WILLIAM TAPP, d. 1823, son of Vincent and Mollie (Jett) Tapp, m. Jemima Hopper, dau. of Thos. Hopper*, whose

*Joshua Hopper married Phebe Moor. He came from England to Maryland and later to Loudoun Co., Va., and later to Washington, Rappahannock County. He had the following children: Miriam (b. about 1820) m. Joseph Amiss, John, m. Elizabeth Timberlake, Reuben, Joshua, Rebecca, m. Robert Tutt, and Phebe. John and Elizabeth (Timberlake) Hopper resided in Rappahannock Co., and had the following children: William, Mary A. m. Dr. Thos. G. Allen, Virginia E., m. Henry Houser, Almire I., m. Wm. D. Timberlake, John Milton, Sarah F., m., L. D. Bowen, Asbury M., Joshua T., Harriet T., m. R. H. Leadbeatter, Angelina C, m. James Green, Selina O., Alice T., m. W. A. L. Jett and James T.,

wife was Mary Ann. She d. 1835. The estate of Wm. Tapp was divided among nine of his children, Elijah not being mentioned, the division being confirmed by Court Oct. 20, 1823. His estate consisted of 1943 acres of land valued at \$20,482.75, situated in Culpeper Co., in the vicinity of Amissville, near the Rappahannock County Line. His son Armistead Tapp, and son-in-law Richard T. Basye were appointed administrators. Wm. Tapp died in middle life from the bite of a poisonous snake and his widow Jemima lived to be quite old and was an invalid many years. She died in 1835, the last years of her life being spent with her daughter, Rebecca, wife of James Amiss, who remained in Culpeper Co., to whom she left all her property.

It is not known positively whether this Wm. Tapp was a soldier in the Revolutionary War or not. His widow never received a pension. There is no tradition among his descendants of such service. His brother Vincent who was younger, was a soldier. The Wm. Tapp referred to by Commissioner Smith in his report to the Governor in 1835, as being entitled to land bounty, may refer to the uncle who had settled in N. C.

CHILDREN:

- *34. ARMISTEAD, b. 12-13-1787; m. Lucy Dore.
- 35. JEMIMA, m. Richard Dennis, 1823.
- 36. DOLLY, m. Richard Pinnell.
- 37. REBECCA, m. James Amiss.
- 38. W. LEWIS.
- 39. WILLIAM.
- 40. SUSAN, m. Matthew Jett.
- 41. ANN, m. Henry Spillman.
- *42. MARY, b. —1800; m. R. T. Basye.
- *43. ELIJAH, m. Mary Griffin.

The above children all married in Culpeper Co. Rebecca remained in that county. Elijah remained in Culpeper County, and his son named Elijah resided near Amissville in 1907. Susan and Mathew Jett were the parents of Peter Jett of Frankfort, Ky., whom the writer (A. D. Cloyd) while a medical student, visited in 1883.

15. VINCENT TAPP, supposed son of Vincent, 6, married Elizabeth Hopper in Culpeper Co., Va. The frequency with which

the name Vincent appears in the different families makes it difficult to trace the record of the different ones. From the deed records of Culpeper Co., one would infer that William and Vincent sons of Vincent, Sr., married Jemima and Elizabeth Hopper, daughters of Thos. Hopper. In 1803 Thos. Hopper deeded land to his two sons-in-law Vincent and William Tapp, and in 1815 Vincent Tapp and wife Elizabeth deeded their share of the same land to William Tapp.

Vincent Tapp, son of Vincent and Mollie (Jett) Tapp, was born about 1773, and married Fanny Wright in S. C. about 1798, and died in Ripley, Miss., in 1859. It is also claimed that his mother Mary Tapp accompanied him to S. C., and that he was raised by relatives. A copy of the will of Vincent Tapp of Culpeper Co., who died in 1790, is preserved in the family and is evidence that the first wife Elizabeth Hopper died and that he then married Fanny Wright, or that Vincent Tapp who married Elizabeth Hopper was not the brother of William Tapp who married Jemima Hopper. Vincent Tapp in 1832 while a resident of Rappahannock Co., Va., was granted a pension as a private in the Va. Contentinal Army. He was living at the age of 76 in 1840. Vincent Tapp and Fanny Wright had the following

CHILDREN:

- *43a. JOHN W., b. 1807; m. Frances Rogers of Belfast, Ireland.
- 43b. ELIAS, b. 1828, resided at Tiplerville, Miss., in 1908.
- 43c. VINCENT, resided at Tiplerville, Miss., in 1908.
- 43d. JAMES.
- 43e. DAUGHTER, m. Malone. Resides with her son A. D. Malone, at Plummerville, Ark., 1908.

16. MOSES TAPP, son of Vincent and Mollie (Jett) Tapp, settled in Spartansburg, S. C., in 1797. He m. Mary Boch, a German girl.

CHILDREN:

- 44. WILLIAM.
- 45. JOSHUA.
- 46. THORNTON.
- *47. JAMES.

17. JAMES TAPP, (b. 5-10-1764; d. 1860), supposed to have been the son of Vincent and Mollie (Jett) Tapp, m. 1-5-1794, Sallie Chewning, b. 11-12-1773. He resided in Culpeper Co.

CHILDREN :

- 48. JOHN, b. 6-21-1795; m. Mary Brannin.
 - *49. BAYLOR, b. 9-4-1796; m. Mary Turner.
 - 50. MILDRED, b. 3-22-1798; d. single.
 - 51. WILLIAM, b. 3-21-1801.
 - 52. CHARLES, b. 5-18-1802.
 - 53. WYAT, b. 4-17-1804.
 - 54. LUCY, b. 10-27-1806.
 - 55. VINCENT, b. 9-26-1808.
 - 56. SUSAN, b. 1-26-1813.
 - 57. HARRIET, b. 12-30-1817.
-

30. HENRY TAPP, son of Lewis and Jennie (Yancey) Tapp, was b. 1808 in Person Co., N. C., d. in that County 1880. He m. 1837 Biddy L. Moore, b. 1819, d. 1898, dau. of John and Martha Moore. He was a farmer, a democrat and a Baptist.

CHILDREN :

- 58. MARTHA JANE, b. 1838; m. Snipes.
- 59. ELIZABETH, b. 1839; m. Geo. Pearce.
- 60. WILLIAM LEWIS, b. 1841; d. single, 1865.
- 61. ROSA, b. 1842; m. Jas. E. Yancey. Resides at Cates, Person Co., N. C.
- 62. EMMA, b. 1850; m. Charles Brooks. She had four sons and five daughters.
- 63. PEYTON, b. 1855; m. Jennie Rogers. He had four sons and two daughters.
- 64. ELEANOR, b. 1858; m. John Brooks. She had two sons and five daughters.
- 65. CICERO H., b. 1860; m. Mary Barton. He resides at Cates, N. C., and has six sons and four daughters.
- 66. INA, b. 1862; single.

Fifth Generation

34. ARMISTEAD TAPP, b. 12-13-1787, in Culpeper Co., Va., son of William and Jemima (Hopper) Tapp, m. 9-5-1816, Lucy Mildred Does, b. 5-5-1797, dau. of Wm. Does, in Culpeper County. He removed to Monongehala County, W. Va., where she died in 1846, and he died in 1851, when on a visit to Culpeper Co., Va. He was a farmer and a democrat.

CHILDREN:

- 67. ALCINDA WALKER, b. 6-5-1817; m. George Robison.
- *68. FESTUS HAMPTON, b. 1-5-1819; m. Mary Cushman.
- 69. ADELAID WITHER, b. April, 1820; m. Wm. Finnell.
- 70. JAMES WILLIAM, b. 5-22-1823; m. Eliza Davis.
- *71. ROBERT FOUNTAIN, b. 1-30-1826; m. (1) Nancy Davis,
(2) Sarah Crutchfield.
- 72. EMILY DOES, b. 11-21-1829.
- 73. ELIZABETH JANE, b. 1-10-1832; d. single.
- 74. CHARLES LEWIS, b. 4-23-1834; m. Martha Walters.
- 75. PHOEBE ANN, b. 3-19-1836; living single, 1910.
- 76. MARY MARGARET, b. 9-13-1837; d. single.
- 77. LUCY MILDRED, b. 6-17-1839; m. Perry Davis.
- 78. JEMIMA DOROTHY, b. 6-2-1840; d. —.

42. MARY TAPP, (b. 1800; d. 11-22-1880), dau. of Wm. and Jemima (Hopper) Tapp, m. 2-22-1821, in Culpeper Co., Va., Richard Taylor Basye, (b. 11-13-1797; d. 8-13-1873), son of Henry and Elizabeth (James) Basye. With her husband and his father she removed to Pike Co., Ohio, in 1832, and in 1836, the same families settled near Rocheport, Howard Co., Mo.

BASYE CHILDREN:

- 79. NANCY MAUZY, b. 12-13-1821; m. Milton Phillips.
- 80. EMILY, b. 11-22-1822; m. Jno. Turner.
- 81. MARY GEORGE, b. 1-15-1825; m. Geo. Thomas.
- 82. ELIZA JANE, b. 6-2-1826; m. J. W. Cloyd.
- 83. SARAH ANN, b. 6-3-1828; m. Preston Johnson.

The descendants of Richard T. and Mary (Tapp) Basye are given in the history of the Basye family.

43a. JOHN W. TAPP, b. 1807, son of Vincent and Fanny (Wright) Tapp, m. Frances Rogers, had a number of children as follows:

CHILDREN:

- 83a. PRESSLY H., Pres. of the Firm of Tapp-Leathers & Co.,
Manufacturing, Clothiers, Louisville, Ky.
 - 83b. THOS. J., d. 11-10-1907. Resided Louisville, Ky.
 - 83c. WM. J.
 - 83d. JAMES M.,
 - 83e. VINCENT J.
 - 83f. MARY MARGARET.
 - 83g. MARTHA.
 - 83h. SARAH.
 - 83i. FRANCES.
-

47. JAMES TAPP, son of Moses Tapp, and Mary (Boeh) Tapp, m. Martha Silverman in Spartansburg, S. C., and had sons, 84, Wm. F., 85, James, and 86, Joshua. Wm. F. and James with their father moved to Georgia about the time of the Civil War.

49. BAYLOR TAPP, (b. 9-4-1796; d. 1844), son of James and Sallie (Chewning) Tapp, m. 1-17-1828, Mary Turner, (b. 4-27-1804, in Culpeper Co., Va., d. 1887, in Fauquier Co.), dau. of Larkin and Margaret (Cline) Turner. He resided in Culpeper Co., Va.

CHILDREN:

- 87. SARAH ELIZABETH, b. 11-13-1828; m. S. Shaw.
- 88. WILLIAM B., b. 2-25-1831; m. Susan Jacobs.
- 89. MARGARET E., b. Jan. 1833; m. Jas. Finks.
- 90. MARY E., b. Oct. 1835; d. single.
- *91. JAMES R., b. 3-20-1839; m. Lucy G. Edwards.
- 92. LUCY A., b. — 1841; d. single.
- 93. VIRGINIA B., b. — 1843; m. Albert Gordon.

68. FESTUS HAMPTON TAPP, (b. 1-5-1819, in Culpeper Co., Va., d. 11-14-1895, in Monongehala Co., W. Va.), son of Armistead Tapp, m. 3-2-1847, Mary Cushman. He was a farmer, democrat and Methodist. She resides at Morgantown, Monongehala Co., W. Va.

CHILDREN:

- 94. VELONIA, b. 1847.
- 95. HANNAH E., b. 1-25-1850; m. Daniel Gibson Donley.
- 96. FLORINDA A., b. 7-12-1853; m. L. Russell.
- *97. WM. WHITFIELD, b. 6-25-1856; m. Leona Bartlett.
- 98. ROBERT WESTFALL, b. 5-18-1859; d. —.
- 99. DICIE F., b. 12-18-1861; m. Spencer Donley.
- 100. SARAH E., b. 9-30-1864; d. 1884.

Sixth Generation

71. ROBERT FOUNTAIN TAPP, b. 1-30-1826, in Culpeper Co., Va., son of Armistead and Lucy (Dores) Tapp, m. 1-8-1850, in Monongehala Co., W. V., Nancy M. Davis, (b. 4-15-1833; d. 5-10-1865), dau. of Thomas and Ansley (Cordray) Davis. He d. in Monongehala Co., W. Va., 1-11-1897. He was a farmer, a democrat and Methodist.

CHILDREN:

- 101. MARY VIRGINIA, b. 11-18-1850; m. Joseph Colebank.
- 102. MARTHA JANE, b. 11-18-1850; m. Marshal Colebank.
- 103. JULIA ANN, b. 4-12-1853.
- *104. COLUMBIA FRANCES, b. 8-13-1855; m. Wm. B. Smyth.
- 105. NANCY MARIA, b. 1-10-1861.
- 106. LUCY ALICE, b. 2-15-1862; m. Wm. Sanders.
- 107. DORA MAY, b. 5-1-1865.

85. JAMES TAPP, son of James and Martha (Silverman) Tapp had two sons and six daughters:

CHILDREN:

- 108. WM. J., m. Jennie Bate. Resides at Powder Springs, Ga.
- 109. JAMES L., resides at Columbia, S. C.

91. JAMES R. TAPP, son of Baylor and Sallie (Chewning) Tapp, m. 1-22-1878, Lucy Green Edwards, b. 6-29-1852, dau. of Spencer and Harriet (Tapp) Edwards. He resides and reared his family in Culpeper Co., near Brandy. He was in the Confederate Army and rendered valuable services to the forces as a guide in the Campaign in the country with which he was familiar.

CHILDREN :

- 110. BESSIE K., b. 12-14-1878; m. Oscar Clarke.
 - 111. EMMA G., b. 9-21-1880.
 - 112. HALLIE C., b. 1-21-1882.
 - 113. CARRIE V., b. 3-21-1884.
 - 144. RICHARD S., b. 2-4-1886.
 - 115. LUCY J., b. 7-13-1888.
-

97. WILLIAM WHITFIELD TAPP, b. 6-25-1856, in Monongehala Co., W. Va., son of Festus H. and Mary N. (Cushman) Tapp, m. 6-27-1888, Leona Bartlett, dau. of John W. and Frances (Clevenger) Bartlett of Taylor Co., W. Va. He is a banker and resides at Point Marion, Pa.

CHILDREN :

- 116. EVELYN, b. 7-18-1889.
 - 117. ETHEL, b. 3-2-1894.
-

Seventh Generation

104. COLUMBIA FRANCES TAPP, b. 8-13-1855, dau. of Robert F. and Nancy N. (Davis) Tapp, m. 10-15-1891, Wm. B. Smyth, b. 11-28-1853, son of Samuel D. and Sarah (Critchfield) Smyth. He is a carpenter and they reside at Van Voorhies, W. Va.

SMYTH CHILDREN :

- 118. OLIN D., age 18.
- 119. MARGERIE, age 14.

Other Tapps

GEORGE TAPP resided in Person Co., N. C., and was twice married. His second wife was a Miss Fowler. His relationship to others of the name is not known. Tradition has it that he and one brother and one sister came from Scotland and finally settled in Person Co. Others claim he was half brother to Lewis Tapp of Person County. It is most probable that both were from the Virginia family. George Tapp, 80 years of age, residing in Warren Co., N. C., was pensioned in 1818 as a private in the North Carolina Line. (War Reports 1835.)

CHILDREN:

First marriage:

GEORGE.

ABNER.

LEWIS.

WILLIAM.

VINCENT, m. — Hopkins.

— daughter, m. — Ashby.

Second marriage:

ELI, b. 1797; m. Sallie Lunsford; d. 1852.

JOHN, b. 1802; m. Polly Lunsford.

JOEL, m. Susan Lunsford.

RUTH, m. Jonah Parker.

POLLY, m. Ambrose Day.

SUSAN, m. Robert Clayton.

William and Vincent and Mrs. Ashby by the first wife and all six of the children by the last wife moved to Hopkins and Webtser Counties, Ky., in Dec. 1833. They were all married and had families at that time. Many of their descendants still live in those counties but many have removed to other states.

The larger part of the Tapp descendants from the above families in Western Kentucky, are Baptists, quite a number are members of the Christian Church and a few are Methodists, Presbyterians, etc., and as far as known only one is a Catholic. They are nearly all Democrats, politically. A number of them were in the Confederate Army but none in the Union Army.

JOHN TAPP, b. 1802; d. 1854, son of George Tapp, m. Polly Lunsford and removed to Ky.

CHILDREN:

ELI, b. in N. C. d. from a spider bite.

HENRY, m. — Rice.

ANN, m. Thomas Snipes.

POMPHRET, d. single.

JESSE W., b. 1838; m. Emma Liles.

JANE, m. Wm. Dunnegan.

MARGARET, d. single.

JAMES B., m. Sallie Winstead.

MARY, m. Chas. Allen.

JESSE WASHINGTON TAPP, b. 2-17-1838, son of John and Polly (Lunsford) Tapp, m. 4-29-1864, Emma Liles, (b. 1-30-1846; d. 6-22-1893) and resides at Dixie, Ky.

CHILDREN:

JEDA, b. 1-19-1865.

LORENA, b. 9-17-1868; m. L. M. Denton.

FRANK P., b. 8-1-1872; m. 1-3-1904, Katherine McMullin. Resides Henderson, Ky.

JESSIE, b. 8-30-1884.

Other descendants of George Tapp residing in Kentucky and who are from seventy to eighty years of age, are:

JESSE A. TAPP, Poole, Ky.

RICHARD TAPP, Tilden, Ky.

JUDGE CALVIN TAPP, Providence, Ky.

RADFORD B. TAPP, Madisonville, Ky., and others.

ISAAC TAPP, born in Virginia, m. Miss Warfield of Maryland and settled in Montgomery Co., Ky. He probably belonged to the Culpeper Co. family. He was killed in the War of 1812, near Lake Erie or in Perry's Engagement. CHILDREN: Nelson, John, Jefferson, Harvey, m. Emily Prichard, Lucinda, m. — Sanders, and Jennie.



Olive B. Cloyd 602, Sec. 3



Effie E. Cloyd 603, Sec. 3



Nina May Cloyd 596, Sec. 3



John Terry Cloyd 597, Sec. 3

HARVEY TAPP, son of Isaac Tapp, m. Emily Prichard in Montgomery Co., Ky. CHILDREN: John, Harvey, James, William, Richard, Willis and Perry.

They all married in Montgomery Co., Ky., except Perry, who died young. John and James moved to Indiana and have children and grandchildren. John's son, J. Wallace Tapp, Lagoda, Ind., is a singing evangelist. Harvey is dead but has two daughters, Sallie Tapp Branch and one other living at Ottawa, Kans.

JAMES TAPP, son of Harvey, lives in Indiana. CHILDREN: Charles, resides in St. Joseph, Mo., James, in Dearborn, Mo., Elizabeth, m. ——— Pratt, resides in New Mexico, Zoe, m. ——— Alexander, resides in Chicago, Hortense, m. ——— Moore, resides in Rockville, Ind., Frances, single, resides in Rockville, Ind.

Section Eight

Brief Sketches of the
Ingels, Jones, Marshall and
Smith Families

Ingels

James Ingels, a linen weaver, moved from Pennsylvania to Kentucky and married Catherine Boone, supposed to have been a relative of Daniel Boone. His son James was born 1779, died 1857, married Elizabeth Ducker who died in 1821, and resided near Paris, Ky. The brick house built by him still stands on the old homestead about midway between Paris and Lexington, Ky.

Emily Ingels, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Ducker) Ingels, was born near Paris, Ky., in 1819, and died in Louisiana, Mo., 1905. She married Noah Griffith, (b. 1802; d. 1864.) After Griffith's death she married his brother John who died and she married Dr. Geo. L. Bralley who died April, 1903.

James

The will of John James was proven in Spottsylvania Co., Va., 4-5-1726. He had witnessed a deed 10-27-1725.

William James witnessed a deed in Spottsylvania Co., 6-1-1731.

The estate of James James was administered 4-2-1754 in Spottsylvania Co., Va.

Richard James was paid 400 pounds of tobacco for making the sash windows for a church in Bristol Parish in 1724. His wife's name seemed to be Mary Elizabeth, as the Bristol Register shows that Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth James, was born 2-8-1724 and that Mary, dau. of Richard and Mary James was born 1-2-1728.

George James, wife Mary, died Spottsylvania Co., Va., 1753. Their children, Thomas, the oldest son, Mary, Dianah, Joseph, Daniel, born 12-6-1748, and Henry. — Joseph, and Daniel and Henry were minors when their father died and John James was their guardian.

Thomas' wife is called Mary in one place and Jenny in another. Her name was probably Bruce as Margaret Bruce in her will dated 7-22-1765, and proven 8-6-1765, mentions Thomas James as her brother-in-law and Mary James as her sister.

Thomas James of Fauquier Co., Va., died 1776. His will proven 2-26-1776, mentions daughter Molly who married Michael Robinson, Jr., and daughter Agatha who married Richard Price. Another Thomas James married Betty, dau. of Michael Robinson, Sr., as shown by deed 6-6-1791, in Fauquier, Va.

JOSEPH JAMES, a resident of Culpeper Co., Va., was paid for Indians in 1758. Joseph James, age 68, while residing in Scott Co., Ky., in 1818, was granted a pension for services in the Va. Line.

Thomas James, Evan James and Elijah James were Revolutionary soldiers in the Pa. Army according to Saffel.

There were five James brothers in the Revolutionary War referred to by W. G. Simmons in his life of General Marion, who says of them: "No men under Marion were braver and truer than these." Their names were John, William, Gavin, Robert, and James. They were cousins of Major John James who was also in Marion's army.

Thomas James, born near the Maryland and Virginia line 7-17-1770, father of William James who married Martha Cloyd at Nashville, Tenn., 8-19-1816, is supposed to have been the son of one of those five brothers. David Cloyd James, Madisonville, Ky., son of William, is authority for this statement.

William James accompanied Lord Baltimore to America and settled in Virginia. His son, William, married Clarissa Smith in Virginia and both of these died in Cannon County, Tenn. William, Jr., had two sons, John M., the father of Mrs. Hulda Meacham of San Bernardino, Cal., and Robert Stanley, the father of James D. James of Joplin, Mo.

Robert James, the father of the noted James Boys, of Missouri, was a grandson of the emigrant William James and his father was a brother to William, Jr. (Authority John D. James, Joplin, Mo.)

Jones

BENJAMIN JONES* was born in King William Co., Va., Mar. 28, 1754. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. In the spring of 1776 he enlisted as a private in Capt. Edward Booker's Company in King William County, Va., and served three months. In Nov., 1778, he again enlisted in Capt. James Shepherd's North Carolina Company, Col. Wm. Brevard, commanding. Dec. 29, 1780, he was appointed Ensign and served until Jan., 1782. He was at the Battles of Brier Creek, Kings Mountain and Eutaw Springs. He was pensioned for this service in 1832 while a resident of Stokes Co., N. C., where he died in 1833.

Dr. Aquilla Jones, son of Benjamin Jones of Stokes Co., N. C., married Mrs. Lettie (Hooper†) Cooke at Nashville, Tennessee, April 18, 1798. He removed to Howard Co., Missouri,

*A Benjamin Jones died in Stokes Co., N. C. in 1828, aged 99 years. He had a son named Aquilla, and his youngest son Benjamin, who was born in 1776, left N. C. prior to 1831 and died in Indiana, 4-9-1865. His wife, Mary Jones, died 8-12-1842, aged 63. His son Aquilla, b. in Stokes Co., N. C. in 1811, was elected State Treasurer for Indiana in 1856, was Postmaster at Indianapolis under Cleveland and died 1907. His son Aquilla Q. is a prominent attorney of Indianapolis and his daughter, Mrs. Emma Holloway, resides at Santa Paula, California. There appears to have been two Benjamin Jones of Stokes Co., N. C., each having a son named Aquilla. The Aquilla who married Lettie Cooke in 1798 and removed to Glasgow, Howard Co., Mo., could not have been an older brother to Benjamin Jones who died in Indiana in 1865. Aquilla died in 1883 and must have been quite young when he married in 1798, while Benjamin was born in 1776.

There appears to be a relation existing between the Indiana and Missouri families. Aquilla Q. Jones, of Indiana, visited Dr. Aquilla Jones, of Glasgow, Mo. in 1838, and it has been generally understood that the two were related.

The North Carolina Census Report for 1790, Vol. 26, contains the names of the following Jones' who were heads of families in Stokes Co.

Aquilla, William, Gabriel, Joshua, Benjamin, Quiler, Richard, Phillip and Robert.

It also gives an Aquilla Jones in Chatham Co., and Randolph Co., and Benjamin Jones in Rowan County.

†WILLIAM HOOPER, a distinguished lawyer and patriot, d. at Hillsborough, N. C., age 49. Was a delegate to the Continental Congress 1774-1777 from N. C. He left 2 sons the eldest named William and a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Watters who was living at Hillsborough, 1851. Three

in 1818, settling on a farm about five miles south of Glasgow. He died about 1883, and with his wife is buried on the old homestead. A substantial stone wall forms an enclosure erected by W. W. Cloyd of Fayette, Missouri, acting under instructions from John Lee Jones, the youngest child.

While primarily a doctor of medicine, his preaching proclivities held him in the class of local preachers in the M. E. church which meant more in pioneer days than later and his rugged eloquence moved many an audience. When called as a physician he would often perform the religious service of baptism on the same visit. He kept a record of his cases showing name of patient, supposed malady, remedy applied and results of treatment. This record he bound in book form in a cover of sheepskin from his own flock. This homespun volume tells more plainly of a life of honesty and carefulness than the words of any admirer. The hymn book he used is in the possession of Mrs. Maggie (Richardson) Stamper of Moberly, Missouri, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth (Cloyd) Richardson of Salisbury, Missouri.

The children of Aquilla and Mrs. Lettie (Hooper) (Cooke) Jones were:

1. PATSY, m. Brown. Their son Dow Brown had two daughters, Laura, m. Thos. Walkup, and Octavia, m. —.
2. WILKERSON, m. Miss Johnson. He died in Ark., about 1883.
3. ELIZABETH, m. William Wiley of Howard Co., Mo.
4. WILEY, m. Margaret Cloyd.
5. WESLEY, m. Miss Patrick.
6. MALINA, m. Jas. Wallace of Macon City, Mo. Her daughter m. a Dr. Winn who had a son, Monroe, and four daughters. The oldest m. Rev. J. R. A. Vaughan. The other three all married.

grandsons, sons of Wm., were living 1851. They were: William, Professor of Languages of the University of N. C., a Baptist Minister and a resident of Raleigh; Thomas, a lawyer; and James, a merchant.

Jesse Hooper, age 76, was pensioned 1833, while a resident of Davidson Co., Tenn., as a private in the Ga. Militia, Revolutionary War. He was born 3-23-1758; died 7-8-1839—War Reports, 1835.

Ennis Hooper, age 85, pensioned 1833 while a resident of Marion Co., Tenn., was a private in the N. C. Line Revolutionary War. He enlisted at Guilford, C. H., 1777. He was born 1749; died 1833—War Reports, 1835.



Childhood Home of Nina E. Smith



The Country School House in Missouri



Water Lillies



Boyhood Home of Dr. A. D. Cloyd

7. MALINDA, m. Gilbert Marshall Cloyd, of Howard Co., Mo., June 4, 1822. She was born Feb. 1, 1807, in Davidson Co., Tenn., and died in Howard Co., Mo., July 17, 1837.
8. JOHN LEE, born May 30, 1808, near Nashville, Tenn.

At 19 years of age, John Lee Jones married Mrs. Mary Harris (Tooley) White, a young widow of 20, who was then the mother of two children, Amelia and William White. She was a daughter of John Tooley of Glasgow. He removed from the vicinity of Glasgow to his home near Rocheport in 1851. His wife died June 13, 1878, and he died July 30, 1886. Both lie buried at the old Walnut Grove Baptist Church in Boone Co., Mo. He married a second time a Mrs. Slade of Rocheport who survived him.

The children of John Lee and Mary Tooley Jones were:

1. ELEANOR, m. Col. John Caton Thompson of Maryland. She died at Arrow Rock, Saline Co., Mo., 1864, leaving no children.
2. AQUILLA HOOPER, not married. Lives at Hallsville, Boone Co., Missouri.
3. JERUSHA ANN, m. Mr. Hess of Pettis Co., Mo., no children.
4. JOHN COLUMBUS, died in Saline Co., during the War.
5. PATRICK HENRY, born 1838, died at Columbia, Missouri, Feb. 15, 1891, m. Marrietta J. Stevenson of Saline Co., Missouri, Dec. 1865. In Oct. 1876, he married a second time, Miss Eliza K. Johnston of Boone Co. His only child, Cora, m. E. R. Tillery and lives at Marshall, Saline Co., Mo.
6. AUGUSTUS M., died at the home of his father's friend, Moses U. Paye, near Nebraska City, Nebr., to which place his father sent him during the Civil War. He was his father's favorite child.
7. ELIZABETH, m. John Murray, lives near Rocheport in Howard Co., Mo., and has three children: John Lee, Earl and Henry.
8. CHARLES WESLEY, died before he was 21.

9. LOUISE M., m. (1) Thos. Bull of Georgia, whom she met as one of the fortunes of the Civil War. He died within a year and Stella who married Dr. Champion was the only issue. She m. (2) Frank R. Carson and lives in Howard Co., near Rocheport and has three daughters, Augusta, Beulah, Keller Boone, and Mary Harris, all of whom married.

Marshall

GILBERT MARSHALL*, was born in the Chevoit Hills on the border of England and Scotland in 1715. He removed to northern Ireland in early life, where he married Miss Martha Rowan.** It is not known when he came to America, but some of his older children were born in Ireland and the younger ones in America. He first settled in Pennsylvania and later in Virginia. While his family was still quite young, and possibly before some of the younger children were born, he settled near Nashville, Tennessee, and was among the first settlers of that part of the state.

His relation to the other Marshalls in America is not known. His youngest daughter, Sarah, who married David Cloyd, said to her grandson, David Cloyd James, in 1835, shortly before her death, and on the occasion of the death of Chief Justice John Marshall, that she and the Chief Justice were cousins. She also claimed to be a cousin to Humphrey Marshall.

*Elizabeth Marshall, who married Thos. Martin of Maryland, was daughter of Gilbert Marshall of Washington County, Pa., Gilbert was son of James Marshall, a Revolutionary soldier, who was killed by Indians in his own doorway, in Butler County, Ohio. James was son of James Marshall, a linen draper of Market Hill, 13 miles from Belfast, Ireland, who married Eleanor Mitchell, a Scotch woman—(Walker Genealogy.)

**The North Carolina Census Report for 1790, Vol. 26, contains the following names as heads of families:

Henry Rowan, Mecklenberg Co.

John Rowan, Perquimmon Co.

Pollin Rowan, Bladen Co.

Robert Rowan, Cumberland Co.

N. C. History and Gen. Registrar, Vol. 1, p. 415:—"Robert Rowan was a Captain in the 1st N. C. Regiment, Continental Line."

Chief Justice, John Marshall, was a son of Col. Thomas Marshall and Humphrey Marshall was son of John Marshall. Col. Thomas and John were sons of John Marshall, who married Elizabeth Markham. Judge Rowan, of Kentucky, married a sister of Justice Marshall. His relationship to Martha (Rowan) Marshall is not known. Gilbert Marshall was the father of twelve children and there were a number of ministers among his numerous descendants, many of whom continue to reside in Tennessee.

GILBERT MARSHALL had the following

CHILDREN:

1. JANE, b. 1750; m. Samuel Davis; lived near Crab Orchard, Ky.
2. MARY, b. 1751; m. Joseph Love; descendants live in Davidson, Williamson and Giles Counties, Tenn.
3. CATHERINE, b. 1754; died young.
4. JOHN, b. 1756; m. Mary Herald. His children went to Western Tennessee.
5. WILLIAM, b. 1757; m. Ann Bell, sister to the father of Hon. John Bell, candidate for the presidency in 1860. He was at the battle of Blue Lick.
6. MARTHA, b. 1759; m. Barnaby Boyles.
7. GILBERT, b. 1762; killed at Battle of Blue Lick.
8. HANNAH, b. 1765; m. Pat McCutcheon.
9. ELIZABETH, b. 1766; m. W. Trumbull.
10. MARGARET, b. 1768; m. John Larkin.
11. JAMES, b. 1771; m.; had 13 children.
12. SARAH, b. 5-23-1773; m. David Cloyd.

Smith

AUSTIN SMITH* married Elizabeth Hubbard and resided for a time in Hanover Co., Va. He had the following children, viz: John, Austin, Nancy, Polly, Catherine, Elizabeth, Sally,

*Capt. Austin Smith was a member of Gov. Spottswood's expedition across the mountains of Virginia in 1716. He resided near the Rappahannock River in what was then Spottsylvania County. ("Culpeper County Notes"—Green.)

and Champness. John m. Mecha Ham and removed to Missouri. Austin m. Catherine Ham, sister to Mecha and both died in Virginia. Nancy m. William Woods and removed to Pike County, Mo. Polly m. Powetan Hanes and both died in Virginia; Catherine m. Henry Ogden and both died in Virginia; Elizabeth m. William Tinsley, brother of Rodney and removed to Pike County, Mo. Sally m. Henry Burks and removed to Pike County, Mo. Champness m. Milsey Shaw and removed to Pike County, Mo.

JOHN SMITH, son of Austin and Elizabeth (Hubbard) Smith, was born in Hanover County, Va., 4-26-1786. He married in Virginia, residing for a time in Bedford County and removing to Pike County, Mo., at an early day. He died 11-27-1876. His wife Mecha Ham was born in Amherst County, Va., 4-20-1791, and died 8-10-1846. Both were buried in the family burial grounds near Dover Church, on the farm until recently owned by his son A. Jackson Smith.

John Smith and wife Mecha (Ham) Smith, had the following children, all of whom were born in Virginia, viz: Richard S., m. Elizabeth Shaw; Champness m. Mary Jane Tinsley; Mar-

*James A. Sanderson, Bowling Green, Mo., writing in 1905 said: "The Ham family was raised in Alabama. Mr. Ham, wife and their children came to Va. on account of Mrs. Ham's health. He left his plantation and negroes in the care of an overseer and settled in the mountains near Lynchburg, Va. His two daughters married John and Austin Smith. Meekey or Mecha married John, and Catherine married Austin. The mother died. Mr. Ham and his son Yancey went back to Alabama. Yancey died before he married. Mr. Ham married again and his wife had four children. He died sometime about 1840, leaving a will giving all his property to the last four children. John Smith went to see about their interests and found a will in favor of the four children by his last wife. He employed counsel and brought suit for an equal division, or to break the will, and it was broken and an equal division of the land was made between the six children and the negroes were divided. The money was not in sight. He was said to have been a very wealthy man. Mrs. Ham's maiden name was Yancey, related to the Yanceys of the South. Her father was doubtless in the Revolutionary War. I have no dates of their births or deaths, except John Smith's wife, Mecha, and that was taken from grave stones."

Mrs. Mattie Smith, daughter of Andrew Jackson Smith, relates that John and Austin Smith met the Ham sisters while the latter were spending the summer at some Springs in Virginia.

tha, m. Henry Tinsley, nephew of William and Rodney; Sally, m. John Shaw; Helen, m. A. J. Martin; Catherine, died young; John, b. 11-11-1824, in Bedford County, Va., d. 6-27-1891, in Pike County, Mo.; Powetan, died young; Polly, m. Robt. Brown-ing; Andrew Jackson, b. 12-7-1827, d. 9-19-1896, m. Mary Smith; N. R. m. Charlotte Jones, b. 4-8-1826, d. 2-26-1846; Nancy, died, age 20; Georgiana, b. 6-17-1831, d. 1-5-1907, at Bowling Green, Mo., m. Jas. A. Sanderson, 1-25-1852.

CHAMPNESS SMITH, son of John and Mecha (Ham) Smith, was born in Virginia, 5-2-1814, and died in Pike County, Mo., 7-1-1844. He was buried in the family burial grounds on the farm near Dover Church. He married Mary Jane Tinsley, (b. 9-5-1815; d. 12-6-1873), dau. of James Rodney and Mary (Whitten) Tinsley. J. Rodney Tinsley was a son of Jas. and Lucy (McDanold) Tinsley. Mary Whitten, (b. 11-19-1798; d. 7-3-1872), was dau. of Elisha and Jennie (Gaddy) Whitten.*

Champness Smith and Mary Jane (Tinsley) Smith had the following children, viz.: Ann B., m. Wm. L. Terry; Edward B., m. Mrs. Goodman; John Richard, m. Catherine Griffith; James Rodney, m. Margaret Holliday.

After Champness Smith died his widow married Robert Yancey Smith, son of Austin Smith and Catherine Ham, and had three children, viz: Austin Tinsley, m. Eliza Stark, Cleopatra and Mary, both of whom died young.

Austin T. Smith and Eliza Stark resided in Colorado Springs, Colo., and had the following children: Gussie, m. Chas. Osborne; Daisy, m. a brother to Chas. Osborne; Eugene, m. —; Ernest and Ethel, the latter two twins.

JOHN RICHARD SMITH, son of Champness and Mary J. (Tinsley) Smith, was born in Pike County, Mo., 1-3-1841, married Catherine Griffith, 10-1-1868, and died 12-1-1901. She was born in Pike County, 11-1-1847, and died 4-16-1888. She was dau. of Noah Griffith and Emily (Ingels) Griffith.

*Mrs. Ann (Smith) Terry claimed that the wife of Elisha Whitten was a Miss James, daughter of an English merchant.

John Richard Smith and Catherine (Griffith) Smith had the following children: Clemence Griffith; Nina Emily; Noah Richard; Chamness Ingels, b. 11-30-1875, d. 9-11-1876; Ray Edwin, b. 9-28-1886.

CLEMENCE GRIFFITH SMITH was born 11-2-1869, m. Ellen Cary Bankhead, Dec. 1892, and d. 5-7-1903. He graduated from the St. Louis Medical College in 1896 and was a successful physician. He had the following children: Katherine, b. 9-7-1893; Clemence and Mary Emily.

NINA EMILY SMITH was born 12-3-1871; received the degree of A. B. from Hardin College, Mexico, Mo., in 1891; m. Dr. A. D. Cloyd, 4-14-1896, and has one son, A. D., Jr., b. 6-15-1898.

NOAH RICHARD SMITH, was born 2-11-1875, m. Roberta Todd, Oct. 1897. He is a dentist, having graduated from the Kansas City Dental College in 1896. He resides at Santa Monica, Cal., and has the following children: Nelson Richard; John Robert; Roberta; J. Fred; and Nina Emily.

John Cloyd
d. 1769

82

John
Cloyd

83

Margaret
Scott

84

Gilbert
Marshall

175—
1765

85

Martina
Rowan

86

Benj.
Jones

87

88

89

90

Edmond, 90

Edmond
Basye

Winnifred
Basye

Henry
Basye

Henry
Miss Coggers

Elizabeth
Taylor

55

Jennie
Gaddy

56

Mary Whitten
1798—1872

57

David Cloyd
1771—1860

58

Gilbert M. Cloyd
1800—1862

59

Linnie Jones
—1837

60

Aquilla Jones

61

Lettie Cooke

62

Edmond
Basye

1736—1783

Nancy
Mauzy

1777—1867

Elizabeth
Taylor

Henry
Miss Coggers

Henry
Basye

Elizabeth
Taylor

54

Elisha
Whitten

55

Mary Whitten
1798—1872

56

Gilbert M. Cloyd
1800—1862

57

Linnie Jones
—1837

58

Aquilla Jones

59

Lettie Cooke

60

Edmond
Basye

1736—1783

Nancy
Mauzy

1777—1867

Elizabeth
Taylor

Henry
Miss Coggers

Henry
Basye

Elizabeth
Taylor

53

L.
McDanold

54

Mary Whitten
1798—1872

55

Gilbert M. Cloyd
1800—1862

56

Linnie Jones
—1837

57

Aquilla Jones

58

Lettie Cooke

59

Edmond
Basye

1736—1783

Nancy
Mauzy

1777—1867

Elizabeth
Taylor

Henry
Miss Coggers

Henry
Basye

Elizabeth
Taylor

52

Jas.
Tinsley

53

J. Rodney Tinsley

54

Mary Jane Tinsley
9—5 1816—12—6 1873

55

John Wesley Cloyd
1826—1891

56

A. D. Cloyd
1860—

57

Richard T. Basye
1797—1871

58

Elizabeth, James
1779—1853

59

Wm. Tapp
—1790

60

Wm. Tapp
—1791

61

Christian

51

Yancy

52

Mecha Ham
1791—1846

53

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

54

Nina E. Smith
1871—

55

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

56

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

57

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

58

Wm. Tapp

59

Vincent
Tapp

60

John Jett
d. 1771

50

Ham
—1840

51

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

52

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

53

Nina E. Smith
1871—

54

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

55

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

56

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

57

Wm. Tapp

58

Vincent
Tapp

59

John Jett
d. 1771

49

Elizabeth
Hubbard

50

John Smith
1786—1867

51

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

52

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

53

Nina E. Smith
1871—

54

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

55

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

56

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

57

Wm. Tapp

58

Vincent
Tapp

48

Austin
Smith

49

John Smith
1786—1867

50

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

51

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

52

Nina E. Smith
1871—

53

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

54

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

55

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

56

Wm. Tapp

57

Vincent
Tapp

47

John Smith
1786—1867

48

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

49

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

50

Nina E. Smith
1871—

51

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

52

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

53

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

54

Wm. Tapp

55

Vincent
Tapp

46

John Smith
1786—1867

47

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

48

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

49

Nina E. Smith
1871—

50

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

51

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

52

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

53

Wm. Tapp

54

Vincent
Tapp

45

John Smith
1786—1867

46

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

47

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

48

Nina E. Smith
1871—

49

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

50

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

51

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

52

Wm. Tapp

53

Vincent
Tapp

44

John Smith
1786—1867

45

Champrass Smith
7—2 1813—7—1 1844

46

John Richard Smith
1841—1901

47

Nina E. Smith
1871—

48

A. D. Cloyd, Jr.
1898—

49

Eliza Jane Basye
1826—1910

50

Mary Tapp
1800—1880

51

Wm. Tapp

52

Vincent
Tapp

53

John Jett
d. 1771

54

Christian

55

Elizabeth

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

INDEX

NUMBERS REFER TO THE PAGES

ADAM		ALLISON	
Edwin C.	43	William L.	130
Elizabeth L.	43	ALSBURY	
ADAMS		Rev. Charles D.	79
Miss	198	AMICK	
ADDERHOLDT		Sarah E.	232
W. H.	188	AMISS	
ADKINS		James	210
Ernest	178	John	210, 211, 214
Henry	178	Joseph	231
Joyce	178	Levina	211
AIKENS		Phillip	230
Minnie	93	ANDERSON	
ALEXANDER		Flora	154
Adah Laura	134	Mary	168
Benjamin	107, 117	ANKERMAN	
Benjamin G.	134	James K.	84
Catherine.....	107, 117, 118, 121	ARMSTRONG	
Elizabeth	117	Ernest	152
Eugenia Lowry	134	ARNOLD	
Ezekiel Cloyd	117, 133	Josephine	200, 203
Frank DeWitt.....	138	ARRISON	
George	117	Caroline C.	48
John Newton	117	ASHBY	
Rev. Joseph L.....	101, 106, 117 133	Mr.	239
Josephine E.	134	Capt. Stephen	229
Lemuel	133, 138	ASHER	
Lettie	107, 118	B.	188
Luther Foster	134	ATKINSON	
Maggie Alice	134	Elizabeth B.	23, 31, 47, 48
Margaret	117	Frank Gray	204
Mary	117	James Cloyd	204
Morton	133	Jarvis N.	201, 204
Rebecca	117	John	204
Robert Cloyd.....	138	Josiah	31
Sallie	133, 134, 156, 160	Thalia Cloyd	204
Sarah	120, 137	BACON	
Susan	134, 156	Lydia Foulke	49
Thomas Baxter	117	BAILIS	
William	117	Laura	31, 48, 56
ALFRED		BAIRD	
W. E.	134	A. J.	130
ALLEN		BAKER	
Alva Russell	179	Mr.	208
Arthur Alonzo	179	Almira E.	112
Charles	240	Benjamin F.	78
Cloyd Edward	179	Charles	127
Fount Riddell	171, 179	Emma	29, 43
Robert	100	Ethel Byron	42
Dr. Thomas G.....	231		
William Russell	179		

- BAKER**
 Harriette 92
 Jacob 78
 James Byron 42
 James G. 127
 Perry 87
BALL
 F. M. 151
 Mamie 191
 Mary E. 125
BALLINGER
 Priscilla 31
BALTIMORE
 Lord 246
BANCROFT
 Bonnie 45
BANKHEAD
 Ellen Cary 254
BANKS
 Andrew 44
 Ella Kate 44, 54
 James Alonzo 44
 Jane Hamlin 54
 Katharine Jacobs 54
 Martha 31
 Dr. Philo Hamlin 44
 Rebecca Jane 44, 45, 54
 Robert Paekee 54
 William 30, 44, 54
BARBEE
 Henry Lester 132
 Rev. H. N. 132
 Sara Elizabeth 132
BARNES
 Lorenzo K. 173
 May V. 145
BARNETT
 Margaret A. 220
 Peggy 217
 Rebecca 81
 Solomon 220
BARNHART
 Leon 178
 Russell 178
BARNHILL
 Agnes 141
 Charles 141
 David 141
 E. Byrd 141
 Emma 141
 John 141
 John D. 122, 140
 Nannie 141
 Sallie 141
 William James 141
- BARR**
 James 183
 Jeanette 183
 Lady Jane 183
BARTHÓLOMEW
 Lydia 24, 33
BARTLETT
 Charles Tyler 48
 John W. 238
 Leona 237, 238
BARTON
 Mary 234
BASHAW
 Elizabeth 211
 Frances 211
BASS
 Ed. P. 118
BASSYE
 Eliza 208
BASYE
 Abraham 216
 Adrean 208, 211
 Albert 217
 Alfred J. 219
 Alejandro 207
 Anna 217
 Anne 211
 Annfield 214
 Armey 217
 Ashby 217
 Augustus T. 220
 Benjamin 211, 214, 215, 217, 222
 Bennie 222
 Catherine 209
 210, 211, 212, 214, 215
 Caty 211
 Charles B. 220
 Clara D. 220
 Edmond 208, 209
 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 218
 Edmonia 217
 Edna 210, 211, 214
 Edward de 207
 Elijah 214
 Elisha 208, 209, 210
 Eliza 217
 Eliza A. 219
 Eliza Jane 123, 143, 219
 Elizabeth 208, 209, 214, 216
 Elizmond 209, 210, 213, 214
 Ellen 222
 Ellen Norris 218
 Emily 215, 217, 219, 221
 Frances 210, 215, 220
 George 220
 George W. 217
 Hannah 210, 211, 214, 215, 218
 Harry 211

BASYE

Henry	211, 214, 216, 217, 235
Henry Read	220
Isaac	208, 209, 220
Isabella J.	220
I. Walter	
Jacob	210
James	210, 211
James J.	217
Jeremiah	214, 215
Jesse	208, 209, 214, 215, 217
Joan	208
John	208, 209
210, 211, 214, 215, 217, 222	
John I. B.	209
John J.	217, 219
John L.	219
John Tomlin	218
Jonas B.	216
Joseph	209
210, 213, 214, 215, 217	
Josias	209
Judith	208, 209
Julia	215
Levina	214, 215
Luther	218
Lydia	208
Marcellas	222
Margaret	219
Margaret J.	220
Martha	209, 219
Mary	208, 209, 210, 218, 219
Mary George	219, 221
Matilda	215
Mattie	220
Michael	208
Michael M.	217, 219
Moses	210
M. M.	216
Nancy	210, 214, 215
Nancy Mauzy	219
Nathan J.	216
Newton	217
Newton J.	219
Nimrod	215
Polly	210, 211, 214
Rebecca	209
Richard	211, 213
Richard T.	142
217, 218, 219, 222, 232, 235	
Sallie	209
Sarah	218
Sarah Ann	219, 221
Sarah J.	217
Sherman	222
Sherrod	214
Sherrod J.	217
Smith W.	217
Solomon H.	220

Stephen	218
Susannah	209
Thomas	210, 215
Thomas J.	217
Thomas Pope	209
Walter	207
Washington	215
William	208, 209, 211, 215
Winnifred	208, 210, 211, 217

BATCHELOR

Nancy Ann	25, 34
-----------	--------

BATE

Jennie	237
--------	-----

BAUCOM

Priscilla Jane	79, 87, 92, 93
----------------	----------------

BAUGH

Gwendolyn Lee	33
Mary	86

BAUL

H. M.	84
-------	----

BAXTER

George	114
John	114
Mary J.	114
Parmelia	114
Richard	104, 114
Sidney	114
W. H. H.	114

BEALE

Horace Alexander	26, 36, 52
Joseph	36

BEAN

Charles	183
---------	-----

BEARD

David Foster	119
Ezekiel Cloyd	119
James Newton	119
Rev. John	107, 119
Nancy Jane	119
Newton Cloyd	124
Rev. Richard	105
Richard M.	119
Thomas Calhoun	119
William Meek	119

BECKETT

Bertha	201
--------	-----

BELL

Mrs. —	121
Anna	251
Hon. John	251

BENTON

Hon. Thomas Hart	74
------------------	----

BERNEY

Amy Ruth	154
Charles Wesley	154
Eliza Gertrude	154

- BERNEY**
 Frank Evans 154
 James Cummings 154
 Margaret Louise 154
 Morris 130, 154
 Morris Edward 154
BERSTLER
 John L. 59
BETTIS
 Mary 136, 158
BIDDLE
 Daniel 152
 Martha F. 125, 152
BIGGS
 Capt. Benj. 183
BILBREW
 Dicy 130
BILES
 D. S. 166
 Lillie A. 142, 166
BISHOP
 Robert 141
BLACKWELL
 Alexander 212
BLAIR
 Dr. E. P. 130
BLOSSER
 Joseph 217
BOCK
 Mary 230, 233
BOCKINS
 Stephen Atlee 53
BOEBER
 Clara 146, 173
 Frederick William 173
BOLZE
 George F. 149
BOND
 Alaphare 191, 193
 Edward 138
 Havron 138
 Jewell 138
 Marshall 138
 Rufus 138
BONE
 Alice 131
 Martha Ready 131
 Winstead P. 131
BONSALL
 Anna Margaret 53
 David Watts 53
 Edith Elizabeth 53
 Harry Ellsworth 39, 53
 Herman 53
 Laura A. 53
- BOOKER**
 Capt. Edward 247
BOONE
 Catherine 245
 Daniel 245
BOOTH
 Fannie 139
BORDEN
 Benjamin 63
BOTTOMS
 Jane 80, 87
 Lucinda 80, 87
 Jullia M. 80
 Turner 87
BOULWARE
 Judith 154
BOWEN
 L. D. 231
 Nancy 124, 151
BOWLING
 Mr. — 228
 Jesse 188
 Louise S. 132, 155
BOYD
 Ann 16, 20
 Drayton 120
 Elizabeth 16
 Gillie 139
 J. C. 120
 Jennie 139
 L. B. 120
 Rachel 183, 185
 Sarah Elizabeth 120, 139
BOYLES
 Barnaby 251
 Robert S. 141
BOZARTH
 James 147
BRADSHAW
 Elmore 160
 Ezekiel Cloyd 160
 Howard Ewing 160
 Lula L. 160
 Nellie DeWitt 160
 Sumner 133, 160
 Thomas W. 137, 160
 William 160
BRALLEY
 Dr. George L. 245
BRANCH
 Sallie Tapp 241
BRANHAM
 Asbury M. 86
 Elizabeth 86

BRANNIN	
Mary	234
BRANSON	
Mary	35
BRATTON	
Mr. —	122
BRENISHOLT	
Catherine.....	22, 27, 38, 39
BREVARD	
Col. William	247
BREWER	
Elizabeth	120, 137
Isaac	186
Lucy	186, 190
BRIAN	
Sarah Hastings	52
BRIARLY	
Harold William	88
Irma	88
BRIDGES	
Alice	86
BRIGGS	
Lula	36, 52
Samuel	231
BROOKS	
John	234
Charles	234
Sarah Wade	115, 128
BROWER	
Christina	85
BROWN	
Mr. —	248
Alford Bennett	77, 84
Anna B.	133
Cora	88
Dow	248
James	58
Joseph	231
Laura	248
Louise Mary	84
Maud	84
Mary	184
Octavia	248
Sarah	125
Sarah M.	152
Mrs. Susan	123, 148
John	65
BROWNING	
John Wesley	189
Robert	253
BRUCE	
Miss —	185
Margaret	246
Thomas	66
BRUBAKER	
Levi	78

BRYNER	
Byron Cloyd	29, 43
Clara Belle	29
Elliott C.	43
Francis M.	29
George	29
Jane Stebbins	29
John	29
Col. John	22, 29, 43
Lura	43
Marion	43
Mary Matilda	29
William	29
William Henry	29
BUCHANAN	
Almena	59
Jane Hunter	59
John	63
BEUTLER	
Clara Irene	173
BUFORD	
Abram	214
BULL	
Stella	250
Thomas	250
BULLARD	
Rev. Chester, D. D.	81
Mrs. Elizabeth	70
BURGE	
Ernest Buford	176
Frank Cloyd	176
Henry Clements	176
James Alonzo	176
James B.	148, 176
Zillah Adah	176
BURGER	
Jack E.	157
BURKS	
Henry	252
BURNS	
Anne	198
BURR	
Mr. —	208
BUSH	
Sue R.	187
BYARS	
Mary E.	75, 81
Col William	81
BYAS	
Robert	153
BYERS	
Mrs. Mary Lee	151
BYRNE	
Vienna H. N.	121

CALDWELL			
Benjamin F.	86		
Eliza	117		
CALEF			
Adda Parloy	94		
Albert A.	94		
Elizabeth Ora	94		
Ida Estella	94		
Inez Pauline	94		
John Wesley	89, 94		
Mary Elzetta	94		
William Edward	94		
CAMPBELL			
Agnes	110		
Agnes	123		
David	199		
Douglas	64		
Elizabeth	65		
Enos	184		
Hannah	198		
Harriet Mumford	64		
Harriet N.	83		
James	64		
James S.	64		
John	65		
Margaret	15, 63, 64,		
Marie Starkweather	64		
Rebecca	78, 85		
Samuel	64		
William	64, 65, 85		
Col. William	8, 65		
William Auchinbrecht	64		
CANFIELD			
Augusta	162		
CANNON			
Jane	64		
CAREY			
Frances F.	139		
CARR			
Albert	84		
CARRIER			
Lucy	188		
CARSON			
Augusta	250		
Buelah	250		
Frank R.	250		
Keller Boone	250		
Mary Harris	250		
CARVER			
Sarah	15, 16		
CARY			
Abner	111		
Robert	111		
CASE			
Mr. —	115		
CASEY			
Laura	220		
CASON			
George	142		
Louvinia	141		
Lutesia	123		
CASTER			
Marion	37		
CASTLEMAN			
Andrew	125		
Mary	110		
Mary Foster	125		
CATHAM			
Miss —	87		
CAWTHORN			
Almira	120, 137		
Dovie Bowling	178		
Mary Poe	178		
R. V.	155, 178		
Sarah F.	178		
CESSNA			
Mary Etta	31, 46		
CHADWELL			
Hester W.	94		
CHAMACINE			
John Ulyses	23, 31		
CHAMPION			
Dr. —	250		
CHEEK			
Maurice	153		
CHEWNING			
Sallie	230, 234		
CHISM			
Melissa	110		
CHOUVEN			
Alexander	24		
Francis Lee	24		
CHRISTINE			
Thomas	10		
CHUMLEY			
Larkin	88		
Mary A.	80, 88		
CLARK			
James	198		
Thomas M.	77		
William	110		
Gen. John B.	143		
CLARKE			
Oscar	238		
CLAYTON			
Robert	239		
CLEMENTS			
Elizabeth	73		
Fanny	79, 86, 92		
Henry	86		

CLEVELAND

Earl	112
Elizabeth	112
James	112
John	112
Mary	112
Robert	104, 112
Sophia	112

CLEVINGER

Frances	238
---------------	-----

CLEWELL

Martha A.	33, 49
----------------	--------

CLICK

Fannie	184
Kate	183
Katherine	184
Peter	184

CLINE

Ora Lee	141
---------------	-----

CLINGING

Elizabeth	184
George	183

CLINTON

Charles	63
---------------	----

CLOUDAS

Thomas C.	72
----------------	----

CLOYD

Abel Thomas	77
Absalom	185
Adda Parloy	94
Adelia B.	92, 95
Adelia M.	187
Addie	89
Mrs. Agnes S.	121
Albert	185
Albert Gordon	92
Alexander	115
Alice	86
Allen	77, 83, 91
Almarine	111
Alme Ester	92
Alva Lee	172
Amanda	77, 86
Amanda Frances	88, 94
Amelia	120
Amy Gertrude	92
Andrew	69, 79, 85
Andrew David	125, 152
Andrew Ewing	152
Andrew Jackson	185
Ann Cordelia	79
Ann Eliza	123
Ann M.	86
Anna	78
Anna Grace	93
Anna J.	189
Anna Roberts	83

Anna Winston	92
Annie Elsie	146
Annie L.	188
Annie Marie	200, 202
Arabeth	111
Archibald P.	80, 88, 94
Archie Oran	89, 95
Arthur Alonzo	145, 171
Arthur G.	92
Arva D.	191, 193
Augustus David	173, 254
Dr. Augustus Davis ..	145, 172, 232, 254
Bell G.	188
Ben Smith	157
Bennet	84, 91
Benton	77
Bernice Clara	173
Bertha	93
Berthena	77
Bertie L.	191
Bessie	91
Bessie Arnold	203
Betsy	67, 69
Bettie	191
Barton Bayless	184
Bynum Nelson	148, 176
Candace McK	83
Carrie Frances	92
Carrol B.	80
Cary H.	103, 111
Cassie E.	187
Catherine	77, 78
Catherine	80
Chaney	84
Charles	86, 200
Charles Campbell	146
Charles Donald	92
Charles Edgar	92
Charles Edward	187
Charles M.	188
Charles Painter	142, 168
Claiborn Jackson	145, 173
Clara	91
Clara Eliza	148, 176
Clarence Cook	177
Clarence Quintin	142
Clarice	127
Clark Clay	148
Clelin Cull	127
Cline G.	192
Clymoore	127
Coen Caruth	127
Cora	91
Cordelia	86
Cordelia Price	142
Cornel	127
Cornelius	80
Cornelius Milton	177

CLOYD

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Curtis Boeber | 133 | Emerson | 185 |
| Cuyler | 127 | Emma | 84, 148, 175 |
| Cynthia | 69, 75 | Emma Ann | 151 |
| David | 11, 15, 16, 18, | Enize Ann | 142 |
| 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, | | Essie A. | 187 |
| 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, | | Evydene Mae | 173 |
| 81, 82, 91, 101, 107, 108, | | Ezekiel | 101 |
| 110, 118, 120, 139, 250, 251 | | 105, 108, 110, 123, 184 | |
| David C. | 139, 199 | Ezekiel A. | 118 |
| David D. | 88 | Fannie | 152 |
| David Emerson | 168 | Fanny Ernst | 82 |
| David Excellmus | 142, 166 | Finis Preston | 142 |
| David G. | 187 | Flossie | 126 |
| David Holmes | 76 | Floura Ellen | 85 |
| David Jamison | 72, 76, 82 | Frances Simicy | 142 |
| David Joshua | 83 | Francis | 91 |
| David McNutt | 82, 90 | Francis Marion | 124, 150 |
| David N. | 186, 189 | Frankie Pauline | 95 |
| David Tilford | 111 | Frazier N. | 189 |
| David W. | 184 | Frederick Holmes | 83 |
| De Witt | 88 | F. A. | 188 |
| Dick Hayner | 126 | Genevieve | 201 |
| Dirk Sights | 177 | Genevieve Campbell | 203 |
| Donald Howard | 168 | George C. | 198 |
| Donald Rogers | 83 | George S. | 89 |
| Dora T. | 129 | George Washington | 151 |
| Dorothy Louise | 201 | George W. | 110, 188, 191 |
| Dulcie R. | 94 | Georgia P. | 126 |
| Earle Ray | 176 | Gilbert James | 146 |
| Edith | 84 | Gilbert Mannus | 177 |
| Edgar A. | 191 | Gilbert Marshall | 110, 122, 249 |
| Edith Evelyne | 146 | Gilbert Nelson | 123, 147 |
| Edmund | 111 | Gilbert Wiley | 148, 177 |
| Edward | 73, 85 | Gladys Arnold | 203 |
| Edward L. | 190 | Glenn | 193 |
| Edwin Campbell | 200, 203 | Goldia M. | 189 |
| Effie | 145 | Gordon | 71 |
| Effie Elva | 172 | 72, 74, 75, 79, 85, 86 | |
| Effie F. | 189 | Gordon S. | 78, 84, 91 |
| Egbert A. | 187, 190 | Gordon Totten | 83 |
| Eleanor | 86 | Grace D. | 189 |
| Eliza A. | 120 | Granville | 187 |
| Eliza Jane | 84, 86 | Gussie E. | 190 |
| Elizabeth | 110, 119, 125, 137 | Rev. G. S. | 68, 69 |
| 139, 11, 16, 20, 57, 58, 64, | | Hattie E. | 190 |
| 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, | | Hattie Lenore | 148 |
| 78, 80, 87, 101, 103, 104, | | Hattie L. | 187 |
| 107, 110, 111, 112, 120, 184 | | Hallie | 157 |
| Elizabeth Harriett | 168 | Harriet Gordon | 82 |
| Elizabeth M. | 123, 146, 248 | Harriette Ellen | 92 |
| Elizabeth Ora | 94 | Hardy Harold | 91 |
| Ella | 84 | Harold Reginald | 203 |
| Ella Van Leer | 129 | Harold Walter | 173 |
| Elmer H. | 191 | Harrison | 80, 88, 93, 111 |
| Elmira | 85 | Harvey | 77 |
| Eloda Estella | 146 | Hazel | 94 |
| Elsia | 188 | Henrietta | 86 |
| Elwood | 93 | Henry Clay | 78 |

CLOYD

Henry C.	191	Jeremiah	185
Henry Clayburne	95	Jesse	69
Henry Jackson	146	Jesse Cornelius	148
Henry James	112, 126	Jessie	84
Herschell P.	129	John	11,
Hetty Jane	123, 145	12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 64, 65,	
Hockley	19	67, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 80,	
Homer Stevens	201	87, 91, 93, 99, 100, 101,	
Howard Gates	83	103, 107, 108, 110, 118,	
Howard R.	92	120, 139, 183, 185, 188,	197
Howel C.	190	John Calvin.....	79, 85, 86, 87, 92
Hubert E.	192	John Crittenden	112
Hugh	104, 115	John C.	186, 189
Ida Bell	89	John D.	189, 193
Ida Estella	94	John F.	198
Ida Jane	84	John Foster	200
Ida May	84, 172	John Gates	76, 82
India Ward	129	John Kennard	139
Inez Pauline	94	John Marshall	111
Irene	145	John M.	189
Isaac	80	John Patton	184
Iva Dell	171, 179	Dr. John P.	186, 188
Iva Lee	95	John R.	80
Iverson	87	John Terry	168
Jackson	123, 146	John V.	188, 191
James	11	John W.	219
12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 57, 66		John Wesley	123, 143, 235
67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 77, 78		John Wiley	177
87, 100, 103, 110, 111, 183		John Willie	145, 172
James A	187, 190	John Wilson	115, 128, 129
James B.	87	Joseph.....	11, 15, 16, 17, 67, 68,
James Barr.....	183, 184, 185	69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 79,	
James C.	72, 190, 199, 201	80, 81, 88, 101, 107, 118,	198
James Edward	151	Joseph Brown	148
James H.	88, 93	Joseph D.	79
James Henry	185	Joseph Edward	157
James L.	103, 111	Joseph Gordon	184, 187
James Madison	185	Joseph G.	190
James Marshall.....	109, 110, 124	Joseph Thomas	94
James Marshall	109	Joseph Turner	87, 93
110, 124, 150		Josephine Foster	200
James McGavock	75, 82, 90	Joshua	73, 77, 83, 84
James Preston	72, 76, 177	Joshua Newton	77
James S.	187	Julia Ann	111
James T.	92, 95	Julia F.	86
James W.	192	Juliette	201
James William	76	J. Bruce	189, 192
James Winston	95	J. G.	83
103, 104, 114, 118, 120, 134		J. W.	235
Jane	11, 15, 16, 17, 20	Katherine	79, 123, 186
Jane A.	186	Lanega	111
Jane E.	199, 200	Laura	84, 91, 93, 145
Jane W.	118, 135	Laura Lee	142
Jasper	111	Lee	93
Jean	68	Lelia Ethel	126
Jennie	183	Lenora	89, 189
Jennie Frances	200, 203	Leslie Clayton	146
Jenny Barr	184	Letha May	191
		Lillian	165, 179

CLOYD

Lorinda	84	Mary Ann	79,
Love	129	84, 118, 129, 184,	186
Lucile B.	165	Mary Candace	76
Lucille Elenor	168	Mary E.	188
Lucinda	75	Mary Edith	92
Lucinda Jane	88	Mary Eliza	173, 177
Lucy A.	89	Mary Elizabeth	142, 152
Lucy Colston	83	Mary Frances	201, 204
Lucy May	172	Mary J.	88
Lucy McGavock	82	Mary Jane.....	72, 148, 151, 178
Lucy Strange	190	Mary Louisa	146
Lulie Adella	142	Mary Louise	200, 202
Lura E.	93	Mary Thomas	83
Rev. Luther Lyeurgus.....	142, 165	Mary V.	187
Luvinia	188	Matthew F.	86, 92
Lyda	139, 190	May L.	190
Lydia Elizabeth	151	Michael	67,
Omar A.	93	69, 73, 74, 79, 86, 92,	110
Mabel Kate	177	Michal	67, 68
Mabel Pearl	191	Mildred	189
Madeleayne	201	Mildred Higham	200
Malinda	77, 84	Minerva	77, 78, 80, 110
Manerva	184, 185	Minnie Lee	139
Margaret	16,	Minnie Margaret	89, 94
18, 34, 67, 68, 69, 70,		Missouri	76
75, 87, 101, 103, 104,		Mitchell	69
107, 110, 114, 119, 123,		Monroe Washington	146
124, 149, 183, 184, 186,	248	Myrtle	84
Margaret A.	187	M. Amanda	198
Margaret B.	88, 94	M. M.	188
Margaret Elizabeth	125, 151	Nancy.....	72, 75, 78, 80,
Margaret Mary	83	87, 100, 104, 112, 115,	135
Margaret Isabelle	142	Nancy Elizabeth	139
Margaret P	118, 136	Nancy Ellen	77
Margaret Roberts	76	Nancy J.	86
Margaretta	18, 20	Nancy Jane	80
Maria	78, 79, 85	Nancy W.	118
Marion	80, 118, 201	Mary Elzetta	94
Marion F.	87	Nannie	87
Marion K.	126	Naomi	104, 114, 115
Mark H.	188	Nellie Mabel	177
Marquis De La Fayette.....	111	Neville W.	154
Marshall	123, 149	Newton	105, 107, 119
Marshall David	152	Nina May	168
Martha.....	69, 110, 120, 135, 246	Nina Ray	92
Martha Catherine	151	Ninian	99, 100, 104
Martha F.	92	Nolin Elbert	191
Martha Frances	89, 94	Normal M.	193
Martha James	123, 150	N. A.	188
Martha Lusanny	142	Nonears	193
Martha Robert		Oakron Ovas	193
Martin Van Buren.....	185	Odre Arthur	171
Mary	16,	Ogilvie	93
17, 18, 20, 67, 68, 71,		Okie	93
75, 76, 80, 91, 101, 103,		Olive Bee	172
104, 111, 183, 185, 190,	199	Oliver Hannibal	146
Mary A.	89	Ora W.	91
Mary Alice	187	Oscar Vaughan	142

CLOYD

Otis McT.	126	Stephen H.	84
Parmelia	80	Stephen W.	80, 87, 88
Paul C.	197	Susan	83, 190
Paul Campbell	201	Susanna	11, 73, 78, 111
Paul Judson	166	Susie Mae	187
Percival Cooper	154	Sybil	193
Perry W.	84	S. Julia	189, 192
Phebe W.	198	S. Scott	189, 192
Polly	69, 73	Tandy Holman	139
Preston	74, 80, 88, 89	Tandy Trice	120, 139
P.	109	Taylor	120
Rachel	103, 111	Thalia A.	201
Rebecca	16,	Thelma May	93
19, 21, 22, 74, 80,	185	Thomas	11, 12, 15, 16,
Rebecca G.	188	17, 72, 73, 75, 79, 85, 86,	
Richard A.	188	87, 100, 184, 185, 197,	199
Richard Lee	145	Thomas B.	189
Rillie	191	Thomas C.	87, 92, 95
Robert	88, 93, 111, 188	Thomas Clinging	186, 190
Robert N.	118	Thomas D.	189
Robert T.	86	Thomas Gordon	79, 87, 92, 93
Rose E.	192	Thomas James	121, 135, 157
Russell Calvin	92	Thomas Jefferson	103, 111, 112
Ruth	87, 126	Thomas Joseph	76
Sallie N.	118	Thomas Petis	177
Sallie Wade	129	Thomas Tyler	112, 126
Sally	66, 74, 82	Thomas Williamson	107
Sampson	85	Turner W.	87
Samuel	69, 73, 88, 99,	Thompson	87
103, 110, 183, 184, 185,	187	Thurman	93
Samuel A.	187	Uriah	185, 187
Samuel B.	86	Wade H.	188, 190
Samuel C.	190	Wallace R.	86
Samuel M.	93	Walter Campbell	83
Samuel O.	191	Walter Clay	76
Sarah	16,	Walter Julius	146, 173
18, 68, 100, 103, 104, 107,		Walter Lee	191
115, 117, 118, 136, 183,	185	Warren	199
Sarah Ann	123, 141	Warren Campbell	203
Sarah A.	94	Warren Tuthill	200
Sarah Carroll	168	Wiley J.	123, 148
Sarah Christina	139	Wiley Thompson	177
Sarah Eliza	112	Wilford	93
Sarah Elizabeth	76	William	11,
Sarah Ellen	142, 166	69, 74, 79, 87, 111, 183,	
Sarah F.	190	184, 185, 186, 190, 199,	200
Sarah Gracie	123	William A.	184
Sarah Woods	72	William Cason	142, 145, 164
Seely	200	William Clay	112
Shannon	87	William Edward	94
Solomon	12	William F.	80, 87, 187
Sophia	67, 73, 78	William Gordon	76, 83
Stella	91	William G.	189, 192
Stella D.	190	William Henry	84, 91
Stella M.	88	William Hodges	80, 89
Stephen	70,	William H.	94, 95
73, 77, 79, 84, 85, 104		William J.	121
		William Joseph	135
		William L.	139

CLOYD

William Logan	146
William M.	88
William Melcenis	95
William O.	86
William Preston.....	110,
125, 148, 151, 152,	177
William Stewart.....	118, 121, 134
William S.	78, 85, 110
William Thomas.....	89, 94, 157
William T.	188
Willie	89
Willie C.	192
W. G.	68
Willard Wills	168
Willard Winthrop.....	143, 145, 168
W. W.	188, 248
Winfield Scott	129, 154
Zachary Wheat	112
Zillah Ann	148

CLYDE OR CLOYD

Ann	198
Daniel W.	198
Eliza Ann	198
James C.	198, 199
John	198
Joseph	198
Margaret	198
Mary	198
Phebe	198
Phebe W.	198

CLYDE

Agnes	198
Ann	197
Bridget	11
Daniel	11, 197
Hugh	197
James	11
John	11, 197
Rev. John C.	12
Joseph	197
Mary	198
Michael	11
Nancy	198
Samuel	197

COBB

Alma	127
Sarah	174

COBLE

Eva	79
-----------	----

COCHRAN

John B.	135
Louis Andrew	135

COLBURN

Kate	122
------------	-----

COLEBANK

Joseph	237
Marshal	237

COLINS

Margaret	184
----------------	-----

COLLEY

Allie	157
India Vernor	157
W. H.	157
W. M.	135

COLLINS

William	190
---------------	-----

CONE

Spencer Sloane	29
----------------------	----

CONGDON

Helen	201
-------------	-----

CONGERS

Dr.	213
Miss —	213

CONLEY

Mary	117
------------	-----

CONNELL

Olivia	155
--------------	-----

COONS

Albert L.	94
----------------	----

CONWAY

Thomas	214
--------------	-----

COOK

Claude	93
Vera	159

COOKE

Mrs. Lettie	122, 247, 248
-------------------	---------------

COON

David W.	91
Frankie	91

COPAN

Charles	111
---------------	-----

CORDELL

George Edwards	209, 211
----------------------	----------

CORDRAY

Ansley	237
--------------	-----

CORN

Timothy	80
---------------	----

CORNELL

Charles Augustus	29
------------------------	----

COVINGTON

Earl	158
Loyd	158
Mary Lee	158
W. W.	158

COX

Frederick P.	86
Thomas	110, 125

CRAIG

Benjamin	81
David	81
David Cloyd	90
Elizabeth	81
James	81
Jesse Law	90
Rev. John	7
Lucinda Cloyd	81
Lucy	90
Mary	81
Nancy	95
Robert	81
Dr. Robert McNealy.....	81
Dr. Thomas Cloyd.....	70, 81, 89

CRAWFORD

Alice Jane	187, 190
Ella D.	84, 91
Martha	32, 48
Samuel Lemmond	190
William R.	91

CRESWELL

Eliza Helen	48
Dr. John Thomas.....	32, 48

CRIDER

Fountain Wilson	28
Hugh North	41
Mary Isabel	41
Wilson	41
Sarah	238

CRITCHFIELD

Sarah	238
-------------	-----

CROCKETT

Mary	71
------------	----

CROWDER

Mr. —	122
Martha	186

CRUM

Helen Withrow	43
Margaret Frances	43
Nina Elizabeth	43
Rachel North	43
Richard Gardner	43
Sterrett David	43
William Copeland	30, 43

CRUMBAKER

Kate	73
------------	----

CRUTCHFIELD

Mrs. Hannah Mabry.....	116, 117
Nancy Evans	105
Sarah	235

CULBERTSON

Ann	21, 26
Ann Elizabeth	27
Anna May	38
Bessie Hench	38
Caroline Amelia	21

Edward Cloyd	27, 38
Elizabeth	16,
19, 21, 24, 26, 36,	37
George Franklin	27, 38
Guy Moyer	38
Hannah	21
Harriet	21
Henry Laverne	38
James	16, 19, 21, 26
James Jones	21, 26, 38
John	19
Mabel Jane	38
Margaret	21, 25
Mary	21
Rebecca	21, 26, 37
Rebecca Emmaline	38
Roy	38
Samuel	16, 18, 21
Samuel Wilson	27
Viola Elizabeth	38
Wayne Wharton	38
William James	27, 38

CULL

James	112
Mary Jane	103, 112

CUMMINGS

Amanda J.	130
Ann Eliza	130
Charles	130
Charles Wesley	116, 129
Clark Calvin	116
Eliza Emily	130
Elizabeth M.	154
George D.	116, 129
George M.	129
Horace E.	154
James B.	154
James F.	129, 130, 154
Jane	129
John	130
John W.	129
Lua Judith	154
Maggie E.	154
Margaret C.	129
Margaret Tennessee.....	130, 154
Martha	130
Martha W.	129
Nancy	130
Nancy E.	129
Rachel Babb	130
Richard	130
Robert	79
Sarah	130
Sarah Ella	129, 154
Thomas H.	129
William	130

CUNNINGHAM

Frank 130
 John 227, 228
 Rev. L. W. 172

CURRIE

Neil 162
 Nettie J. 140

CUSHMAN

Mary 235, 237

CUSHING

Mary A. 198

DAILEY

Charles O. 85
 Cloyd Russell 85
 Ethel May 85

DALTON

Rebecca 188

DAMERON

Bartholomew 149
 Flora 149
 Rebecca 149
 William L. 123

DAMPMAN

Mary 59

DANBY

Elizabeth 33, 49

DANIEL

Sarah 88, 93

DARLAND

John 80

DARWOOD

Ruth 160

DAVIDSON

James 16, 17
 Jane 146

DAVIS

Caroline 116
 Eliza 235
 Elizabeth 24
 Euphemia 19, 21, 27
 John 76
 John R. 116
 Tennie 116, 131
 Lewis 33
 Lillian M. 59
 Martha 116
 Minerva 116
 Nancy 235
 Nancy M. 237
 Perry 235
 Rev. R. F. 222
 Samuel 116, 251
 Susan 116
 Thomas 105, 116, 237

DAY

Ambrose 239

DECKER

Olive Antonette 153

DEEN

Sallie 80

DEMOREE

Mary Ann 80

DENNIS

Richard 232

DENTON

L. M. 240

DEWEY

Emma D. 35, 51

DINKLE

Mary 149

DISMUKES

John E. 142

DIVINE

David 88
 Martha E. 80, 88
 William 80

DOAK

Jane 131

DOHNERT

Mary 26, 37

DOHONEY

Fannie C. 112
 Frances Cornelia 126
 Joseph 126

DONLEY

Daniel Gibson 237
 Spencer 237

DONNEY

Ethel 93
 Leta 93

DOOLEY

Rachel 91

DOON

Mrs. Emily 105

DORES

Lucy 232
 Lucy Mildred 235
 William 235

DOTY

Ann Eliza 22, 30, 44, 45
 David Brainard 31, 46
 Edgar Nelson 31
 Edmund Southern 22, 31, 46
 Elizabeth 30
 Ellen Cessne 46
 Dr. Ezra 19, 22, 30, 31
 Ezra Chalmers 31, 46
 Helen 46
 Horrace Wilson 31
 James Cloyd 22, 31, 46
 Katherine Nelson 46

DOTY

Latimer Banks	31
Lucien Wilson	31, 46
Oscar Dana	31
Raymond	46
Rebecca	31, 46, 47
Robert Wilson	46
Roswell Chalmers	46

DOW

Robert	150
William	150

DOWNEY

Charles	176
Esther Jane	148, 176

DOWNS

J. Cloyd	202
James P.	200, 202
William Orrie	202

DRAKE

Ed. B.	116
-------------	-----

DRAYER

Mr.	78
----------	----

DUCKER

Emily	245
-------------	-----

DUNCAN

Elizabeth	191
-----------------	-----

DUNLAP

Jennie	189
--------------	-----

DUNN

Lucretia Ann	223
--------------------	-----

DUNNEGAN

Miss —	228
Timothy	231
William	240

DUNNING

Dr. Erasmus Clark.....	52
Mary Rogers Hartshorne....	52
Mary R. H.	36

DUNWOODY

Adam	189
Mary V.	186, 189

DYSART

James Alexander	30
-----------------------	----

EARLY

David D.	191
Fronia	188
Oliver R.	193
Safrona E.	191, 193

ECHOLS

Catherine	69, 73, 77
Jacob	73

EDMOND

S. F.	113
------------	-----

EDMONDS

Colonel William	209, 213
-----------------------	----------

EDMONDSON

G. M.	138
------------	-----

EDWARDS

J. H.	139
Lucy G.	236, 238
Spencer	238

EHRHARDT

Eliza	148
Eliza F.	177
Susan	148

EHRMAN

Bettie	76
--------------	----

EIKENBERG

David	73
-------------	----

ELDERKIN

Sally	64
-------------	----

ELISON

Mary	135
------------	-----

ELLIOTT

C. B.	135, 158
Euclid	158
James C.	158
Leonora	158

ELLIS

Mary	134
Parmela	134

ELLISTON

Charles M.	117
-----------------	-----

EMERSON

Kate	125
------------	-----

ERNEST

Harriet J.	75, 82
John H.	82

ESTILL

James M.	142
---------------	-----

ESTRIDGE

Martha	190
--------------	-----

EVANS

David	84
David S.	154
Donald	84
Margaret	130, 154
Sallie	187
Victor	84
William H.	105

EWING

Margaret	125
----------------	-----

FAIRFAX

Lord	209, 213
------------	----------

FARMER

Mabel Townsend	52
James	36, 52

FAST

Melven	89
--------------	----

- FAUNT LE ROY**
 Maude Janett 33
FAVER
 Nellie 127
FELLERS
 J. H. 84
 Lizzie 84
 Kate 163
FENNEL
 Dorinda 72, 76
FERRIS
 Sarah Ann 124, 150
FIELD
 Amos 153
 Frank D. 127, 153
 Jean 153
 Lillian 153
FINKS
 James 236
FINNELL
 William 235
FINNEY
 Col. A. J. 118, 136
 Bessie De Witt 160
 Charles William 137, 161
 Edwin 161
 Herschel L. 136, 158
 Horace 117
 Joe Jefferson 160
 Leonidas S. 159
 Lou P. 136
 Margaret A. 136, 159
 Margaret C. 137
 Margaret Evans 160
 Martha Ewing 137, 160
 May Emma 160
 Newton Jefferson 137, 159
 Oma 161
 Pennie J. 136, 159
 R. Lee 136
 Robert R. 159
 Sadie Elise 160
 Sarah Elizabeth 137
 Thomas Newton 160
 Vera M. 159
 William 119, 136, 137
 Willie Edna 160
 Vollie P. 159
FISHER
 David Gerould 43
 Elizabeth 220, 222
 R. S. 220
 Luther 38
FITE
 Josephine 121
FLOYD
 Gov. 65
 Mrs. Letitia 65
FOOTE
 Hester 213
FORD
 Samuel 187
FOREST
 Sarah Ellen 76
FORGY
 David Hugh 43
 David Sterrett 30, 43
 Lloyd North 43
 Ross Southard 43
FORREST
 Sarah Ellen 72
FOSTER
 Amanda 87
 Eliza W. 116, 129
 Elizabeth 199
 James 105, 116
 James W. 116
 Margaret Cloyd 116
 Martha D. 116, 129
 William 27
FOWD
 Lowd 38
FOWLER
 Miss — 239
FRANCIS
 Hallie Frank 95
 John Lamb 94
 John Lee 95
 John L. 89, 94
 John William 95
 Louis William 95
 Minnie May 95
 Odie Pearl 95
 Zoe Annie 95
FRANKLIN
 Miss — 185
 Benjamin 185
 Rev. Chas. 145
 Thomas Calvin 145
FRAZIER
 Alecy 188
FREEMAN
 Glenn 138
 Samuel 138
FRESCOLN
 Rebecca 26

- FULLER
 Ada F.132, 155
 Emma L.200, 204
- GADDY
 Jennie 253
- GAINS
 Phillip 71
- GALBREATH
 John Preston 151
 Dr. R. L.125, 151
- GALE
 Alice Jane 204
 Alma Josephine 204
 Charlotte Cloyd200, 203
 Clinton Sylvanus 204
 De Witt Clinton.....200, 204
 Emma Jane 201
 James Cloyd200, 204
 Kenneth Warren 204
 Mabel Louise200, 204
 Mildred Emma 204
 Rev. S. G.199, 200
 Walter Raymond 201
 William Slocum 200
- GALLEMORE
 Arthur Thomas 149
 Edward Lee 149
 James Gilbert 149
 Joseph Marshall 149
 Jonathan Randolph 149
 Martha May 149
 Mary Eliza 149
 Romeo Cloyd 149
 Roy Trent 149
 Sarah Catherine 149
 W. S.123, 149
 William Stanley 149
- GALLOWAY
 Dotha P. 159
 Jefferson S. 159
 Laurence S. 159
 Lee L. 159
 N. L.136, 159
 Pauline 159
- GAMBLE
 Miss ———— 229
- GANONG
 Albert 159
 Alberta 159
- GARDNER
 Alma 89
- GARNER
 Maud 132
- GARRISON
 ———— 85
- GATES
 Joseph T. J. 76
- GEARY
 Marjorie May 200
 Warren F. 200
- GESTER
 Rachel183, 185
- GIBSON
 James Cloyd 27
 Rachel 216
- GILLSON
 John 214
- GILMER
 Lydia 126
- GIST
 Lucinda 103
- GLASGOW
 Maggie137, 162
- GLASSIE
 William 153
- GLEAVES
 Emma137, 161
- GLIDWELL
 Mary E.125, 153
 Matilda 153
 N. 153
- GODBY
 Emma R. 222
- GOFORTH
 Miss ———— 185
 Absalom 185
- GOLDEN
 Hannah 188
 Jacob 188
- GOODMAN
 Mrs. 253
- GORDON
 Albert 236
 Mary67, 71
- GOSLIN
 Joseph 220
- GRACE
 Caroline186, 189
 William 189
- GRAHAM
 John227, 228
- GRAHAM
 Margaret 71
 Spencer227, 228
- GRANT
 Amanda 150
- GRAVES
 Ethel 178
 Hugh Edward 178
 James B. 155
 Joe B. 178

GRAVES

Margaret R.	178
Nancy C.	178
William	178

GRAY

Charles Alfred	202
Frank Monroe	202
Harold Pemberton	202
J. Herbert	202
James M.	199, 202
Mary Emily	202
Robert	71, 81, 82

GREEN

.....	215
C. L.	191
Elizabeth S.	33, 50
Gabriel	210
James	227, 228, 231
Jasper	186
John	214
Gen. Nathaniel	105

GREENLEE

James	64
Mary	64

GREENWOOD

Eliza	132
------------	-----

GREER

Willie Yantis	152
--------------------	-----

GREGG

David	197
James	72

GREGORY

Martha	216
-------------	-----

GRIER

Anna Walker	58
Jane Tenbrook	58
Col. Joseph	58
Mary	58, 59

GRIFFIN

Mary	232
-----------	-----

GRIFFITH

Miss	124
Catherine	253
John	245
Katherine	173
Noah	245, 253

GRISHAM

Mr.	134
Bryan Collins	166
Fountain	142, 166
Lila May	166

GRISWOLD

Alice Elizabeth	203
Charles Gage	203
Charles H.	200, 203
Edith Irene	203
Edward Philip	203

GROFF

Elizabeth	23, 32, 48
----------------	------------

GRUBB

J. B.	23, 31
William Evans	31

GULLY

Amie	88
-----------	----

GUSTAFSON

Anna J.	34
--------------	----

HADDEN

Lillian	202
--------------	-----

HAGGART

Katharine B.	47
-------------------	----

HALE

Absalom	80
Ada	25
Charles Grandison	25

HALL

Arthur Brook	175
B. H.	175
Donna	175
Edwin Clark	175
John	68
John Augustus	175
Mary	68
Ruth Estelle	175

HALSEY

Nancy	100
------------	-----

HAM

Catherine	252
Mecha	252

HAMBLEN

Almarine	136
Columbus	136, 158
Fanny	136
John	136
John Flowers	158
Joseph	136
Mattie	158
Nannie	136
Terry Winerford	158
W. E.	118, 136
W. Watkins	158

HAMILL

Hannah E.	47, 55
Harold Arthur	55
Henry Cloyd	47, 55
Hockley Thomas	47
Hannah Elizabeth	47, 55
James Norman	47
Priscilla Leedom	47
William A.	31, 47, 55
William Thomas	47

HAMILTON

Alexander	94
George J.88,	94
Gilbreth69,	74
James	74
Mary M.	30
Mary McDowell	44

HAMLIN

Alonzo	30
Gertrude48,	56
Joseph North	30
Jane Elizabeth30,	44
Dr. Philo22,	30,
William	30

HANES

Powetan	252
---------------	-----

HARDING

Sophee Merrett35,	50
-------------------------	----

HARDY

Curtis	91
Susan84,	91

HARGROVE

Bernard	178
Dora	178
Galen	178
Linnie	178
Oscar	178
O. D.158,	178
Robbie	178

HARMON

Charles	82
D. W.	189
Lula189,	193

HARRIS

Charlotte	127
Clara	27
Elizabeth58	
Mary Hussey	130
Parthena	231

HARRISON

Annie	156
David	156
Lydia	188
Lydia Ann	191
Oliver	191
Susie	156

HART

Mr. —	228
R. E.	84

HARTSELL

Alice	186
Anthony	186
Anthony L.	186

HARTSELL

Delila	186
Dora	186

Edna	186
Ellen	186
Etta	186
James R.	186
Russell184,	186

HATTON

Mariah	190
--------------	-----

HAWKES

Ida	160
-----------	-----

HAYS

Andrew J.135,	158
David H.	135
Euzelia	158
Everette	223
John R.	135
Julia F.	135
Margaret C.135,	158
Mary A.	135
Nannie E.135,	157
R. Ross	135
Samuel118,	135
Sarah J.	135
Verna	135
William J.	135

HAZARD

Frederick Ross	201
Frederick Ross, Jr.....	201

HEAD

Carrie E.	140
Cloyd James140,	162
Cloyd Simmons	162
Daniel122,	140
Dr. Gustavus P.....140,	162
Helen	162
Martha	162
Neil Currie	162

HEARD

James	100
-------------	-----

HEETER

F. M.	85
------------	----

HENDERSON

Mary Jane	122
-----------------	-----

HENKIN

Mr. —	151
-------------	-----

HENSLEY

Dr. A. P.....136,	159
Robin	159
Rosette	159

HENSON

J. W.	218
T. J.	218
Charles	92

HENTON

Mary F.86,	92
-----------------	----

HERALD

Mary	251
------------	-----

- HERRIOT**
 A. S. 172
 Eva 172
HERROLD
 Charles Spaner 39
 Dora Minerva 39
 Elias Walden 27, 39
 Harvey Austin 39
 James Cloyd 39
 Katherine Alice 39
 Thomas Ambrose 39
HERTZLEE
 Katherine North 39
 William 39
HESS
 Mr. — 249
 Margaret 214, 215
HIGHAM
 Elizabeth Robinson 200
HILL
 Mr. — 94
 Archie 94
 Isabella 166
 Willie 94
HINDS
 Frances 219, 222
HINES
 Elizabeth 81
 Elizabeth A. 90
HITT
 Sallie B. 220
HOBBS
 Mr. — 228
HOCKLEY
 Hannah 16, 19
HODGES
 Margaret 80, 88, 89
HOLBROOK
 Marinda 147
HOLLIDAY
 Henry H. 29
 Margaret 253
HOLLOWAY
 Mrs. Emma 247
HOLMES
 John H. 88
HOOKER
 Mr. — 115
 Alice Ready 131
 Amzi W. 131
 John J. 131
 Mary 115
HOOPER
 Elizabeth 247
 Ennis 248
 James 248
 Jess 248
 Lettie 122, 247, 248
 Thomas 248
 William 247, 248
 William, Jr. 247
HOOPS
 Daniel 84
 Susan 78, 84
HOOVER
 C. L. 207
HOPE
 Eliza 120, 139
HOPKINS
 Mr. — 239
 Jessie May 164
 John William 164
 Lora R. 164
 Lucille Etta 164
 Melville E. 141, 164
 Myrtle A. 164
HOPPER
 Alice T. 231
 Almire I. 231
 Angelina C. 231
 Asbury M. 231
 Elizabeth 230, 232, 233
 Harriet T. 231
 James T. 231
 Jemima 218, 230, 231, 233
 John 231
 John Milton 231
 Joshua 231
 Joshua T. 231
 Mary A. 231
 Miriam 231
 Phebe 231
 Rebecca 231
 Reuben 231
 Sarah F. 231
 Selina O. 231
 Thomas 228, 230, 231
 Virginia E. 231
 William 231
HOUGHTALING
 Mr. — 20
HOUSE
 P. N. 191
HOUSER
 Henry 231
HOUSTON
 Martha 69
 Mathew 69
 W. P. 12
HOWARD
 Grace Alexander 202
 Jennie 154

HUBARD	
Elizabeth	251
HUBBLE	
Mrs. Mary	71
HUDSON	
Eunice	155
George	16, 17
Jane	16, 17
Joseph	16, 17
Mary	17
William	15, 16, 17
HUDSPETH	
James H.	157
HUGHES	
Dorothy Grace	179
George A.	164, 179
James S.	164
Lloyd Arthur	179
Mildred May	179
Oathal Wellington	179
Orlando	141
Orlando W.	163
HUME	
Absalom	93
James	87
Trecy	87, 93
HUMPHREY	
Miss —	141
Milton	130
Wiley	130
HUNT	
Hiram	198
John	198
Phebe	198
Sarah	188, 198
Solomon	198
HUNTER	
Delia	153
Caroline	116
Sallie	120, 137
Samuel	172
HUNTON	
William	217
HURT	
Ruth	148
HUSTED	
Elizabeth	44
HUTCHINS	
James	103
HYDER	
Mollie	187
INGELS	
Emily	245, 253
James	245
IRVINE	
Margaret	70

JACKS	
Susan	174
JACKSON	
Adeline	142
Samuel	168
Sarah	25
William A.	134, 157
William H.	157
JACOB	
Thomas H.	165
JACOBS	
George	28
Rebecca Oliver	28, 41
Susan	236
JAMES	
Miss —	253
Anna White.....	118, 121, 135
Daniel	245
David Alexander	139
David Cloyd	102
.....	122, 139, 246, 250
David Crawford	122
Dianah	245
Elijah	246
Elizabeth.....	212, 214, 216, 235
Ella	121
Evan	246
Ezekiel	122
Frank	139
G. W.	122
Gavin	121, 246
George	245
Harry	140
Henry	245
James Daniel	122
James D.	246
James	121, 245, 246
James Lafayette	122
John	121, 245, 246
Major John	121, 246
John Charles	139
John LaFayette	122
John M.	246
John Scott	121
Joseph	245, 246
Lucy Amanda	140
Martha	140
Martha Eliza	122
Martha Rowan	122, 140
Mary	245
Mary or Jennie.....	246
Matt Kirk	139
Mattie	122
Molly	122, 246
Morris Cloyd	140
Nancy Frances	122, 140
Richard	245
Robert	121, 246
Robert Stanley	246

JAMES

Sallie	122
Sarah C.	121
Terry	121
Thomas	120, 245, 246
Thomas C.	121
Viola Cloyd	139
Volney	121
William	110
.....	117, 120, 121, 245, 246
William Charles	121
William Henry	121

JARMAN

Albert Hutchinson.....	42
------------------------	----

JEFFERIS

Homer	84
Jessie H.	59

JENKINS

Alice Lucile	176
Mrs. Elizabeth	16
Irene Cloyd	176
Marion Elizabeth	176
Martin	148, 176
Martin Eugene	176
Mary	20, 23

JETT

James	229
John	227, 228, 229
Matthew	232
Mollie	228, 229, 230
Peter	232
Susan	232
W. A. L.	231

JOHNSON

Miss ———	248
Mrs. ———	217
Col. Anthony Wayne.....	35
David T.	221
Ella	221, 223
Granville Smith	35, 50
Harding	50
J. W.	125
Major Lanins	122
Major L.	221, 222
Lillie	50
Mary Ann	126
Mary L.	222
Merritt	50
Morgiana Napier	50
Pearl	149
Preston	219, 235
Robert C.	222
Sarah C.	220
Sarah E.	222
Sophie Fannie	50
Stella May	222
William Harding	50
Col. William Hobson..	25, 50

William Preston	221
William W.	222

JOHNSTON

Eliza K.	249
Steve R.	154

JONES

Mr. ———	122
Miss ———	188
Abednego	57
Angeline	124
Annie Matilda	51
Aquilla	122, 247, 248
Aquillia Hooper	249
Aquilla Q.	247
Augustus M.	249
Benjamin	247
Benjamin Franklin	25
Caleb.....	21, 26, 37, 51
Charles J.	159
C. J.	136
Charles K.	159
Charles Wesley	249
Charlotte	253
Cora	249
Daniel C.	21, 35, 36
David Webster	124
Eleanor	249
Eliza	124
Elizabeth.....	19, 21, 122, 248, 249
Elizabeth Culbertson	26
Emma Culbertson	26, 37
Gabriel	214, 247
George Washington.....	25, 35, 36, 51
Henry Strock	36
Jenny May	36
Jerusha Ann	249
John Columbus	249
John Franklin	36, 51
John Lee	248
John Samuel	25
John Wesley	26, 37
Jonathan	26
Jonathan Henry	37
Joshua	247
J.	159
K.	159
Louisa	26, 37
Louise M.	250
Lucy Jane	25
Malina	248
Malinda	110, 122, 249
Margaret Ann	36
Maria Frances	36
Martha	57
Mary	247
Mary Ellen	36
Mary Maria	51
Montgomery	124

JONES

Patrick Henry	249
Patsy	248
Phillip	247
Quiler	247
Rebecca	26
Richard	247
Robert	247
Sarah	26
Susan Alice	36
Ulyses Grant	37
Walter	34
Wesley	248
Wiley	110, 124, 248
Wilkerson	248
William	247
William McKinley	51

JORDAN

Jane	78
Mrs. Mary	216
Rachel	22, 27, 28, 29

JUDY

Mrs. Alice Bell	83
-----------------------	----

KEISTER

Lewis	79
-------------	----

KEMPER

Mr. —	214
Lewis	212, 214
Susanna	214

KENT

David F.	75
Gordon C.	75
James R.	75
Joseph	71
Nancy	71

KENNEDY

John	21, 25
------------	--------

KERNS

Eli T.	32
-------------	----

KERR

Fanny A.	120, 137
---------------	----------

KILPSTEIN

Kate	218
------------	-----

KING

Clara	149
Isaac	32
Martha Y.	23, 32

KINKAID

Mary	99, 100, 103
------------	--------------

KINNEAR

Janet	94
-------------	----

KIRBY

Nan	221
Lide	221
William	220

KIRK

Edna Mabel	39
John Wilson	27, 39
Martha Ann	139
Thomas Edgar	39

KIRKPATRICK

Moses	111
-------------	-----

KNEASS

Gertrude	32
----------------	----

KNIGHT

Alice	131
Charles	131
Elizabeth J.	131
Horace	131
James	131
John M.	116, 131
Novella	131
Samuel	131
Thomas	131
Walter	131

KOEN

Hattie	125
--------------	-----

LA FAYETTE

General	219
---------------	-----

LAMBERT

William	87
---------------	----

LAMBETH

Fannie	127
--------------	-----

LANDRUM

Mr. —	221
-------------	-----

LANE

Agnes S.	138
Charles	138
George	138
John Robert	138
Louisa	138
Mary Will	138

LANGFORD

Brunette	141
----------------	-----

LANGHORNE

Mary B.	82, 90
--------------	--------

LANTERMAN

John	86
John R.	86
Sophia	79, 85, 92

LAPSLEY

James	68
Jean	67, 68, 72
John	68
Mary	68

LARKIN

John	251
------------	-----

LARNER

Isabella Wilson	54
John Bell	45, 54

LARNER

Margaret	54
Margaret Paekce	54
Noble Danforth	54
Ruth Packer	54

LATTA

Catherine C.	23
Ellen	23
James Francis20, 23,	33
Margaretta	20
Mary Ann	20
Mary Cloyd	23, 33
Samuel Moore	23
Rev. William	18, 20
Capt. William James	23
Rev. William Wilson20,	23
Elizabeth	74, 181

LAW

Jesse	69, 74
-------------	--------

LAWLER

Dr. —	215
-------------	-----

LAY

J. F.	174
Lida	147, 175

LAYMAN

Andrew Stephen	161
John Albert	161
Rev. Lafayette	137, 161
Paul Alexander	161
Wilbur Garden	161

LEADBEATER

R. H.	231
------------	-----

LEE

Miss —	104
Alfred Gemill	20
Alice	24
Alonzo	24
Anna Boyd	20
Ann Elizabeth	24, 34
Caroline Stephenson	33
Charles B.	24, 34
David	24
David Cloyd	20, 24
Dudley	114
Edward William	33
Elizabeth	114, 216
Emily Henderson	33
Francis	16, 18, 20, 24
George Sibley	24
Henry Francis	33
James	104, 114
John	114, 249
Laura	34
Mary	20
Mary Margaret	24
Mary Valeria	33
Margaret	114

Margaretta	34
Margaretta Anne	20
Margaretta Cloyd	24
Margaretta Stephenson	24
Nancy	114
Narcissa	114
Richard Cloyd	34
Richard Scott	24
Virginia	81
William Fawkes	34
William Latta	24, 33

LEHMAN

Mabel Lula	202
------------------	-----

LENNELL

Lyman Miller	30
--------------------	----

LESLIE

Catherine	77, 83, 91
Jacob	73, 83

LESTER

Dr. James R.	117, 132
James Williamson	132
Jennie	132
Johnnie M.	132
Maria Louisa	132
Nellie Evans	132

LEU

Isabella	29, 42
----------------	--------

LEWIS

Abigail	19, 22, 30
Daniel	19, 22
Jacob	17
John	8, 17
Maggie E.	91
Mary Ann	17
Samuel	58

LIGON

W. B.	129
Liles Emma	240

LILLARD

Mrs. Sarah	68, 72, 76
------------------	------------

LINDLEY

Henry	208
-------------	-----

LITTLE

Mae	187
-----------	-----

LITTLEPAGE

Richard	123
---------------	-----

LONG

Ada	59
Agnes Grier	59
Dr. Alfred Alexander	59
Anna Margaret	59
Clara Elizabeth	59
David B.	59
Elizabeth	58
Elizabeth Templeton	59
Emma Rachel Buchanan	59

LONG

Gabriel	214
Howard Alexander	59
Horace Binney	59
Ida Louisa	59
James	58, 59
James Harvey	59
James M.	59
James Scott	59
Jane	58
John	58
John Grier	59
Joseph Grier	59
Martha	58, 59
Mary Ella	59
Mary Elizabeth	59
Mary Frances	59
Mathew Alexander	59
Phillip G.	59
Rebecca	59
Samuel D.	59
Sarah Elizabeth	59
William	58
Dr. William Lawrence	59
William Newton	59
Dr. William Sumner	59

LONGHEAD

Elizabeth	36
-----------------	----

LONGMIRE

Elizabeth	186
-----------------	-----

LOONEY

Martha J.	125, 151
----------------	----------

LOWE

Benton	161
E. M.	137, 161

LOWMAN

George	78
Jacob	78

LORD

John	208, 211
------------	----------

LOSEE

Mr. —	146
-------------	-----

LOVE

Joseph	251
William	88

LUCAS

Henry	73
-------------	----

LUKENS

Arthur	42
David	29, 42
Edwin	42
John	42
Mary North	42
William Dwight	42

LUNEHARD

Juliet	140
--------------	-----

LUNS福德

Polly	239, 240
Sallie	239
Susan	239

LYONS

Mr. —	142
John	100

McADAMS

Bertha	47
--------------	----

McBAIN

A. J.	165, 179
Arthur Newton	179
Edith Julia	179
Frank Hugh	179
Hazel Mary	179
Lula Beatrice	179

McBERRY

Lucy	134
------------	-----

McCALLISHE

Miss —	22
--------------	----

McCLANAHAN

Nancy	213
William	24
Capt. William	210

McCLAIN

William Alfonso	129
-----------------------	-----

McCLELAN

Alfred G.	59
----------------	----

McCLOSKEY

Paul	221
------------	-----

McCLURE

Gertrude	86
Rachel	59

McCOUN

Kathrine	77
----------------	----

McCULLOCH

Annie E.	27
---------------	----

McCULLY

Ara	147, 174
James M.	174

McCURDY

John Kirk	48
Martha M.	31, 48, 55, 56

McCUTCHEON

Pat	251
-----------	-----

McDANOLD

Lucy	253
------------	-----

McDONOUGH

Mary	56
------------	----

McDOWELL

Brandt	74
Elizabeth	67, 70, 71, 74
Ephraim	63, 70
James	64, 67, 70, 74
Capt. James	36

McDOWELL			
Gov. James	8	Donald Mitchell	55
John	64, 70	Edward Walter M.	49
Margaret	36	Elizabeth Alice	47
Mary	64	Elizabeth Ballinger	31
Sarah	70, 74	Elizabeth Groff	48
Samuel	64	Ellen Jane	32
W. J.	139	Emily Crawford	48
McELWAIN		George Phillips	32, 48
Mary	189	Georgia	47
McFARLAND		Georgia Isabella	47
Della	151	Gertrude Lorraine	56
Fanny E.	130	Grace Clewell	49
Frances E.	116	Hamlin Cloyd	56
Grace	151	Harry Ulyses C.	49
James Cloyd	151	Helen Cloyd	48, 56
James P.	130	Hockley Cloyd	23, 31, 47, 48
Joseph	151	Isaac King	32
W. G.	151	James	23, 31, 33, 48, 49, 55, 56
McGAVOCK		James Cloyd	20, 23, 31, 32, 33
Cynthia	71	James Herbert	48, 55
David	70, 71	Jane	16, 23, 32
David S.	75	John	16, 20, 23, 31, 32, 48
Elizabeth	71, 72	John Beaver	32
Elizabeth	71, 72, 75	John Cloyd	47
Hugh	71, 75	John Grubb	31, 47
James	67, 71, 75	John Wylie	47
Joseph	71	Josiah Atkinson	31, 48, 56
Louise	223	Laura	48
Margaret	71	Lee Bourke	47
Mary	71, 72, 75	Lena Irene	49
Randall	71	Lillie Hamill	48
Sarah	71, 72, 25, 81, 82	Lottie Hickman	48
McGAW		Louisa Budding	23
Joseph B.	141	Margaret Cloyd	55
McGEE		Margaret Lee	23, 32, 49
Emma A.	95	Margaret Miles	32
Jack	175	Martha	48
McGONAGLE		Martha Emily	32, 48
Elizabeth B.	27, 38	Mary Chamacin	33, 49
McGOWEN		Mary Deborah	32
Martha	129	Mary Latta	23, 31
McGRADY		Priscilla Leedom	31, 47
Rev. James	106	Ulyses Chamacin	33, 49
McGRAW		Walter Judson	33, 49
Louise	190	William	47
McGUIRE		McKINNEY	
Elizabeth	79, 85	James R.	83
McINTOSH		Lillian	83
Louisa	116	William	76
McKEE		McKINNIE	
Bailis Pendleton	56	Elizabeth	86
Caroline Arison	48	McMEEN	
Charles Clarence	48, 56	Andrew Paekee	30
Clara Linda	32	Louisa	38
Clarence	48	Maria L.	27
		Robert	30
		McMULLIN	
		Katherine	240

McMURRAY	
Nora	131
McMURTRIE	
Elizabeth W.	28, 41
McNEALY	
Mary	81
Robert	81
Dr. J. A.	136
McNUTT	
Frances E.	75, 82, 90
McSPADDEN	
Sarah Jane	189
McWHINNEY	
Martin L.	77
McWHORTER	
Isaac	190
William	186
MACKELDUFF	
Mary	58
MACKLIN	
James	28
Jane	22, 42
Janet	28
MADISON	
Ambrose	216
MAHONE	
Florence Belle	47
MALATT	
Martha Orchard	65
MALONE	
A. D.	223
Rev. Joseph Stephenson ...	23
MANLOVE	
C. H.	124
William R.	124
MANNING	
James M.	186
MAREE	
Mary	33, 49
MARIN	
A. J.	253
MARION	
Gen	246
MARKEY	
J. C.	78
MARKHAM	
Elizabeth	251
MARKS	
Albert S.	116
MARSH	
Eva	131
Winnifred	209

MARSHALL	
Mr. —	198
Alice	153
Catherine	251
Cloyd	153
Cora Annie	153
David Cloyd	125
Elizabeth	250, 251
Finis Lafayette	125
George Wilkerson	177
Gilbert	108, 250, 251
Hannah	251
Hugh J.	125, 152
Humphrey	250
James	250, 251
Jane	251
Jessie	153
John	251
Chief Justice John	250
John Carson	108, 110, 125
John J.	153
John James	125
John Ross	177
Laura F.	153
Margaret	251
Martha	251
Martha Caroline	125, 152
Mary	251
Mary Emma	153
Robert David	153
Robert Preston	125
Rufus	125
Sarah	101, 108, 250, 251
Sarah Ann	125
Col. Thomas	251
William	251
Willie F.	153
MARTIN	
Frances	145, 171
L. D.	137
Mary Charlotte	30, 45
Roger	91
Thomas	250
MATTHEWS	
Mrs. Abbie	117
Mrs. Abigail	133
Nellie Baird	154
MAUPIN	
Mrs. Mattie A.	123, 142
MAUZY	
Betty	213, 214
Elizabeth	214
Esther Newman	214
George	214
Henry	213, 214
John	213, 214
Margaret	213
Mary	213

- MAUZY**
 Michael 214
 Molly 213
 Nancy 213
 Peggy 213
 Peter 213, 214
 Richard 214
 Sally 213, 214
 Thomas 214
 William 214
MAVERICK
 Cornelia 36
MAY
 Hattie 186
MEACHAM
 Mrs. Hulda 246
MEADORS
 Lewis 188
MEAGHER
 Winnifred 163
MEFFERD
 Andrew 163
 Earl 163
 Frank 163
 James 141
 Minnie 163
 Roy 163
MELVIN
 Mary Taylor 158
 Willie 158, 178
 W. O. 158
MENDENHALL
 Anzonetta Culbertson 26
 Charles Heber 26, 37
 Edwin 26
 Rev. Edwin 21, 36, 37
 Elizabeth Rees 26, 36
 Ellen Mary 26, 36
 Emma Lukens 37
 Grace Elizabeth 37
 William 26
MEREDITH
 David 17
 John 16, 17
MILAM
 Dr. B. J. 147
MILES
 Mr. — 21
 Isabel 49
 Jacob Francis 32
 Jane McKee 32
 John Kneass 32
 John Sexton 32
 Margaret 87
 Margaret J. W. 93
 Mary Margareta 32
 Thomas 23, 32, 49
 Thomas Henry
 Walter Piersall 49
MILLER
 Alice A. 23, 33, 49
 Elizabeth 73
 Fannie 154
 Henry C. 83
 Mrs. Lutesia (Cason) 123, 142
 Mary 142, 216
 Ruth 31, 46
 Susanne 142, 167
MILLS
 Israel 79
 Joseph 79
MINOR
 James P. 123, 146
 James Yowell 146
 Lucius Hannibal 147
 Marshall Marion 147
 Mary 123, 146, 147
 Sarah J. 123, 142
MISKIMINS
 Winnifred 92, 95
MITCHELL
 Mr. — 139
 Eleanor 250
 Mary Emily 48, 55
MOFFATT
 Margaret 197, 198
 Mary 197
 Sarah 197
 F. M. 135
MONGAN
 William F. 187
MONTAGUE
 Lee 89
MONTGOMERY
 Miss — 141
 Elizabeth 88
 James 66
 Jane 59
MOODY
 Arnold 110
 C. W. 135
 Elizabeth 111
 Stephen 110
MOOR
 Phebe 231
MOORE
 Mr. — 241
 Alexander 101, 104
 Anna 31, 46
 Biddy L. 231, 234
 Charles 86

MOORE

Clinton Leroy	203
Evelyn	203
Fred C.200,	203
John	234
Lydia Sedley	20, 23
Martha	234
Mary	39, 53
Rosanah McCord	185, 188
William H.	86

MORGAN

Florence	146
Gen. John H.	131
Mrs. Mary	16
Mrs. Mattie O.	131

MORRELL

James	16, 18
James W.	18
Robert	16, 18

MORRIS

Amanda	139
Harriet Shallcross	52
Samuel	52

MORTON

Miss —	72
--------------	----

MOSER

Adam Edwin	150
Florence	150
Gertrude Marshall	150
Gilbert Henry	150
Hattie Kate	150
Henry	150
Julian Cloyd	150
Martha Olivia	150
Mary Melvina	150
Ora Hendrix	150
Silas	123
Silas Roma	150

MOTE

Mrs. Susie	171
------------------	-----

MOYER

Phebe Emma	27, 38
------------------	--------

MOYES

Miss —	27
--------------	----

MURPHY

I. A.	175
Mary	45
R. A.	175
S. E.	175

MURRAY

Mr. —	111
David T.	188
Earl	249
Henry	249
John	249
John Lee	249
Mary	19

MUNSON

Amzi Isaac	28
------------------	----

MYERS

John	220
------------	-----

NAIL

Hetty	183
-------------	-----

NAPIER

Benjamin Franklin	34
Charlotte E.	25
Edmondia	34
Emily	34
Eugenia	34
James B. R.25,	34
James Robertson	21, 24
James William	34
Margaret Eugenia	34
Margaret Tennessee	25, 35
Morgiana	25, 35
Pheno Robenia	34
Richard C.	25
Thomas Madison	34

NAPPER

Charity	87
---------------	----

NASSAU

Charles Francis	33, 50
Dorothy Patten	50
James Maré	49
Katherine Latta	50
Mary Elizabeth	49
Paul	33
Rev. Robert Hamill	23
.....	33, 49, 50
William Latta	33, 49

NASSERMAN

Lizzie	84
--------------	----

NEALY

Elizabeth	67, 69, 73, 74
-----------------	----------------

NEELY

Elizabeth	54
Helen	54
John Howard	44, 54
Lucien Banks	54
Margaret	54
William Hamlin	54

NEIBEL

Rev. Charles Lewis	44
--------------------------	----

NEVILLE

John	230
------------	-----

NEVIN

Andrew Paekee	44
Major David Robert Bruce	30
.....	44
Mary Pierce	44

NEWCOMB

Charles	84
Curtis	84
Dorothy	84
Margarite	84

- NEWELL
 Francis92, 95
 Mary Ellen 95
 NEWMAN
 Mary214, 215
 NEWSON
 Frances 77
 NOEL
 Mary 81
 NOFFSINGER
 Elizabeth73, 78, 85
 NOLAN
 Mary 141
 NOONEY
 John 141
 NOONER
 John 124
 NORTH
 Adda Hannah29, 42
 Alice Euphemia 29
 Alice Rebecca27, 39
 Amos Jordan22, 28, 42
 Ann Margaret27, 39
 Anna Jordan 29
 Anna Maria 27
 Caleb19, 22, 41, 27, 30
 Caleb Cloyd28, 40
 David Edgar41
 David Jordan 42
 Eleanor Rebecca42
 Eliza 39
 Elizabeth27, 39, 41
 Elizabeth Burrows22, 29
 Ellen Olivia 41
 Elmer Cloyd 39
 Esther Ann42
 Euphemia22, 27, 28, 38, 40
 Flora Rachel 29
 Herman Haupt28, 41
 James19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 41
 James Caleb41
 James Cloyd22, 40, 41
 James Creswell29, 42
 Jay41
 Jeannette Macklin42, 53
 John Lewis27, 39
 Joshua16, 19, 21, 22
 Laura Elizabeth 29
 Leu Jordan42
 Lewis Evans22, 27
 Margaret McMurtrie41
 Mary Edith41
 Mary Janet29, 42
 Mary Minerva42
 Mary Matilda28
 Michael Jordan27
 Nathaniel L. 28
 Rebecca16, 19, 22, 30, 31
 Rebecca Catherine 39
 Rebecca Cloyd22, 30
 Rebecca Doty22, 29
 Rebecca James28, 41
 Rebecca W. 29
 Roscoe Calvin45
 Ruthanna43
 Sarah Ann42
 Sarah Matilda22, 28
 Thomas22, 27, 38, 39
 Washington S.28, 41
 William22, 27
 William Cloyd29, 42
 William McMurtrie41
 NORTHINGTON
 David 186
 Julia184, 185
 NUNN
 Sarah Ann 139
 O'BANNON
 Mary103, 111
 O'BRIEN
 Valerie Kendall 24
 OGDEN
 Henry 252
 OLIVER
 Elizabeth 78
 Lizzie 191
 ORTON
 Eliza185, 188
 OSBORN
 James 175
 J. M. 175
 Martha 175
 OSBORNE
 Charles 253
 PAEKEE
 Andrew22, 30, 44, 45
 Anna Eliza20, 45, 54
 Brainard Warner45
 Edmund Southard20
 44, 45, 54
 Elizabeth Jacobs44, 54
 Ellen Elizabeth 30
 Ezra Doty30, 44, 45, 54
 Harriet Howard44
 Helen Wilson45, 54
 Isabella Jane54
 James Andrew30
 James Frow44
 James William30
 Katharine Martin45
 Lucy45
 Margaret Williams30
 Mary Jacobs30, 45
 Mary Wilson45

- PAAKEE**
 Rebecca Cloyd30, 44
 Ruth Evalyn 45
 Thomas Ury30, 45
 Dr. Thomas Van Valzah..... 44
 William White Wilson 45
PAGE
 Mary 59
PAIGE
 Harriet Bowers 64
PAINE
 Ann Scott34, 50
 Lewis C.24, 34, 50
 Priscilla Lee 34
 Sidney 34
PAIRE
 F. M. 148
PALMER
 James Elliott 127
PANCOAST
 Hannah L.47, 55
 James Childs 55
PARCELL
 Anna 187
PARKER
 Mr. ——— 198
 Charles 124
 Elson 178
 Jesse 124
 Jonah 239
 Seaman 178
PARKS
 Margrett 146
PARRISH
 David Andrew 140
 Helen 140
 Martha Love 140
 Rufus James 140
 Rufus L. 140
PARSONS
 Eliza 24
PASCOE
 Mary 31
PATRICK
 Miss ——— 248
 Alice Parthena 141
 Fannie 146
 George David 141
 Henry Edward 141
 John 145
 John M. 123
 Larkin123, 141, 145
 Linnie Emerine 141
 Louvina Ann 141
 Luke123, 131, 145
 Margaret Elizabeth 141
 Martha Ellen 141
 Mary Jane141, 163
 Matilda Ann141, 163
 Sarah Amanda141, 163
 Susan Isabel141, 164
 William Price 141
PATTERSON
 Gov. 132
 John James 41
 J. W. A. 143
 Malcolm 132
 Malcolm Jr. 132
 Wellborn 154
PATTON
 John184, 185
 Mary183, 184, 185, 186
 Rebecca183, 185
 Thomas183, 185
PAYNE
 A. E. 192
 Helen32, 49
 Maria L.189, 192
 Mary E. 127
PAYTON
 Mrs. Elizabeth 114
PEABODY
 John M. 95
 Nettie89, 95
PEARCE
 George 234
PEAVLER
 Fidelia80, 88
 Louis 88
PECK
 Mr. ——— 208
PEMBLETON
 Carrie Amelia 199
 Elemeuel 199
 Emily 199
 Mary Hannah199, 202
PENDLETON
 Alice 48
PENN
 Letitia Aubrey 63
 Margaret 63
 William 63
PEOPLES
 John M.31, 47
 Katharine Doty 47
 Margaret Hill 47
 Rebecca Cloyd 47
PERRY
 Maud 112
PETERS
 Bessie 80
 John 214

- PETIGREW
Jane 151
- PETTY
Edith 43
- PHILLIPS
Ada 222
Adolphus P. 220, 222
Daniel 220
Dora 220
George W. 220
Green Willard 220
Ida 222
James Richard 220
Milton 219, 220, 235
Vodrie 222
William Hery 220
- PHILPOTT
Ridley M. 111
- PINNELL
Richard 232
- PIPER
Fred A. 187
- PLAINES
Mabel 223
- POAGE
Martha 69
- PONDER
Mary 191
- PORTER
Ada J. 152
- POSTLETHWAITE
Agnes E. 28
Clara Sarah 40
Daisy 40
Effie Mabel 40
Hattie 31
James North 28
John 22, 28, 40
Mary E. 28
Oris Allen 40
Samuel C. 28, 40
Susan Jane 28, 40
Winnie Maude 40
- POTTS
Rachel 146
- PRALL
Isaac 23, 32
Thomas Preston 32
- PRESTON
Mrs. 65
John 74
Sarah 70
Col. William 65, 74
William Campbell 65
- PRICE
Edwin D. 200, 202
Richard 246
General Sterling 143, 221
- PRICHARD
Charles E. 189
Emily 240, 241
- PRIDE
Mary 152
- PROINCE
Maud 157
- PRYOR
Aline 157
J. M. 157
Roberta 157
- QUIMBY
Ann 198
Daniel F. 198
James C. 198
Phebe 198
- QUINN
Arthur Hobson 48, 56
Frances Badge 56
Helen Cloyd 56
Kathleen Carberry 56
Michael A. 56
- RAE
Christina 174
- RAGNER
William 150
- RANKIN
Andrew Jackson 126
Annette N. 188
Esther 197
Hugh 197
Jennie 149
Lucy D. 112, 126
- RANKINS
Annette N. 190
- RATH
Charles Kirby 41
- RAWLS
James S. 187
- RAWLSTON
Harriet 122
Mrs. Kate 122
- READ
Thomas 217
Rev. William 217
- READY
Charles 131
Mattie O. 131
- REAM
Francis Dewey 51
Henry 25, 35, 51

- REAM
 John Franklin35, 51
 Mary 35
 Mildred Isabella 51
 REESE
 Benjamin 17
 Rebecca 17
 Susan 17
 REEVES
 Mr. ——— 214
 Clara 152
 REID
 Alexander 104
 Allen 86
 Andrew 104
 John 104
 Col. John, Jr. 104
 Martha 104
 Mary 100, 104
 Nathan 104
 Sarah 104
 Thomas 104
 REINHARD
 Charles A. 201
 Marjorie 201
 REYNOLDS
 Cornelia Augusta 41
 RICE
 Miss ——— 240
 Mary E. 25, 35, 51
 RICH
 Radford 111
 RICHARDSON
 Ancil 146
 A. Tully 174
 Charles H. 147, 174
 Charles Horace 174
 Clarence E. 175
 Frank H. 175
 George 147, 174
 Georgia 174
 Gilbert 147
 H. H. 123, 146
 Howard Haven 174
 John Wallace 174
 J. Wray 174
 Kate 147
 Ladora 147
 Lucian Haven 174
 Maggie 147, 174, 248
 Rose Elizabeth 174
 Thomas 147, 175
 William Anderson 147
 RICEY
 Thalia A. 199, 201
 RIDER
 Mr. ——— 217
 RIMER
 Earle T. M. 94
 RITCHIE
 Alexander 163
 Lois Minnie 163
 RIXEY
 William 218
 ROBB
 George 116
 William 116
 ROBERTS
 Ella 123
 Jennie 123
 Lola 177
 Louis 123
 Mary Ann 72, 76, 82
 William 76
 ROBERTSON
 Clarabella 40
 David Dudley 40
 H. L. W. 132, 155, 178
 Hugh 116
 James Blount 25, 34
 James Postlethwaite 40
 James Patton 28, 40
 Jeannie Barbara 40
 Jennie F. 155, 178
 John 105, 116
 Robert Roy 40
 Samuel Henry 40
 ROBINSON
 — 68
 Agatha 246
 Ann Rebecca 37
 Betty 246
 James 58
 Kenny 26, 37, 52
 Michael, Jr. 246
 Nancy 175
 Sarah Louisa 37, 52
 Victoria 27, 39
 George 235
 ROBSON
 J. H. 154
 RODGERS
 Hattie 177
 Jesse Cornelius 148
 Sarah E. 148
 ROE
 Florence 58
 ROGERS
 Betty 183, 184
 Charlotte 200, 204
 Elizabeth 123
 Frances 233, 236
 Jennie 234
 Mary 91
 Sarah D. R. 71

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|
| ROSS | | SEIBER | |
| Annie Laurie | 153, 177 | Edward A. | 39 |
| Cornelia | 202 | SELLIMAN | |
| ROSSER | | Charles | 33 |
| A. B. | 89 | SEMPLE | |
| Priscilla | 214 | Fairman | 127 |
| ROUCH | | SHACKLEFORD | |
| Rev. T. K. | 118 | | 215 |
| ROWAN | | SHANNON | |
| Henry | 250 | Elizabeth | 59 |
| John | 250 | William | 112 |
| Judge | 251 | SHARP | |
| Martha | 108, 250, 251 | Mr. — | 120 |
| Pollin | 250 | Spencer | 120 |
| Robert | 250 | SHAW | |
| ROYAL | | Elizabeth | 252 |
| Charlotte | 55 | John | 253 |
| RUSH | | Margaret Murdock..... | 31 |
| Dr. Benj. | 17 | Milsey | 252 |
| Sarah | 17 | S. | 236 |
| RUSSELL | | William Doty | 31 |
| B. M. | 135 | SHEARER | |
| Inez | 126 | A. C. | 151 |
| L. | 237 | Arthur | 151 |
| SAMPLES | | Edwin | 151 |
| Frank | 190 | Flossie Roy | 151 |
| SANDERS | | Harriet Pearl | 151 |
| Mr. — | 240 | Mrs. L. E. | 124 |
| William | 237 | Zoe Eola | 151 |
| SANDERSON | | SHEFFIELD | |
| James A. | 252, 253 | Dr. Henry | 35 |
| SANDY | | SHELBURNE | |
| Horace | 36 | Craig | 81 |
| SAWIN | | Mary Vernon | 81 |
| J. S. | 154 | W. J. | 81 |
| SCHULTZ | | SHEMWELL | |
| William | 20 | Mattie | 119 |
| SCOTT | | SHEPHERD | |
| Ann Hunter | 20, 24, 33 | Bruce Cloyd | 192 |
| Margaret | 99, 100 | D. P. | 189, 192 |
| Thomas | 58 | Captain James | 247 |
| SCROGGIN | | Martha V. | 192 |
| Mr. — | 134 | SHIELDS | |
| SEARS | | Harriet C. | 212 |
| Alfred T. | 128 | SHIPWORTH | |
| Andrew J. | 128 | Mr. — | 111 |
| Edwin P. | 128 | SHOEMAKER | |
| John | 113, 128 | Mildred | 177 |
| John H. | 128 | Nora | 93 |
| Lynch T. | 128 | SHORES | |
| Mary | 128, 191 | James B. | 145 |
| Nancy C. | 128 | SHOUSE | |
| Robert O. | 128 | Walter E. | 94 |
| Synthia | 128 | | |
| William P. | 128 | | |

SHOWERS		Dr. B. M. E.	157
Edith	38	Catherine	251, 253
Louis	38	Carrie	189
Mary	38	Champness	252, 253
Samuel	38	Champness Ingels	254
Samuel	27	Clarissa	246
SIBLEY		Clemence	254
Eliza	20, 24	Clemence Griffith	254
SIGHTS		Cleopatra	253
Rebecca Ann	177	Dorsy	253
SILVERMAN		Edward B.	253
Martha	236	Elizabeth	251
SILVEY		Ernest	253
Alfred A.	142	Ethel	253
SIMCOKE		Eugene	56, 253
Mary	142, 164	Dr. Eugene R.	35, 51, 56
SIMMONS		George W.	152
Elizabeth	140, 162	Georgia M.	31, 47
Rev. T. J. N.	162	Georgiana	253
SIMPSON		Granville Physic	51, 56
Sarah	65	Gussie	253
SINCLAIR		Helen	253
Sarah	211	Henry	78
SISEMORE		Henry Sheffield	51
Cortney	187	Ira W.	152
SKILLIN		James Rodney	253
Florence	201	Jane Duncan	172
SLADE		J. Fred	254
Mrs. ———	249	John	251, 252, 253
Stella Blount	31	John H.	229
SLATER		John Richard	173, 253, 254
John	141	John Robert	254
SLAUGHTER		Josiah	105
George	214	Katherine	254
SLED		Lion Cheney	51
Eliza	112	Lucy	105
SLEEK		Maria E.	56
Cora	150	Martha	253
SLIGER		Mary	253
Christian	183	Mary Emily	254
SMAL		Mary Lou	135
Andrew	200, 202	Mrs. Mattie	252
Hannah Ruth	202	Nancy	251, 253
William Cloyd	202	Nelson Richard	254
SMALLEY		Nettie Allison	51
Thomas Edwin	92	Nina Emily	145, 254
SMILEY		Noah Richard	253, 254
Mary	24	Parthena	231
SMITH		Polly	251, 253
Andrew Jackson	252, 253	Powetan	253
Ann B.	168, 253	Ray Edwin	254
Austin	251	Richard S.	252
Austin F.	152	Robert	152
Austin Tinsley	253	Robert Yancey	253
		Roberta	254
		Ruth L.	137
		Ruth Louisa	159
		Sally	251, 253
		Van Leer	51, 56

- SMITH
 William 78
 William C. 152
 William J. 125, 152
 W. J. 86
- SMYTH
 Margerie 238
 Olin D. 238
 Samuel D. 238
 William B. 237, 238
- SNIPES
 Mr. — 234
 John 231
 Thomas 240
- SNIVELY
 Dr. Robley Dungleison..... 39
- SOUTHERLAND
 Edith 73, 77, 83
- SPEARMAN
 Nancy 103, 111
 Susannah 103
- SPEARS
 Ira Leon 134
 James 156
 John 156
 John C. 134
 Thomas 134
 Lenna 134
 Lewis E. 134, 156
 Maggie 156
 Mary C. 134
 Mattie 156
 Minnie 134
 Mollie 156
 Nannie 134, 157
 Phelissa 156
 Robert 156
 Sarah A. 134
 Susie 156
 Vassie 156
 William 118
 William S. 134
 Willie 156
- SPENCER
 Manerva 94
- SPILLMAN
 Henry 232
- SPIVEY
 Carrie 191
- SPRECHER
 Mr. — 216
- STALEY
 Ann E. 86
- STAMPER
 Daniel J. 149
 Finis M. 147, 174
 Hiram 174
 Hiram Howard 174
 Kate 174
 Porter B. 149
 Ruth 174
- STANLEY
 E. H. 121
- STANTON
 David Dixon 187
 Eliza Ann 184, 187
- STARK
 Eliza 253
 L. P. 149
- STEARNS
 Sally 123, 148
- STEEL
 America 88
 Harrison 80
- STEELE
 Agnes 176
- STEPHENS
 Hallie 159
- STEVENS
 Nina 146
- STEVENSON
 Marrietta J. 249
- STEWART
 Charles 183
 Gertrude 163
 Harvey 141, 163
 Isabel Leora 28, 41
 Mary 117
 Minnie A. 163
- STICKLES
 Rachel 187
- STOCKERT
 Howard Duval 37
- STOFT
 Ada 220
- STOKES
 Laura 136, 158
- STONE
 Hardman 21
 Col. J. M. 148
 Roberta B. 25
 Samuel B. 25
- STRONG
 Martha A. 131
- STROUD
 J. K. 130

STROUSE
 Charles Roscoe 40
 David 28
 Euphemia 40
 James North 28
 Philip 22, 28, 40
 Susanna Matilda 22,
 28, 40, 41

STROTHER
 Sarah 216
 William 216

STUART
 Mr. ——— 198
 Robert C. 140

SUMMERS
 Fanny V. 142, 165
 Jessie M. 189
 William H. 189

SURFACE
 Prof. Thomas 81

SWANN
 Martha A. 89, 94
 Ollie F. 94

SWEAKER
 Alice 192

SWEIGERT
 Cloyd Jonathan 53
 George Adams 42, 53
 Jeanette 53

SWIHART
 Adam 78
 Elizabeth 73, 85
 Eliza 77, 78
 James Cloyd 78
 Jonathan 73, 78
 Peter 78

SYFAN
 Charles Edward 187

TALBOT
 Charlie Fuller 155
 Dovie Bowling 155, 178
 George B. 156
 George W. 132, 156
 Herbert 155
 John Boyd 117, 132
 John H. 132, 155
 Joseph Hale 132, 155
 Kate Fuller 155
 Maggie F. 132, 155, 178
 Martha 155
 Nancy Mabry 132
 Olive Elizabeth 155
 Opal 156
 Ruth Burton 132
 Ruth Mabry 156
 Sue Evans 132

Thomas 132
 Van Williamson 132
 William W. 132

TALIAFERRO
 Hannah 212

TAIT
 Lena 51, 56

TAPP
 Abner 228, 239
 Adelaid Wither 235
 Alcinda Walker 235
 Alice 227, 228
 Ann 227,
 228, 230, 232, 235, 240

Armistead 232, 237
 Baylor 234, 236
 Bessie K. 238
 Betsy 231
 Judge Calvin 240
 Carrie V. 238
 Charity 227
 Charles 231, 234, 241
 Charles Lewis 235
 Christian 227, 228, 230
 Cicero H. 234
 Columbia Frances 237, 238
 Dicie F. 237
 Dolly 232
 Dora May 237
 Eleanor 234
 Eli 230, 239, 240
 Elias 230, 233
 Elijah 231, 232
 Elizabeth 227, 228, 234, 241
 Elizabeth Jane 235
 Emily Dore 235
 Emma 234
 Emma G. 238
 Ethel 238
 Evelyn 238
 Festus Hampton 235, 237
 Florinda A. 237
 Frances 236, 241
 Frances Rogers 233
 Frank P. 240
 George 231, 239, 240
 Hallie C. 238
 Hannah E. 237
 Harriet 234, 238
 Harvey 240, 241
 Henry 231, 234, 239, 240
 Henry I. 229
 Hortense 241
 Ina 234
 Isaac 240, 241
 James 230,
 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 241
 James B. 240

TAPP

James L.	237
James M.	236
James R.	230, 236, 237
James William	235
Jane	240
Jeda	240
Jefferson	240
Jemima	232
Jemima Dorothy	235
Jennie	231, 246
Jesse A.	240
Jesse Washington	240
Jessie	240
Joel	239
John	230,
231, 233, 234, 239, 240, 241	
John W.	233, 236
Joseph	228
Joshua	233, 236
Julia Ann	237
J. Wallace	241
Lewis.....	227, 228, 230, 231, 239
Lorena	240
Lucinda	240
Lucy	234
Lucy Alice	237
Lucy A.	236
Lucy J.	238
Lucy Mildred	235
Luther C.	228
Margaret	240
Margaret E.	236
Martha	231, 236
Martha Jane	234, 237
Mary	143, 217,
218, 228, 230, 232, 233, 240	
Mary E.	236
Mary Margaret	235, 236
Mary Virginia	237
Mildred	234
Mollie	230
Moses	230, 233
Nancy	231
Nancy Maria	237
Nelson	240
Nimrod	230
Perry	241
Peyton	234
Phoebe Ann	235
Polly	231, 239
Pomphret	240
Pressly H.	236
Radford B.	240
Rebecca	232
Richard	228, 240, 241
Richard S.	238
Robert Fountain	235, 237
Robert Westfall	237

Rosa	234
Ruffian R.	228
Ruth	239
Sally	230
Sarah	227, 228, 236
Sarah E.	237
Sarah Elizabeth	236
Sidney C.	228
Suckey	230
Susan	232, 234, 239
Thomas	228
Thomas J.	236
Thornton	233
Velonia	237
Venet	230
Vincent	227, 228,
229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 239	
Vincent J.	236
Vinet	229
Virginia B.	236
Walter H.	229
William.....	218, 227, 229, 230,
231, 232, 233, 234, 239, 241	
William B.	236
William F.	236
William J.	236, 237
W. Lewis	232
William Lewis	234
William Whitfield	237, 238
Willis	241
Wyat	234
Zoe	241

TAPPAN

Vinet	229
-------------	-----

TATE

Alice	137, 161
Almira Irene	162
Andrew Jackson	120, 137
Annie	138
Artie Polk	137, 162
Burney	138
Emma	137
Florence	138
Harry L.	137
James A.	138
Jesse J.	138
John Bell	120, 137
John W.	107, 120
Lenna Lee	137, 161
Margaret	117
Mary E.	137, 161
Minna B.	138
Nannie	138
R. M.	138
Richard	117
Robert Lee	162
Robert P. H.	120, 138
Ruth	138
Sallie	138

TATE

Sarah	105
Sue	138
William Glasgow	162
William Newton	120, 137
Zachariah	105

TATUM

Thomas	87
--------------	----

TAYLOR

Mr. —	111
Benjamin	216
Charles	216
Capt. Edmund	216
Elizabeth	212, 213, 214
Erasmus	216
Frances	216
Col. Francis	216
George	216
Harriet	110
James	216
Dr. James McDowell.....	74
Col. John	216
John M.	110
Jonathan	216
Morgan Stuart	199
Nancy	104, 211, 213
Rebecca	92
Richard	216
William	74, 216
Zachary	216

TEARNEY

Mary J.	81, 90
--------------	--------

TEMPLETON

Alexander	58
David	67, 70
Elizabeth	58
James	58, 67, 70
John.....	10, 57, 58, 67, 70
Margaret	67, 70
Martha	58
Mary	58

TENSAW

John	141
------------	-----

TERPENNING

Mae	188
-----------	-----

TERRASSE

Amelia Woods	35
--------------------	----

TERRELL

Stella	222
--------------	-----

TERRY

Miss —	121
Carrie	164, 179
Mary	145
Mary M.	168
William L.	168, 253

THAYER

Emma	86
Emma A.	92

THOMAS

Alice H.	76, 83
Benjamin	221
Clay	221
Caty	212, 214, 215
Elizabeth	129
Elizabeth S.	221
Ella	221
George	219, 221, 235
George R.	221
John Henry	221
Joshua H	83

THOMPSON

Gayle Melvin	158
Henry	101
James H.	158
Col. John Caton	249
Julia Hays	158
Martha	216

THORNE

Charles Stocton	45
-----------------------	----

THORNTON

John	214
John	214
Margaret	47, 55

THURMAN

Miss —	110
John	146

TILFORD

Rachel	100, 103
--------------	----------

TILLERY

E. R.	249
------------	-----

TIMBERLAKE

Elizabeth	231
William D.	231

TINSLEY

Amelia A.	157
Fannie	135
Henry	253
James	253
James Rodney	253
Mary Jane	252, 253
Rodney	253
William	252, 253

TODD

Mary	16
Roberta	254
Susan Katherine	184
Susan Kathryn	187
William	16, 17
William A.	187

TOMLIN

Mary	215, 218
Stephen	218

- TOMLINSON**
 Amanda134, 156
 Mabel 49
- TOOLEY**
 Mr. ———— 118
 Elizabeth 146
 John 249
 Mary Harris 249
- TOWNSEND**
 Mr. ———— 231
 Charles Victor 36
 Edwin Mendenhall 36
 Elizabeth Cornelia 36
 Elizabeth M. 52
 Ellen Beale 52
 Mabel Culbertson36, 52
 Rev. Thomas B.....26, 36, 52
 William Henry 36
 William Maverick.....36, 52
- TRACY**
 Samuel 208
- TRAINOR**
 Jane.....20, 23, 31, 32, 33
- TRAYLOR**
 Payton 112
- TRENT**
 Ella 149
- TRICE**
 Nancy110, 120
- TRIMBLE**
 Elizabeth80, 89
- TROTTER**
 Joseph 120
 Dr. Spencer 34
 Spencer Lee 34
- TRUMBULL**
 W. 251
- TUEL**
 Ada M. 152
- TURBERVILLE**
 Hannah Lee 212
- TURNER**
 Alice 113
 Anna 221
 Benjamin F. 113
 Bertha 221
 Byron P. 128
 Carrie 221
 Charles 127
 Charlotte C. 127
 Clarence W. 128
 Clayton 114
 David.....104, 112, 113, 114, 128
 David Allen 114
 David Noah 127
 "Doc" 113
- Edward 221
 Eliza Jane 112
 Elmer 221
 Eugene 128
 Fannie 113
 Fanny Cloyd 127
 Frank P. 127
 George B. 127
 George Henry 113
 George L. 113
 George W. 113
 Grace M. 128
 Huber Lee 128
 Hudson 114
 Jacob 221
 James Baker 127
 James M. 221
 James Madison 114
 Jesse 221
 John 219, 221, 235
 John Cloyd.....112, 114, 127
 John Franklin..... 113
 John Fort 127
 Juliette E. 127
 Joseph 221
 Larkin 236
 Lee 221
 Lela P. 128
 Lena 127
 Lena H. 128
 Louis 113
 Louise Margaret 113
 Lynch104, 112, 113, 127
 Mamie B. 128
 Martha Jane 114
 Mary 234, 236
 Mary Ann 112
 Mary Lillian127, 153
 Nancy113, 128
 Nellie113, 221
 Richard B. 114
 Richard E. 221
 Robert E. L. 127
 Robert Owen 113
 Rose 221
 Samuel 114
 Sarah Jane 221
 William Miller 114
- TUTHILL**
 Mary J.199, 200
- TUTT**
 Robert 231
- UNDERWOOD**
 Hugh F. 173
 Eva145, 173
- VANHORN**
 Walter J. 72

VAN LEER			WALTON		
Bernardus	35		Elizabeth	221, 222	
Frederick Terrasse	35		Capt. Thomas W.	222	
Hannah Wayne	21, 24		WARD		
Isaac Wayne	19, 21, 24		Elizabeth	81	
John S.	25, 35, 50		Herbert	81	
Lyndford Lardner	21		Jeff	81	
Mary	24, 34		WARFIELD		
Margaret	21, 25		Miss —	240	
Minnie Woods	35, 51		WARHURST		
Samuel	35		Henry T.	177	
Wayne	21		Ida Belle	148	
VAN SCHOYCK			WARNER		
Robert	88		Andrew Paekee	45	
VAN VALZAH			Anna Paekee	45	
Jane Howard	44		Bessie	45	
VAN VICHTON			Brainard Henry	30, 45	
Eleanor Hamill	55		Julia	45	
James B.	47, 55		Lucy Paekee	45	
Priscilla Hamill	55		Mary Jacobs	45	
Priscilla Leedom	55		Rebecca Paekee	45	
VAUGHAN			Ruth Paekee	45	
Rev. J. R. A.	248		Southard Paekee	45	
VINCENT			WATERFIELD		
Robert	141		Blanche	147	
VIVRETT			WATSON		
Elisha B.	129		John	104, 115	
VORIS			Richard	115	
T. J.	87		WATTERS		
VOWELL			Mr. —	247	
W. A.	187		WATTS		
WADDILL			David	27, 39, 53	
Elizabeth	189, 192		James Cloyd	39	
Landon Haynes	192		Laura Alice	39, 53	
Malcena Cate	192		Ruth	53	
WAGGONER			Thomas Edward	39, 53	
Alice Tate	161		Walter Moore	53	
Andrew Bell	161		WAYLAND		
Herschell	161		Marion	222	
Hugh Morrison	161		WEATHERS		
Rev. J. B.	137, 161		Ollie J.	223	
WAHRHURST			WEAVER		
Ida Bell	177		Frances	190	
WALKER			Mary Ready	131	
Mary	93		WEIBLY		
WALLACE			Bertha Catherine	53	
James	248		Charles A.	37, 53	
WALKUP			Jeremiah Linley	53	
Thomas	248		WELLENSICK		
WALLINGSFORD			Anna	59	
Nancy	163		WELLS		
WALTERS			Julia Ann	173	
Callie	158		WENDELL		
Martha	235		Margaret J.	26	
Sallie	81		Margaret Jane	37	

- WESCABBER**
 Bridget 211
 Henry 211
WEST
 Caleb 115
 James 115
 John 115
 Mary 115
WHARTON
 Rebecca 21, 26, 38
WHEELER
 Ann 173
 Amy 87
WHITE
 Amelia 249
 Ann 121
 Daniel 121
 Edmund 105
 Rev. John 105
 Mrs. Mary H. 249
 Mrs. Nancy 101, 105
 William 45, 249
WHITENOCK
 Mr. ——— 87
WHITLOCK
 Lucy A. 82
WHITTEN
 Elisha 253
 Mary 253
WILCOXON
 Elizabeth N. 28, 40
WILEY
 William 248
WILHAM
 Ellen 79
 Nancy 79
WILHITE
 Rev. Fielding 218
WILKES
 H. J. 123, 145
WILLARD
 Henry Kellogg 45
WILLIAMS
 Etta 86
 Lewis 16, 17
 Lucy 147
 Mary 16, 127
 Samuel B. 127
 Victoria 103, 111
 William 16
WILLIAMSON
 Albert 116, 130
 Alice Martin 131
 Ann Eliza 117
 Annie 105
 Charles Ready 131
 Dicy Alene 130
 Elizabeth 105, 107, 116, 119
 Elizabeth H. 117, 132
 Fannie Ewing 35, 50, 130
 Francis Alene 155
 George 105, 130, 155
 George Newton 117
 Hannah 116
 James 105
 James Porter 130
 Jennie 102
 John 101, 105
 John Van 117
 John William 130, 155
 Leila Pearl 130
 Margaret 105, 119
 Margaret C. 117
 Martha Ready 131
 Maria 130
 Maria M. 117
 Mary J. 117
 Mattie 51, 56
 Mattie Hannah 130
 Nancy S. 117
 Nannie 131
 Olivia Connell 155
 Pascall Kent 116
 Rachel McClain 105
 Rebecca 101, 105
 Rebecka 105
 Sallie America 105, 130
 Sarah 116
 Sarah I. 117
 Talitha 130, 155
 Thomas 105, 119
 Thomas Bell 155
 Thomas Ewing 116, 130
 Thomas N. 155
 William 105, 117
 William Henry 131, 117
WILLSON
 Phebe 198
WILMORE
 James 126
 M. J. 112
 Margaret Jane 126
WILSON
 Alice 129, 154
 Annie 37, 53
 Annie Margaret 31, 46
 Catherine N. 22, 51, 46
 Daniel 198
 Eleanor Bailey 29, 42, 53
 Eliza 118
 Hugh 31
 H. J. 130
 James Alfred McCre 37
 John 81

- WILSON**
 Joseph Linley 37
 Lucy 81
 L. J. 26
 Margaret 15, 18, 19, 20
 Mary Isabella 30, 45, 54
 Mollie 115
 Nancy 107, 118
WINGATE
 Mr. — 149
WINN
 Dr. 248
 Monroe 248
WINSTEAD
 Sallie 240
WINSTON
 James 92
 Julia 87, 92
WINTER
 Dr. 105
WISE
 H. N. 37, 52
 Thomas Henry 52
WITHERSPOON
 Claud J. 89
WITHROW
 Ann 73, 79, 85, 86, 87
 Alice Virginia 28, 40
 David 22, 29, 43
 Elizabeth 30
 Elizabeth Macklin 29
 Hannah C. 30
 Harry Clay 30
 Margaret J. 30, 43
 Margaret Janet 30
 Mary 73, 79, 80
 Rachel North 30, 43
 Samuel 29
 Samuel S. 30
 Sarah A. 22, 28, 29
WITT
 Mary E. 113, 128
WOLF
 Emma S. 36, 51
 Susan R. 36, 51
WOLFF
 Elizabeth 145
 Henry 172
WOOD
 Bartholomew 227
 Charity 227
 David 133
 Sarah J. 117, 133
WOODS
 Andrew 69
 Annie Laura 223
 Beulah May 223
 Catherine Ann 112
 C. B. 189, 192
 Edna Lou 223
 Elizabeth 67, 69
 Emma 223
 James 223
 Col. James 229
 James R. 223
 Knox 192
 Magdalena 64
 Major W. 223
 Mildred 192
 Nellie Frances 112
 Paddie 221, 223
 Sidney J. 223
 William 112, 252
WOODMANSEE
 Julia Ann 79, 85
WOODWARD
 Rena
WOOLFORD
 Otto M. 84
WOMACK
 Jennie 132, 156
WORDEN
 Anna Lee 50
 Dr. Thomas Davis 34, 50
WORTHINGTON
 Amos 24
WRAY
 Blanch 147, 174
 Dicie 152
 Joseph A. 174
WRIGHT
 Mrs. — 76, 120
 Charles Albert 29, 42
 Dorothy Almedia 43
 Fanny 233
 Jesse 11
 John 146
 Nancy Jane 79
 North Alderman 43
YAGER
 Mrs. — 113
YANCEY
 Bindy 87
 James E. 234
 Mrs. James E. 230, 231
 Jennie 228, 230, 231
YATES
 Mr. — 228
YOUNG
 Ellen 32
 Florence S. 154
 George F. 32

Page 124, No. 63: James Marshall Cloyd married a Miss L. F. Sharp, near Nashville, Tenn., and removed to Harde-
man County, Tennessee, where he died in 1839, and his
wife died soon after. He left four children, all of whom
died without issue.

The assumption that Francis Marion Cloyd, No. 229,
was a son of James Marshall Cloyd, is therefore er-
roneous. In support of the above statement the follow-
ing letter is presented:

Halls, Tenn., Jan. 22, 1913.

A. D. Cloyd, M. D.,
Omaha, Nebr.

Dear Sir:

I am a grandson of John Cloyd mentioned on page 120 of
your book. I was born in 1844. My mother's name was Martha
Spencer Cloyd and not Amelia, as you have it. She married Joseph
Fielding Sharp, my father, in Fayette County, Tennessee, in 1836,
and had four boys and one girl. Fannie, the daughter, married
John M. McFadden and resides in Memphis. The sons were named
Rufus Burton, John Cloyd, James Trice and Joseph Spencer. They
are all dead except myself.

In regard to my great-uncle, James Marshall Cloyd and his
family, I can give you the following:

James Marshall Cloyd married my father's sister, Miss L. F.
Sharp. She died soon after his death in 1839. I remember of my
father's oldest sister telling me in 1869 of their death and that she
lost her first husband about the same time with the same disease.
The fourth child mentioned in the letter of great-grand-father,
David Cloyd, on page 108, a baby girl, died at a very early age. I
knew the other three children well from 1855 to 1865. They were
Malissa, Ezekiel and James. My father raised Ezekiel in part.
He was a doctor and died in Little Rock, leaving a large estate but
no children. James, the younger boy, was a farmer and died at
Augusta, Ark., about 1870, and Malissa died at the same place
about 1875. James and Malissa both married Rainey's and neither
left any children.

Yours sincerely,

Jos. S. Sharp.

Page 151, No. 230: "Rev. W. P. Cloyd, one of Collin County's
earliest Presbyterian ministers, a Mason of more than
fifty years' standing, an Odd Fellow for more than
forty years, and a man of unusual literary attainments,
fell unconscious in his yard at 6:30 o'clock this morn-
ing while feeding his chickens, and died before medical
aid could reach him. Rev. Mr. Cloyd was 73 years of
age and a Confederate veteran, being chaplain of Throck-
morton Camp, U. C. V., of McKinney."—*McKinney,*
Texas, Paper, August 14, 1912.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21176 3195

**Do Not
Circulate**

